

Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of 20 December 1994 amending  
Annexes I and II to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 on the  
tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff

COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 3115/94 of

20 December 1994

amending Annexes I and II to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 on  
the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and  
statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff<sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular Articles 9 and  
12 thereof,

Whereas Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 established a goods nomenclature, hereinafter called  
the ‘combined nomenclature’, to meet, at one and the same time, the requirements both of the  
Common Customs Tariff and of the external trade statistics of the Community;

Whereas it is necessary to amend the combined nomenclature to take account of:

- changes in requirements relating to statistics or commercial policy, in particular by  
virtue of Council Decision bringing into force simultaneously the acts implementing  
the results of the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations<sup>(2)</sup> and Council  
Regulation concerning certain measures resulting from the conclusion of negotiations  
under Article XXIV:6 and other measures necessary for simplification purposes<sup>(3)</sup>,
- the need to align or clarify texts;

Whereas Article 12 of Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 provides for the Commission to adopt each  
year by means of a regulation, to apply from 1 January of the following year, a complete version  
of the combined nomenclature together with the corresponding autonomous and conventional  
rates of duty of the Common Customs Tariff, as it results from measures adopted by the Council  
or by the Commission<sup>(4)</sup>;

Whereas it is necessary to update the list at Annex II to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87  
concerning the specific Community measures referred to in Article 2 of that Regulation in order  
to take account of the evolution of Community measures liable to affect Taric;

Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the  
Tariff and Statistical Nomenclature Section of the Customs Code Committee,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

*Article 1*

Annexes I and II to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 are hereby replaced by the Annexes  
to this Regulation.

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

### *Article 2*

The autonomous and conventional rates of duties listed in Annex I, Part 3, Section I, Annex 2, shall replace the corresponding rates of duties listed in Annex I, Part 2 (the schedule of customs duties) from the date decided by the Council in the framework of implementing the agreements concluded during the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations.

### *Article 3*

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 January 1995.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 20 December 1994.

*For the Commission*

Christiane SCRIVENER

*Member of the Commission*

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

## ANNEX I

### COMBINED NOMENCLATURE

#### PART ONE

#### PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

##### SECTION I

#### GENERAL RULES

##### **A. General rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature**

Classification of goods in the combined nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of sections, chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions.
2.
  - (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
  - (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of rule 3.
3. When by application of rule 2 (b) or for any other reason, goods are prima facie classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
  - (a) the heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods;
  - (b) mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character in so far as this criterion is applicable;

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (c) when goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a) or (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- 4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
- 5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
  - (a) camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing-instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
  - (b) subject to the provisions of rule 5 (a), packing materials and packing containers<sup>(5)</sup> presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
- 6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading notes and *mutatis mutandis* to the above rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this rule the relative section and chapter notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

## **B. General rules concerning duties**

- 1. The customs duties applicable to imported goods originating in countries which are Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or with which the European Economic Community has concluded agreements containing the most-favoured-nation tariff clause shall be the conventional duties shown in column 4 of the schedule of duties. Unless the context otherwise requires, these conventional duties are applicable to goods, other than those referred to above, imported from any third country.

The autonomous duties shown in column 3 are applicable:

- when they are less than the conventional duties,
- or
- when no conventional duty exists, in which case a dash is shown in column 4.
- 2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where special autonomous customs duties are provided for in respect of goods originating in certain countries or where preferential customs duties are applicable in pursuance of agreements.
- 3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not preclude the Member States from applying customs duties other than those of the Common Customs Tariff where the application of such other duties is justified by Community law.
- 4. The duties expressed as percentage rates in columns 3 and 4 are *ad valorem* duties.
- 5. The symbol 'AGR' appearing in column 3 opposite certain headings or subheadings denotes that the goods concerned are subject to levies.



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

When the customs duty is followed by the sign ‘ + ’ and the symbol ‘AGR’ for example ‘16 + AGR’, the goods are subject to both duty and levy.

When the customs duty is followed by the symbol ‘(AGR)’, for example ‘20 (AGR)’, the figure 20 refers to a rate of duty made obsolete by the introduction of the levy system.

6. The symbol ‘MOB’ in columns 3 and 4 denotes that the goods concerned are chargeable with a ‘variable component’ determined under the regulations relating to trade in certain goods processed from agricultural products.
7. The symbol ‘AD S/Z’ or ‘AD F/M’ in column 4 in Chapters 17 to 19 and 21 indicates that the maximum rate of duty consists of an *ad valorem* duty plus an additional duty for certain forms of sugar or for flour. This additional duty is fixed in accordance with the rules concerning trade in certain processed agricultural products.
8. The symbol ‘AD S/Z’ in column 4 in Chapters 8 and 20 indicates that the Community reserves the right to charge, over and above the bound duty, an additional duty on sugar corresponding to the duty payable on imported sugar and applicable to the quantity of various sugars contained in this product in excess of the percentage by weight laid down in the additional note to Chapter 8 and in additional notes 3 and 5 to Chapter 20, or, in respect of products falling within heading Nos 0811 and 2006 to 2008 which exceed 13 % by weight.
9. In heading No 2008, columns 3 and 4, the symbol ‘2 AD S/Z’ indicates that the applicable rate of the additional duty on sugar is fixed at a standard rate of 2 % of the customs value of the goods.
10. In Chapter 22 the symbol ‘ECU/% vol/hl’ in columns 3 and 4 means that a specific duty, expressed in ecus, is to be calculated for each percentage volume of alcohol per hectolitre. Thus a beverage having an alcohol content by volume of 40 % is to be charged as follows:
  - ‘ECU 1/% vol/hl’ = ECU 1 x 40, giving a duty of ECU 40 per hectolitre, or
  - ‘ECU 1/% vol/hl + ECU 5/hl’ = ECU 1 x 40 plus ECU 5, giving a duty of ECU 45 per hectolitre.

Where, in addition, a minimum (MIN) value is shown, for example ‘ECU 1,6/% vol/hl MIN ECU 9/hl’, it means that the duty, calculated on the basis of the abovementioned rule, is to be compared with the minimum duty, for example ‘ECU 9/hl’, and the higher of the two is to be applied.

### **C. General rules applicable both to nomenclature and to duties**

1. Unless provided otherwise, the provisions relating to customs value shall be applied to determine, in addition to the value for the assessment of *ad valorem* customs duties, the values by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined.
2. The dutiable weight, in the case of goods chargeable by weight, and the weights by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined, shall be taken to be:
  - (a) in the case of a reference to ‘gross weight’, the aggregate weight of the goods and of all the packing materials and packing containers;
  - (b) in the case of a reference to ‘net weight’ or simply to ‘weight’ without qualification, the weight of the goods themselves without packing materials and packing containers of any kind.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

3. Pursuant to Article 18 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92<sup>(6)</sup> and without prejudice to special provisions drawn up in other fields, in particular for agriculture, the equivalent in national currencies of the ecu by reference to which certain specific customs duties are expressed, or which is used as a criterion limiting the scope of certain subheadings, shall be that obtaining on the first working day of October 1994 to be published in the 'C' series of the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

However, where a change in the bilateral central rate of one or more national currencies occurs the provisions of Article 18 (2) of the abovementioned Regulation shall apply.

## SECTION II

### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- A. Goods for certain categories of ships, boats and other vessels and for drilling or production platforms**
1. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of goods intended for incorporation in the ships, boats or other vessels listed in the following schedule, for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for fitting to or equipping such ships, boats or other vessels.
2. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of:
- (a) goods intended for incorporation in drilling or production platforms:
1. fixed, subheading ex 8430 49 operating in the territorial sea of Member States;
  2. or floating or submersible, subheading 8905 20;
- for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for equipping the said platforms.
- Those goods such as motor fuel, lubricants and gas, which are necessary for the operation of machines and apparatus which do not affect permanently, and are not integral parts of the platforms and which are used on board for the construction, repair, maintenance, conversion or equipping of these platforms are regarded also as being used for incorporation in drilling or production platforms;
- (b) tubes, pipes, cables and their connection pieces, linking these drilling or production platforms to the mainland.

Code number	Description
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods
890110	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds
89011010	Sea-going
890120	Tankers

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

89012010	Sea-going
890130	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20
89013010	Sea-going
890190	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods
89019010	Sea-going
890200	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products
Sea-going	
89020011	Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 tons (GRT)
89020019	Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250 tons (GRT)
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
Other	
890391	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor
89039110	Sea-going
890392	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats
89039210	Sea-going
890400	Tugs and pusher craft
89040010	Tugs
Pusher craft	
89040091	Sea-going
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
890510	Dredgers
89051010	Sea-going
890590	Other
89059010	Sea-going
890600	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats
89060010	Warships

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other	
89060091	Sea-going

3. The suspensions shall be subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions with a view to customs control of the use of such goods.

**B. Civil aircraft and goods for use in civil aircraft**

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for:
- civil aircraft,
  - certain goods for use in civil aircraft and for incorporation therein in the course of their manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification or conversion,
  - ground flying-trainers and their parts, for civil use.

These goods are covered by subheading<sup>(7)</sup> with a footnote reference in the following terms:

Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, 'civil aircraft' means aircraft other than aircraft used in military or similar services in the Member States which carry a military or non-civil registration.
3. For the application of paragraph 1, second indent, the expression 'for use in civil aircraft' in all relevant subheadings<sup>(7)</sup> shall include goods for use in ground flying trainers for civil use.

**C. Pharmaceutical products**

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for pharmaceutical products of the following categories:
- (i) those pharmaceutical substances which are listed in Annex 3 and which are known by the International Non-proprietary Names (INNs) provided for them by the World Health Organisation;
  - (ii) salts, esters and hydrates of INNs, which are described by the combination of INNs of Annex 3 with prefixes or suffixes of Annex 4, on condition that such products are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-headings as the corresponding INNs;
  - (iii) salts, esters and hydrates of INNs, which are listed in Annex 5 and which are not classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-heading as the corresponding INNs;
  - (iv) the products which are listed in Annex 6 and which are used in the manufacture of pharmaceutical products.

The subheadings concerned are within the following headings:

2818 30, 2833 22, 2841 10, 2842 10, 2842 90, 2843 30, 2843 90, 2844 40, 2845 90, 2846 90, 2902 19, 2902 90, 2903 22, 2903 30, 2903 40, 2903 51, 2903 59, 2903 62, 2903 69, 2904 10, 2904 90, 2905 22, 2905 29, 2905 39, 2905 49, 2905 50, 2906 11, 2906 19, 2906 21, 2906 29, 2907 19, 2907 29, 2908 10, 2908 20, 2908 90, 2909 19, 2909 20, 2909 30, 2909 49, 2909 50, 2910 90, 2911 00, 2912 19, 2912 29, 2912 49, 2914 19, 2914 29, 2914 30, 2914 49, 2914 50, 2914 69, 2914 70, 2915 29, 2915 39, 2915 50, 2915 60, 2915 70, 2915 90, 2916 15, 2916 19, 2916 20, 2916 39, 2917 13, 2917 19, 2917 20, 2917 34, 2917 39, 2918 11, 2918 16, 2918 17,

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

2918 19, 2918 22, 2918 23, 2918 29, 2918 30, 2918 90, 2919 00, 2920 10, 2920 90, 2921 12, 2921 19, 2921 29, 2921 30, 2921 42, 2921 45, 2921 49, 2921 59, 2922 11, 2922 19, 2922 29, 2922 30, 2922 41, 2922 42, 2922 49, 2922 50, 2923 10, 2923 20, 2923 90, 2924 10, 2924 21, 2924 29, 2925 19, 2925 20, 2926 90, 2927 00, 2928 00, 2929 90, 2930 20, 2930 30, 2930 40, 2930 90, 2931 00, 2932 19, 2932 29, 2932 90, 2933 11, 2933 19, 2933 21, 2933 29, 2933 39, 2933 40, 2933 51, 2933 59, 2933 69, 2933 79, 2933 90, 2934 10, 2934 20, 2934 30, 2934 90, 2935 00, 2936 10, 2936 21, 2936 22, 2936 23, 2936 24, 2936 25, 2936 26, 2936 27, 2936 28, 2936 29, 2937 10, 2937 21, 2937 22, 2937 29, 2937 91, 2937 92, 2937 99, 2938 10, 2938 90, 2939 10, 2939 29, 2939 40, 2939 50, 2939 60, 2939 90, 2940 00, 2941 10, 2941 20, 2941 30, 2941 40, 2941 50, 2941 90, 2942 00, 3001 20, 3001 90, 3002 10, 3002 90, 3003 31, 3003 40, 3003 90, 3004 31, 3102 70, 3203 00, 3204 12, 3204 13, 3204 19, 3204 90, 3402 12, 3402 13, 3507 90, 3808 40, 3823 90, 3901 90, 3902 90, 3904 61, 3905 90, 3906 90, 3907 10, 3907 20, 3907 30, 3907 60, 3907 99, 3908 10, 3909 10, 3909 40, 3910 00, 3911 90, 3912 20, 3912 31, 3912 39, 3912 90, 3913 90, 3914 00.

#### **D. Standard rate of duty**

1. Customs duty shall be charged at the flat rate of 10 % *ad valorem* on goods:
  - contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another,
  - or
  - contained in travellers' personal luggage,

provided that such importations are not of a commercial nature.

This flat rate 10% customs duty shall apply provided that the value of the goods subject to import duty does not exceed ECU 200 per consignment or per traveller.

Such flat rate assessment shall not apply to goods falling within Chapter 24 which are contained in a consignment or in travellers' personal luggage in amounts exceeding those laid down in Article 31 or in Article 46 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 918/83<sup>(8)</sup>, as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 355/94<sup>(9)</sup>.

2. Importations shall be treated as not being of a commercial nature if:
  - (a) in the case of goods contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another, such consignments:
    - are of an occasional nature,
    - contain goods exclusively for the personal use of the consignee or his family; which do not by their nature or quantity reflect any commercial interest,
    - are sent to the consignee by the consignor free of payment of any kind;
  - (b) in the case of goods contained in travellers' personal luggage, they:
    - are of an occasional nature,
    - and
    - consist exclusively of goods for the personal use of the travellers or their families, or of goods intended as presents; the nature and quantity of such goods must not be such as might indicate that they are being imported for commercial reasons.
3. The flat rate of customs duty shall not apply to goods imported under the conditions set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 if the person entitled has, before the said flat rate is applied to them, requested that they be subject to the customs duties appropriate to them. All the goods making up the consignment shall then be subject to the import duties which

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

are appropriate to them, without prejudice to the duty-free admission provided for pursuant to Articles 29 to 31 and 45 to 49 of Regulation (EEC) No 918/83.

For the purposes of the first subparagraph, import duties shall mean both customs duties and charges having equivalent effect and agricultural levies and other import charges provided for under the common agricultural policy or under specific arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products.

4. Member States may round off the amount in national currencies resulting from the conversion of the sum of ECU 200.
5. Member States may maintain unchanged the equivalent in national currency of the sum of ECU 200 if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in the first paragraph of Article 18 (1) of Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92 the conversion of this amount, before the rounding off provided for in paragraph 4, results in a change of less than 5 % in the equivalent in national currency, or in a reduction thereof.

#### **F. Containers and packing materials**

The following provisions are applicable to the containers and packing materials referred to in general interpretative rule 5 (a) and (b) and put into free circulation at the same time as the goods which they contain or with which they are presented.

1. When the containers and packing materials are classified with the goods in accordance with the provisions of general interpretative rule 5, they shall be:
  - (a) chargeable at the same rate of customs duty as the goods:
    - where such goods are subject to an *ad valorem* customs duty, or
    - where they are to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods;
  - (b) admitted free of customs duties:
    - where the goods are free of customs duty, or
    - where the goods are dutiable otherwise than by reference to weight or value, or
    - where the weight of the containers and packing materials is not to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods.
2. Where containers and packing materials covered by the provisions of paragraphs 1 (a) and (b) contain or are presented with goods of several different tariff descriptions, the weight and value of the containers and packing materials shall, for the purpose of determining their dutiable weight or value, be apportioned among all the goods contained, in proportion to the weight or value of those goods.

#### **SIGNS, ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS**

*	Refers to new code numbers
■	Refers to code numbers used the previous year but with differing coverage
AD F/M	Additional duty on flour
AD S/Z	Additional duty on sugar
AGR	Levy
b/f	Bottle flask
INN	International non-proprietary name
INN <sup>M</sup>	International non-proprietary name modified
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
Kbit	1 024 bits

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

kg/br	Kilogram, gross
kg/net	Kilogram, net
MAX	Maximum
Mbit	1 048 576 bits
MIN	Minimum
MOB	Variable component
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY UNITS</b>	
BRT	Gross registered tonne (28 316 m <sup>3</sup> )
c/k	Carats (1 metric carat = 2 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> kg)
ce/el	Number of cells
ct/l	Carrying capacity in tonnes <sup>(10)</sup>
g	Gram
gi F/S	Gram of fissile isotopes
kg H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	Kilogram of hydrogen peroxide
kg K <sub>2</sub> O	Kilogram of potassium oxide
kg KOH	Kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
kg met.am.	Kilogram of methylamines
kg N	Kilogram of nitrogen
kg NaOH	Kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
kg/net eda	Kilogram drained net weight
kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	Kilogram of diphosphorus pentaoxide
kg 90% sdt	Kilogram of substance 90 % dry
kg U	Kilogram of uranium
1 000kWh	1 000 kilowatt hours
l	Litre
1 000 l	1 000 litres
l alc. 100%	Litre pure (100 %) alcohol
m	Metre
m <sup>2</sup>	Square metre
m <sup>3</sup>	Cubic metre
1 000m <sup>3</sup>	1 000 cubic metres
pa	Number of pairs
p/st	Number of items
100 p/st	Hundred items
1 000 p/st	Thousand items
TJ	Terajoule (gross calorific value)

## PART TWO

### SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

#### SECTION I

#### LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

##### Notes

- Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature any reference to 'dried' products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

## CHAPTER I

### LIVE ANIMALS

#### Note

1. This chapter covers all live animals except:
- (a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading No 0301, 0306 or 0307;
  - (b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading No 3002; and
  - (c) animals of heading No 9508.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)		Supplementary unit	
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)		
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and ninnies				
Horses					
01011100	Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free		p/st
010119	Other				
01011910	For slaughter <sup>(11)</sup>	11	4		p/st
01011990	Other	23	18		p/st
010120	Asses, mules and hinnies				
01012010	Asses	12	—		p/st
01012090	Mules and hinnies	17	—		p/st
0102	Live bovine animals				
010210	Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(11)</sup>				
01021010	Heifers (female bovines that	Free	Free		p/st



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	have never calved)			
01021030	Cows	Free	Free	p/st
01021090	Other	Free	Free	p/st
010290	Other			
Domestic species				
01029005	Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	16 + AGR <sup>(12)(13)</sup>	(14)(15)	p/st
Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg				
01029021	For slaughter	16 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	—	p/st
01029029	Other	16 + AGR <sup>(12)(13)</sup>	(14)(15)	p/st
Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg				
01029041	For slaughter	16 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	—	p/st
01029049	Other	16 + AGR <sup>(12)(13)</sup>	(14)(15)	p/st
Of a weight exceeding 300 kg				
Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)				
01029051	For slaughter	16 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	—	p/st
01029059	Other	16 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	(14)(15)	p/st
Cows				
01029061	For slaughter	16 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	—	p/st
01029069	Other	16 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	(14)(15)	p/st
Other				
01029071	For slaughter	16 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	—	p/st
01029079	Other	16 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	(15)	p/st
01029090	Other	Free	—	p/st
0103	Live swine			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

01031000	Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	p/st
Other				
010391	Weighing less than 50 kg			
01039110	Domestic species	16 (AGR)	—	p/st
01039190	Other	Free	—	p/st
010392	Weighing 50 kg or more			
Domestic species				
01039211	Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	16 (AGR)	—	p/st
01039219	Other	16 (AGR)	—	p/st
01039290	Other	Free	—	p/st
0104	Live sheep and goats			
010410	Sheep			
01041010	Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	p/st
Other				
01041030	Lambs (up to a year old)	15 (AGR)	—	p/st
01041080	Other	15 (AGR)	—	p/st
010420	Goats			
01042010	Pure-bred breeding animals <sup>(11)</sup>	5	—	p/st
01042090	Other	5 (AGR)	—	p/st
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Weighing not more than 185 g				
010511	Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :			
Grandparent and parent female chicks				
01051111	Laying stocks	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
01051119	Other	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
Other				
01051191	Laying stocks	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
01051199	Other	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
010519	Other			
01051910	Geese and turkeys	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
01051990	Ducks and guinea fowls	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
Other				
01059100	Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
010599	Other			
01059910	Ducks	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
01059920	Geese	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
01059930	Turkeys	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
01059950	Guinea fowls	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
010600	Other live animals			
01060010	Domestic rabbits	10	6	—
01060020	Pigeons	12	10	—
01060090	Other	Free	Free	—

## CHAPTER 2

### MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

#### Note

1. This chapter does not cover:

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) products of the kinds described in heading Nos 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading No 0504) or animal blood (heading No 0511 or 3002); or
- (c) animal fat, other than products of heading No 0209 (Chapter 15).

**Additional notes**

*I.*

*A. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:*

- (a) *'carcasses of bovine animals', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; 'carcass' shall include the front part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs;*
- (b) *'half-carcasses of bovine animals', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis; 'half-carcass' shall include the front part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs;*
- (c) *'compensated quarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 20 and 0202 20 10: portions composed of either:*
  - *forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or*
  - *forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth cut rib.*

*The forequarters and the hindquarters constituting 'compensated quarters' must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed provided that this does not exceed 5 % of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters).*

- (d) *'unseparated forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four pairs of ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;*
- (e) *'separated forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and*

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

*the scrag, neck and shoulder; with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;*

- (f) *'unseparated hindquarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;*
- (g) *'separated hindquarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;*
- (h)
  - 11. *'crop' and 'chuck and blade' cuts, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first sternal segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;*
  - 22. *'brisket' cut, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.*

B. *In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 1 A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.*

2.

A. *The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:*

- (a) *'carcasses or half-carcasses', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 11 10 and 0203 21 10: slaughtered pigs in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses and half-carcasses may be with or without head, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without spinal cord, brain or tongue. Carcasses and half-carcasses of sows may be with or without udders (mammary glands);*

- (b) *'hams' (legs), for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 11, 0203 22 11, 0210 11 11 and 0210 11 31: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcass including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.*

*The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at most, the last lumbar vertebra;*

- (c) *'fore-ends', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 11, 0203 29 11, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcass without the head, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.*

*The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.*

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

*The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at most by a cut just below the vertebral column;*

- (d) *'shoulders', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 19, 0203 22 19, 0210 11 19 and 0210 11 39: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.*

*The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this subheading as a part of the shoulder;*

- (e) *'loins', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 13, 0203 29 13, 0210 19 40 and 0210 19 70: the upper part of the half-carcase, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.*

*The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcase by a cut just below the vertebral column;*

- (f) *'bellies', for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 15, 0203 29 15, 0210 12 11 and 0210 12 19: the lower part of the half-carcase situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as 'streaky', with or without bones, but with the rind and the subcutaneous fat;*

- (g) *'bacon sides', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the pig half-carcase without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone and diaphragm;*

- (h) *'spencers', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;*

- (ij) *'three-quarter sides', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;*

- (k) *'middles', for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.*

*The subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissue of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.*

- B. *The parts of the cuts defined in paragraph 2 A (f) fall within the same subheadings only if they contain rind and subcutaneous fat.*

*If the cuts falling within subheadings 0210 11 11 and 0210 11 19 as well as 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60 are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under paragraph 2 A (g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under paragraph 2 A (b), (c) and (d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.*

- C. *Subheadings 0206 30 31, 0206 49 91 and 0210 90 39, shall include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks or tongues, and parts thereof.*

*The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcase by a straight cut parallel to the cranium.*

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

*The cheeks, snouts and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part (including the chaps), are considered parts of heads. The boneless meat of the fore-end (including the jowl) fall within subheading 0203 19 55, 0203 29 55, 0210 19 51 or 0210 19 81 as the case may be.*

- D. *For the purposes of subheadings 0209 00 11 and 0209 00 19, 'subcutaneous pig fat' shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.*

*Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.*

- E. *For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 12 19 and 0210 19 60 to 0210 19 89, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (nitrogen content x 6,25) is 2,8 or less shall be considered as 'dried or smoked'. The nitrogen content shall be determined according to ISO method 937-1978.*

3.

- A. *For the purposes of heading No 0204, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:*

- (a) *'carcasses', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcase at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;*
- (b) *'half-carcasses', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcase through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;*
- (c) *'short-forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the carcase with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;*
- (d) *'short-forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the half-carcase with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag and middle neck, cut at right-angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;*
- (e) *'chines and/or best ends', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the carcase after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the best ends must include a minimum of*

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

*five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;*

- (f) *'chine and/or best end', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the half-carcase after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidney; the chine when separated from the best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;*
  - (g) *'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the carcase comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;*
  - (h) *'legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.*
- B. *In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 3 A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.*
4. *For the purposes of subheadings 0207 39 81 and 0207 43 71, 'goose or duck paletots' shall be taken to mean geese or ducks plucked and completely drawn, without heads or feet, with carcase bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone and sacrum) removed but with the femurs, tibias and humeri.*
5. *In accordance with Regulation (EEC) No 3324/80, the import duty applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter shall be calculated as follows:*
- (a) *in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;*
  - (b) *in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.*
- 6.
- (a) *Uncooked seasoned meats fall within Chapter 16. 'Seasoned meat' shall be uncooked meat that has been seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product with seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.*
  - (b) *Products falling within heading No 0210 to which seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein provided that the addition of seasoning has not changed their character.*
- 7.
- (a) *For the purposes of subheadings 0207 39 13 to 0207 39 23, 0207 39 33 to 0207 39 45, 0207 39 57 to 0207 39 77, 0207 41 11 to 0207 41 51, 0207 42 11 to 0207 42 59 and 0207 43 21 to 0207 43 63, 'poultry cuts, unboned (bone-in)', shall be taken to mean the cuts specified therein, including all bones.*



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

- (b) *Poultry cuts as referred to in (a) which have been partly boned shall fall within subheading 0207 39 25, 0207 39 47, 0207 39 83, 0207 41 71, 0207 42 71 or 0207 43 81.*
8. *For the purposes of heading No 0210, the terms ‘meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine’ mean meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts, having a total salt content of not less than 1,2 % by weight.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous or levy (AGR)	innovation (%)	Supplementary unit
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled				
02011000	Carcases and half-carcases	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>		(16)	—
020120	Other cuts with bone in				
02012020	‘Compensated’ quarters	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>		(16)	—
02012030	Unseparated or separated forequarters	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>		(16)	—
02012050	Unseparated or separated hindquarters	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>		(16)	—
02012090	Other	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>		(16)	—
02013000	Boneless	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>		(16)	—
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen				
02021000	Carcases and half-carcases	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>		(16)(17)	—
020220	Other cuts with bone in				
02022010	‘Compensated’ quarters	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>		(16)(17)	—
02022030	Unseparated or separated forequarters	20 + AGR <sup>(13)(18)</sup>		(16)(17)	—
02022050	Unseparated or separated hindquarters	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>		(16)(17)	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

02022090	Other	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	(16)(17)	—
020230	Boneless			
02023010	Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	20 + AGR <sup>(13)(18)</sup>	(16)(17)	—
02023050	Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts <sup>(19)</sup>	20 + AGR <sup>(13)(18)</sup>	(16)(17)	—
02023090	Other	20 + AGR <sup>(13)(18)</sup>	(16)(17)(20)	—
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen			
Fresh or chilled				
020311	Carcases and half-carcases			
02031110	Of domestic swine	20 (AGR)	—	—
02031190	Other	7	3	—
020312	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
Of domestic swine				
02031211	Hams and cuts thereof	20 (AGR)	—	—
02031219	Shoulders and cuts thereof	20 (AGR)	—	—
02031290	Other	7	3	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

020319	Other			
Of domestic swine				
02031911	Fore-ends and cuts thereof	20 (AGR)	—	—
02031913	Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	20 (AGR)	—	—
02031915	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	20 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
02031955	Boneless	20 (AGR)	—	—
02031959	Other	20 (AGR)	—	—
02031990	Other	7	3	—
Frozen				
020321	Carcases and half-carcases			
02032110	Of domestic swine	20 (AGR)	—	—
02032190	Other	7	3	—
020322	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
Of domestic swine				
02032211	Hams and cuts thereof	20 (AGR)	—	—
02032219	Shoulders and cuts thereof	20 (AGR)	—	—
02032290	Other	7	3	—
020329	Other			
Of domestic swine				
02032911	Fore-ends and cuts thereof	20 (AGR)	—	—
02032913	Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	20 (AGR)	—	—
02032915	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	20 (AGR)	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other				
02032955	Boneless	20 (AGR)	—	—
02032959	Other	20 (AGR)	—	—
02032990	Other	7	3	—
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen			
02041000	Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	20 (AGR)	20	—
Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled				
02042100	Carcases and half-carcases	20 (AGR)	20	—
020422	Other cuts with bone in			
02042210	Short forequarters	20 (AGR)	20	—
02042230	Chines and/or best ends	20 (AGR)	20	—
02042250	Legs	20 (AGR)	20	—
02042290	Other	20 (AGR)	20	—
02042300	Boneless	20 (AGR)	20	—
02043000	Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	20 (AGR)	20	—
Other meat of sheep, frozen				
02044100	Carcases and half-carcases	20 (AGR)	20	—
020442	Other cuts with bone in			
02044210	Short forequarters	20 (AGR)	20	—
02044230	Chines and/or best ends	20 (AGR)	20	—
02044250	Legs	20 (AGR)	20	—
02044290	Other	20 (AGR)	20	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

020443	Boneless			
02044310	Of lamb	20 (AGR)	20	—
02044390	Other	20 (AGR)	20	—
020450	Meat of goats			
Fresh or chilled				
02045011	Carcases and half-carcases	20 (AGR)	20	—
02045013	Short forequarters	20 (AGR)	20	—
02045015	Chines and/or best ends	20 (AGR)	20	—
02045019	Legs	20 (AGR)	20	—
Other				
02045031	Cuts with bone in	20 (AGR)	20	—
02045039	Boneless cuts	20 (AGR)	20	—
Frozen				
02045051	Carcases and half-carcases	20 (AGR)	20	—
02045053	Short forequarters	20 (AGR)	20	—
02045055	Chines and/or best ends	20 (AGR)	20	—
02045059	Legs	20 (AGR)	20	—
Other				
02045071	Cuts with bone in	20 (AGR)	20	—
02045079	Boneless cuts	20 (AGR)	20	—
020500	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen			
Of horses				
02050011	Fresh or chilled	16	8	—
02050019	Frozen	16	8	—
02050090	Of asses, mules or hinnies	16	8	—
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen			
020610	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled			
02061010	For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
02061091	Livers	20	7	—
02061095	Thick skirt and thin skirt	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	<sup>(16)</sup>	—
02061099	Other	20	4	—
Of bovine animals, frozen				
02062100	Tongues	20	4	—
020622	Livers			
02062210	For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
02062290	Other	20	7	—
020629	Other			
02062910	For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
02062991	Thick skirt and thin skirt	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	<sup>(16)(17)</sup>	—
02062999	Other	20	4	—
020630	Of swine, fresh or chilled			
02063010	For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Of domestic swine				
02063021	Livers	20 (AGR)	7	—
02063031	Other	20 (AGR)	4	—
02063090	Other	12	3	—
Of swine, frozen				
020641	Livers			
02064110	For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
02064191	Of domestic swine	20 (AGR)	7	—
02064199	Other	12	3	—
020649	Other			
02064910	For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
02064991	Of domestic swine	20 (AGR)	4	—
02064999	Other	12	3	—
020680	Other, fresh or chilled			
02068010	For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
02068091	Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	16	10	—
02068099	Of sheep and goats	12	3	—
020690	Other, frozen			
02069010	For the manufacture of	Free	Free	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	pharmaceutical products <sup>(11)</sup>			
Other				
02069091	Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	16	10	—
02069099	Of sheep and goats	12	3	—
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen			
020710	Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled			
Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>				
02071011	Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'.	18 (AGR)	—	—
02071015	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	18 (AGR)	—	—
02071019	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	18 (AGR)	—	—
Turkeys				
02071031	Plucked and drawn, without	18 (AGR)	—	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'			
02071039	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '3 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	18 (AGR)	—	—

**Ducks**

02071051	Plucked, bled, gutted or not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'	18 (AGR)	—	—
02071055	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	18 (AGR)	—	—
02071059	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	18 (AGR)	—	—

**Geese**

02071071	Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	18 (AGR)	—	—
02071079	Plucked and drawn, without	18 (AGR)	—	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented			
02071090	Guinea fowls	18 (AGR)	—	—
Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen				
020721	Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>			
02072110	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	18 (AGR)	—	—
02072190	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	18 (AGR)	—	—
020722	Turkeys			
02072210	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	18 (AGR)	—	—
02072290	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards,	18 (AGR)	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented			
020723	Ducks, geese and guinea fowls			
Ducks				
02072311	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	18 (AGR)	—	—
02072319	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	18 (AGR)	—	—
Geese				
02072351	Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	18 (AGR)	—	—
02072359	Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	18 (AGR)	—	—
02072390	Guinea fowls	18 (AGR)	—	—
Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled				
020731	Fatty livers of geese or ducks			
02073110	Of geese	5 (AGR)	3	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

02073190	Of ducks	5 (AGR)	3	—
020739	Other			
Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>				
Cuts				
02073911	Boneless	18 (AGR)	—	—
With bone in				
02073913	Halves or quarters	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073915	Whole wings, with or without tips	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073917	Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073921	Breasts and cuts thereof	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073923	Legs and cuts thereof	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073925	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073927	Offal, other than livers	18 (AGR)	—	—
Of turkeys				
Cuts				
02073931	Boneless	18 (AGR)	—	—
With bone in				
02073933	Halves or quarters	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073935	Whole wings, with or without tips	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073937	Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073941	Breasts and cuts thereof	18 (AGR)	—	—
Legs and cuts thereof				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

02073943	Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073945	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073947	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073951	Offal, other than livers	18 (AGR)	—	—
Of ducks, geese and guinea fowls				
Cuts				
Boneless				
02073953	Of geese	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073955	Of ducks and guinea fowls	18 (AGR)	—	—
With bone in				
Halves or quarters				
02073957	Of ducks	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073961	Of geese	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073963	Of guinea fowls	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073965	Whole wings, with or without tips	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073967	Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18 (AGR)	—	—
Breasts and cuts thereof				
02073971	Of geese	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073973	Of ducks and guinea fowls	18 (AGR)	—	—
Legs and cuts thereof				
02073975	Of geese	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073977	Of ducks and guinea fowls	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073981	Goose or duck paletots	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073983	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

02073985	Offal, other than livers	18 (AGR)	—	—
02073990	Poultry livers, other than fatty livers of geese or ducks	16 (AGR)	10	—
Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen				
020741	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>			
Cuts				
02074110	Boneless	18 (AGR)	—	—
With bone in				
02074111	Halves or quarters	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074121	Whole wings, with or without tips	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074131	Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074141	Breasts and cuts thereof	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074151	Legs and cuts thereof	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074171	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074190	Offal, other than livers	18 (AGR)	—	—
020742	Of turkeys			
Cuts				
02074210	Boneless	18 (AGR)	—	—
With bone in				
02074211	Halves or quarters	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074221	Whole wings, with or without tips	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074231	Backs, necks, backs with necks	18 (AGR)	—	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	attached, rumps and wing tips			
02074241	Breasts and cuts thereof	18 (AGR)	—	—
Legs and cuts thereof				
02074251	Drumsticks and cuts thereof	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074259	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074271	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074290	Offal, other than livers	18 (AGR)	—	—
020743	Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls			
Cuts				
Boneless				
02074311	Of geese	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074315	Of ducks and guinea fowls	18 (AGR)	—	—
With bone in				
Halves or quarters				
02074321	Of ducks	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074323	Of geese	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074325	Of guinea fowls	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074331	Whole wings, with or without tips	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074341	Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	18 (AGR)	—	—
Breasts and cuts thereof				
02074351	Of geese	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074353	Of ducks and guinea fowls	18 (AGR)	—	—
Legs and cuts thereof				
02074361	Of geese	18 (AGR)	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

02074363	Of ducks and guinea fowls	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074371	Goose or duck paletots	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074381	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
02074390	Offal, other than livers	18 (AGR)	—	—
020750	Poultry livers, frozen			
02075010	Fatty livers of geese or ducks	5 (AGR)	3	—
02075090	Other	16 (AGR)	10	—
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen			
020810	Of rabbits or hares			
Of domestic rabbits				
02081011	Fresh or chilled	13	10	—
02081019	Frozen	13	10	—
02081090	Other	7	3	—
02082000	Frogs' legs	19	10	—
020890	Other			
02089010	Of domestic pigeons	13	10	—
Of game, other than of rabbits or hares				
02089020	Of quails	7	3	—
02089040	Other	7	3	—
02089050	Whale and seal meat	19	10	—
02089090	Other	19	14	—
020900	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen,			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	salted, in brine, dried or smoked			
Subcutaneous pig fat				
02090011	Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	22 (AGR)	—	—
02090019	Dried or smoked	22 (AGR)	—	—
02090030	Pig fat, other than that falling within subheading 0209 00 11 or 0209 00 19	22 (AGR)	—	—
02090090	Poultry fat	22 (AGR)	—	—
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal			
Meat of swine				
021011	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
Of domestic swine				
Salted or in brine				
02101111	Hams and cuts thereof	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101119	Shoulders and cuts thereof	25 (AGR)	—	—
Dried or smoked				
02101131	Hams and cuts thereof	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101139	Shoulders and cuts thereof	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101190	Other	24	—	—
021012	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof			
Of domestic swine				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

02101211	Salted or in brine	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101219	Dried or smoked	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101290	Other	24	—	—
021019	Other			
Of domestic swine				
Salted or in brine				
02101910	Bacon sides or spencers	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101920	Three-quarter sides or middles	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101930	Fore-ends and cuts thereof	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101940	Loins and cuts thereof	25 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
02101951	Boneless	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101959	Other	25 (AGR)	—	—
Dried or smoked				
02101960	Fore-ends and cuts thereof	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101970	Loins and cuts thereof	25 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
02101981	Boneless	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101989	Other	25 (AGR)	—	—
02101990	Other	24	—	—
021020	Meat of bovine animals			
02102010	With bone in	24 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	—	—
02102090	Boneless	24 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	—	—
021090	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal			
Meat				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

02109010	Horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried	16	10	—
Of sheep and goats				
02109011	With bone in	24 (AGR)	—	—
02109019	Boneless	24 (AGR)	—	—
02109020	Other	24	—	—
Offal				
Of domestic swine				
02109031	Livers	25 (AGR)	—	—
02109039	Other	25 (AGR)	—	—
Of bovine animals				
02109041	Thick skirt and thin skirt	24 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	—	—
02109049	Other	24	20	—
02109060	Of sheep and goats	24	—	—
Other				
Poultry liver				
02109071	Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	5 (AGR)	3	—
02109079	Other	16 (AGR)	10	—
02109080	Other	24	—	—
02109090	Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	24 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	—	—

### CHAPTER 3

#### FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

##### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) marine mammals (heading No 0106) or meat thereof (heading No 0208 or 0210);
  - (b) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading No 2301); or

(c) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading No 1604).

2. In this chapter the term 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous or levy (AGR)	non-preferential	Supplementary unit
		(%)	(%)		
0301	Live fish				
030110	Ornamental fish				
03011010	Freshwater fish	10		Free	—
03011090	Saltwater fish	15		13,5	—
Other live fish					
03019100	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> ) <sup>(21)</sup>	16		12	—
03019200	Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	10		2,4	—
03019300	Carp	10		8	—
030199	Other				
Freshwater fish					
03019911	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) <sup>(22)</sup>	16		2	—
03019919	Other	10		8	—
03019990	Saltwater fish	17		16	—
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	fish meat of heading No 0304			
Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes				
03021100	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gila</i> ) <sup>(21)</sup>	16	12	—
03021200	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) <sup>(22)</sup>	16	2	—
03021900	Other	16	8	—
Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes				
030221	Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )			
03022110	Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )	15	8	—
03022130	Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	15	8	—
03022190	Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	15	15	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03022200	Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	15	13,5	—
03022300	Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	15	15	—
030229	Other			
03022910	Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	15	—
03022990	Other	15	15	—
Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> (Katsuwonus) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes				
030231	Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )			
03023110	For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 <sup>(11)</sup>	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03023190	Other	25	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
030232	Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )			
03023210	For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 <sup>(11)</sup>	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03023290	Other	25	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
030233	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito			
03023310	For the industrial manufacture of products falling	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	within heading No 1604 <sup>(11)</sup>			
03023390	Other	25	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
030239	Other			
For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 <sup>(11)</sup>				
03023911	Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03023919	Other	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
Other				
03023991	Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	25	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03023999	Other	25	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
030240	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes			
03024010	From 15 February to 15 June	Free	Free	—
03024090	From 16 June to 14 February	20	15 <sup>(25)</sup>	—
030250	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes			
03025010	Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	15	12	—
03025090	Other	15	14,4	—
Other fish, excluding livers and roes				
030261	Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> ,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	<i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )			
03026110	Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	25	23	—
03026130	Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15	15	—
Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )				
03026191	From 15 February to 15 June	Free	Free	—
03026199	From 16 June to 14 February	20	13	—
03026200	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	15	13,5	—
03026300	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	15	13,5	—
030264	Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )			
03026410	From 15 February to 15 June	Free	Free	—
03026490	From 16 June to 14 February	20	20	—
030265	Dogfish and other sharks			
03026520	Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	15	7,6 <sup>(26)</sup>	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03026550	Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp	15	7,6	—
03026590	Other	15	8	—
03026600	Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	10	2,4	—
030269	Other			
Freshwater fish				
03026911	Carp	10	8	—
03026919	Other	10	8	—
Saltwater fish				
Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos ( <i>Euthynnus</i> (Katsuwonus) <i>pelamis</i> ) mentioned in subheading 0302 33				
03026921	For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 <sup>(11)</sup>	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03026925	Other	25	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
Redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.)				
03026931	Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	15	7,9	—
03026933	Other	15	13,5	—
03026935	Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	15	12	—
03026941	Whiting ( <i>Merlangus merlangus</i> )	15	13,5	—
03026945	Ling ( <i>Molva</i> spp.)	15	13,5	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03026951	Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )	15	13,5	—
03026955	Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15	15	—
03026961	Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15	15	—
03026965	Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	15	15 <sup>(27)</sup>	—
03026975	Ray's bream ( <i>Brama</i> spp.)	15	15	—
03026981	Monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	15	—
03026985	Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i> )	15	13,5	—
03026986	Southern blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	15	13,5	—
03026987	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	15	15	—
03026991	Horse mackerel (scad) ( <i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i> )	15	15	—
03026992	Pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus blacodes</i> )	15	13,5	—
03026993	Fish of the species <i>Kathetostoma giganteum</i>	15	15	—
03026996	Other	15	15	—
03027000	Livers and roes	14	10	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No 0304			
03031000	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes <sup>(28)</sup>	16	2	—
Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes				
03032100	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> ) <sup>(21)</sup>	16	12	—
03032200	Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	16	2	—
03032900	Other	16	9	—
Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes				
030331	Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )			
03033110	Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )	15	7,9	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03033130	Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	15	7,9	—
03033190	Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	15	15	—
03033200	Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	15	15	—
03033300	Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	15	13,5	—
030339	Other			
03033910	Flounder ( <i>Platichthys flesus</i> )	15	13,5	—
03033920	Megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	15	—
03033930	Fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>	15	13,5	—
03033980	Other	15	15	—
Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> (Katsuwonus) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes				
030341	Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )			
For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 <sup>(11)</sup>				
03034111	Whole	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034113	Gilled and gutted	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034119	Other (for example 'heads off')	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03034190	Other	25	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
030342	Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )			
For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 <sup>(11)</sup>				
Whole				
03034212	Weighing more than 10 kg each	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	20 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034218	Other	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	20 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
Gilled and gutted				
03034232	Weighing more than 10 kg each	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034238	Other	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
Other (for example 'heads off')				
03034252	Weighing more than 10 kg each	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034258	Other	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034290	Other	25	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
030343	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito			
For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 1604 <sup>(11)</sup>				
03034311	Whole	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034313	Gilled and gutted	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034319	Other (for example 'heads off')	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034390	Other	25	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
030349	Other			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

For the industrial  
manufacture of  
products falling  
within heading  
No 1604<sup>(11)</sup>

Bluefin tunas  
(*Thunnus*  
*thynnus*)

03034921	Whole	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034923	Gilled and gutted	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034929	Other (for example 'heads off')	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
Other				
03034941	Whole	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034943	Gilled and gutted	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034949	Other (for example 'heads off')	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03034990	Other	25	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
030350	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes			
03035010	From 15 February to 15 June	Free	Free	—
03035090	From 16 June to 14 February	20	15 <sup>(25)</sup>	—
030360	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes			
03036011	Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	15	12	—
03036019	Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>	15	14,4	—
03036090	Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	15	14,4	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other fish, excluding livers and roes				
030371	Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )			
03037110	Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	25	23	—
03037130	Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15	15	—
Brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )				
03037191	From 15 February to 15 June	Free	Free	—
03037199	From 16 June to 14 February	20	13	—
03037200	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	15	13,5	—
03037300	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	15	13,5	—
030374	Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )			
Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i>				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03037411	From 15 February to 15 June	Free	Free	—
03037419	From 16 June to 14 February	20	20	—
03037490	Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	15	15	—
030375	Dogfish and other sharks			
03037520	Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	15	7,6 <sup>(26)</sup>	—
03037550	Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp	15	7,6	—
03037590	Other	15	8	—
03037600	Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	10	2,4	—
03037700	Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )	15	15	—
030378	Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)			
03037810	Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>	15	15 <sup>(27)</sup>	—
03037890	Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15	15	—
030379	Other			
Freshwater fish				
03037911	Carp	10	8	—
03037919	Other	10	8	—
Saltwater fish				
Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos ( <i>Euthynnus</i>				



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

(Katsuwonus)  
*pelamis*)  
 mentioned in  
 subheading 0303  
 43

For the industrial  
 manufacture of  
 products falling  
 within heading  
 No 1604<sup>(11)</sup>

03037921	Whole	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03037923	Gilled and gutted	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03037929	Other (for example 'heads off')	25 <sup>(23)</sup>	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—
03037931	Other	25	22 <sup>(24)</sup>	—

Redfish  
 (*Sebastes* spp.)

03037935	Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	15	7,9	—
03037937	Other	15	13,5	—
03037941	Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	15	12	—
03037945	Whiting ( <i>Merlangus merlangus</i> )	15	13,5	—
03037951	Ling ( <i>Molva spp.</i> )	15	13,5	—
03037955	Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius pollachius</i> )	15	15	—

Fish of the  
 species  
*Orcynopsis  
 unicolor*

03037961	From 15 February to 15 June	Free	Free	—
----------	-----------------------------------	------	------	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03037963	From 16 June to 14 February	20	18	—
03037965	Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15	15	—
03037971	Sea bream ( <i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15	15	—
03037975	Ray's bream ( <i>Brama</i> spp.)	15	15	—
03037981	Monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	15	—
03037983	Blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius</i> <i>poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus</i> <i>poutassou</i> )	15	13,5	—
03037985	Southern blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius</i> <i>australis</i> )	15	13,5	—
03037987	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	15	13,5	—
03037991	Horse mackerel (scad) ( <i>Caranx</i> <i>trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus</i> <i>trachurus</i> )	15	15	—
03037992	Blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus</i> <i>novaezealandiae</i> )	15	13,5	—
03037993	Pink cusk-eel ( <i>Genypterus</i> <i>blacodes</i> )	15	13,5	—
03037994	Fish of the species <i>Pelotreis</i> <i>flavilatus</i> and <i>Peltorhamphus</i> <i>novaezealandiae</i>	15	13,5	—
03037995	Fish of the species <i>Kathetostoma</i> <i>giganteum</i>	15	15	—
03037996	Other	15	15	—
03038000	Livers and roes	14	10	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen			
030410	Fresh or chilled			
Fillets				
Of freshwater fish				
03041011	Of trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> ) <sup>(21)</sup>	16	12	—
03041013	Of Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) <sup>(22)</sup>	16	2	—
03041019	Of other freshwater fish	13	9	—
Other				
03041031	Of cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	18	18	—
03041033	Of coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	18	18	—
03041035	Of redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	18	18	—
03041038	Other	18	18	—
Other fish meat (whether or not minced)				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03041091	Of freshwater fish	8	8	—
Other				
Flaps of herring				
03041092	From 15 February to 15 June	Free	Free	—
03041093	From 16 June to 14 February	20	15 <sup>(25)</sup>	—
03041098	Other	18	15 <sup>(25)</sup>	—
030420	Frozen fillets			
Of freshwater fish				
03042011	Of trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> ) <sup>(21)</sup>	16	12	—
03042013	Of Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) <sup>(22)</sup>	16	2	—
03042019	Of other freshwater fish	13	9	—
Of cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> ) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>				
03042021	Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	18	13,5	—
03042029	Other	18	13,5 <sup>(29)</sup>	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03042031	Of coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	18	13,5	—
03042033	Of haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	18	13,5	—
Of redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.)				
03042035	Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	18	11,1	—
03042037	Other	18	13,5	—
03042041	Of whiting ( <i>Merlangus merlangus</i> )	18	13,5	—
03042043	Of ling ( <i>Molva</i> spp.)	18	13,5	—
03042045	Of tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ) and of fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	18	18	—
Of mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ) and of fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>				
03042051	Of mackerel of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	18	15	—
03042053	Other	18	15	—
Of hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)				
03042057	Of hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>	18	13,5 <sup>(30)</sup>	—
03042059	Of hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	18	13,5	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Of dogfish and other sharks				
03042061	Of dogfish ( <i>Squalus acanthias</i> and <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)	18	13,5	—
03042069	Of other sharks	18	13,5	—
03042071	Of plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	18	13,5	—
03042073	Of flounder ( <i>Platichthys flesus</i> )	18	13,5	—
03042075	Of herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	18	15	—
03042079	Of megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	18	15	—
03042081	Of Ray's bream ( <i>Brama</i> spp.)	18	15	—
03042083	Of monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i> spp.)	18	15	—
03042085	Of Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	18	15	—
03042087	Of swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	18	13,5	—
03042091	Of blue grenadier ( <i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i> )	18	13,5	—
03042096	Other	18	15	—
030490	Other			
03049005	Surimi	15	15	—
Other				
03049010	Of freshwater fish	8	8	—
Other				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Of herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )				
03049021	From 15 February to 15 June	Free	Free	—
03049025	From 16 June to 14 February	20	15 <sup>(25)</sup>	—
03049031	Of redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	15	8	—
Of cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>				
03049035	Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	15	13,5	—
03049038	Of cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	15	12	—
03049039	Other	15	13,5	—
03049041	Of coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	15	13,5	—
03049045	Of haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	15	13,5	—
Of hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)				
03049047	Of hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i>	15	13,5 <sup>(27)</sup>	—
03049049	Of hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15	13,5	—
03049051	Of megrim ( <i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15	15	—
03049055	Of Ray's bream ( <i>Brama</i> spp.)	15	15	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03049057	Of monkfish ( <i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15	13,5	—
03049059	Of blue whiting ( <i>Micromesistius</i> <i>poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus</i> <i>poutassou</i> )	15	13,5	—
03049061	Of Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra</i> <i>chalcogramma</i> )	15	13,5	—
03049065	Of swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	15	13,5	—
03049097	Other	15	13,5	—
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption			
03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	15	13	—
03052000	Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	15	11	—
030530	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked			

Of cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and of fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03053011	Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	18	16	—
03053019	Other	20	20	—
03053030	Of Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ), and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ), salted or in brine <sup>(28)</sup>	18	15	—
03053050	Of lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> ), salted or in brine	18	15	—
03053090	Other	18	16	—
Smoked fish, including fillets				
03054100	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) <sup>(28)</sup>	16	13	—
03054200	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	16	10	—
030549	Other			
03054910	Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )	16	15	—
03054920	Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	16	16	—
03054930	Mackerel ( <i>Scomber</i>	16	14	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	<i>scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)</i>			
03054940	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> ) <sup>(21)</sup>	16	14	—
03054950	Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	16	14	—
03054990	Other	16	14	—
Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked				
030551	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )			
03055110	Dried, unsalted	13	13 <sup>(31)</sup>	—
03055190	Dried, salted	13	13 <sup>(31)</sup>	—
030559	Other			
Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>				
03055911	Dried, unsalted	13	13 <sup>(31)</sup>	—
03055919	Dried, salted	13	13 <sup>(31)</sup>	—
03055930	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	12	12	—
03055950	Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15	10	—
03055960	Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> ), and Pacific halibut	15	12	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )			
03055970	Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	15	15	—
03055990	Other	15	12	—
Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine				
03056100	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	12	12	—
03056200	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	13	13 <sup>(31)</sup>	—
03056300	Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15	10	—
030569	Other			
03056910	Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	13	13 <sup>(31)</sup>	—
03056920	Lesser or Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> ), and Pacific halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	15	12	—
03056930	Atlantic halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> )	15	15	—
03056950	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) <sup>(32)</sup>	15	11	—
03056990	Other	15	12	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
Frozen				
030611	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)			
03061110	Crawfish tails	25	22,5	—
03061190	Other	25	22,5	—
030612	Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)			
03061210	Whole	25	8	—
03061290	Other	25	16	—
030613	Shrimps and prawns			
03061310	Of the family pandalidae	18	12	—
03061330	Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i>	18	18	—
03061390	Other	18	16,8	—
030614	Crabs			
03061410	Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp. and	18	7,9	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	<i>Callinectes sapidus</i>			
03061430	Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	18	13,5	—
03061490	Other	18	13,5	—
030619	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
03061910	Freshwater crayfish	18	13,5	—
03061930	Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	14	12	—
03061990	Other	14	12	—
Not frozen				
03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	25	22,5	—
030622	Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)			
03062210	Live	25	8	—
Other				
03062291	Whole	25	8	—
03062299	Other	25	18	—
030623	Shrimps and prawns			
03062310	Of the family Pandalidae	18	12	—
Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i>				
03062331	Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18	18	—
03062339	Other	18	18	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03062390	Other	18	16,8	—
030624	Crabs			
03062410	Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp. and <i>Callinectes sapidus</i>	18	7,9	—
03062430	Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	18	13,5	—
03062490	Other	18	13,5	—
030629	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
03062910	Freshwater crayfish	18	13,5	—
03062930	Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	14	12	—
03062990	Other	14	12	—
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	fit for human consumption			
030710	Oysters			
03071010	Fiat oysters (of the genus <i>Ostrea</i> ), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Free	Free	—
03071090	Other	18	16,2	—
Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i>				
03072100	Live, fresh or chilled	8	8	—
030729	Other			
03072910	Coquilles St Jacques ( <i>Pecten maximus</i> ), frozen	8	8	—
03072990	Other	8	8	—
Mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.)				
030731	Live, fresh or chilled			
03073110	<i>Mytilus</i> spp	10	10	—
03073190	<i>Perna</i> spp	8	8	—
030739	Other			
03073910	<i>Mytilus</i> spp	10	10	—
03073990	<i>Perna</i> spp	8	8	—
Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp.,				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

*Sepioteuthis*  
spp.)

030741	Live, fresh or chilled			
03074110	Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	8	8	—

Squid  
(*Ommastrephes*  
spp., *Loligo* spp.,  
*Nototodarus*  
spp.,  
*Sepioteuthis*  
spp.)

03074191	<i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	8	6	—
03074199	Other	8	8	—
030749	Other			

Frozen

Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*,  
*Rossia macrosoma*,  
*Sepiola* spp.)

Of the genus  
*Sepiola*

03074901	Lesser cuttle fish ( <i>Sepiola rondeleti</i> )	8	7,6	—
03074911	Other	8	8	—
03074918	Other	8	8	—

Squid  
(*Ommastrephes*  
spp., *Loligo* spp.,  
*Nototodarus*  
spp.,  
*Sepioteuthis*  
spp.)

*Loligo* spp

03074931	<i>Loligo vulgaris</i>	8	6	—
----------	------------------------	---	---	---



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

03074933	<i>Loligo pealei</i>	8	6	—
03074935	<i>Loligo patagonica</i>	8	6	—
03074938	Other	8	6	—
03074951	<i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	8	6	—
03074959	Other	8	8	—

Other

03074971	Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	8	8	—
----------	--	---	---	---

Squid  
(*Ommastrephes*  
spp., *Loligo* spp.,  
*Nototodarus*  
spp.,  
*Sepioteuthis*  
spp.)

03074991	<i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	8	6	—
03074999	Other	8	8	—

Octopus  
(*Octopus* spp.)

03075100	Live, fresh or chilled	8	8	—
030759	Other			
03075910	Frozen	8	8	—
03075990	Other	8	8	—
03076000	Snails, other than sea snails	6	Free	—

Other, including  
flours, meals and  
pellets of aquatic  
invertebrates  
other than  
crustaceans,  
fit for human  
consumption

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

03079100	Live, fresh or chilled	11	11	—
030799	Other			
Frozen				
03079911	<i>Illex</i> spp	8	8	—
03079913	Striped venus and other species of the family Veneridae	8	8	—
03079915	Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	14	8,8	—
03079918	Other aquatic invertebrates	14	11	—
03079990	Other	16	11	—

#### CHAPTER 4

#### DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

##### Notes

1. The expression 'milk' means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milk fat are to be classified as cheese in heading No 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - (a) a milk fat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 % or more;
  - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 % but not exceeding 85 %; and
  - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
3. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading No 1702); or
  - (b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading No 3502) or globulins (heading No 3504).

##### Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404 10, the expression 'modified whey' means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

##### Additional notes

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

1. *The levy applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter and composed of products classified within subheading 0401 30, heading No 0402, subheadings 0403 10 02 to 0403 10 36, 0403 90 11 to 0403 90 69, heading Nos 0404, 0405, 0406, subheading 1702 10 or 2106 90 51 shall be that applicable to the ingredient which involves the higher or highest levy and which also forms at least 10 % by weight of the mixture concerned. Where this method of assessing the levy cannot be applied, the levy to be applied to such mixtures shall be that determined by the tariff classification of the mixtures.*
2. *For the purposes of subheadings 0406 90 02 and 0406 90 03, the expression 'whole cheeses' means whole cheeses of the following net weights:*
  - *Emmentaler: not less than 60 kg but not more than 130 kg,*
  - *Gruyere and Sbrinz: not less than 20 kg but not more than 45 kg,*
  - *Bergkäse: not less than 20 kg but not more than 60 kg,*
  - *Appenzell: not less than 6 kg but not more than 8 kg.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
040110	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %				
04011010	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	16 (AGR)	—	—	
04011090	Other	16 (AGR)	—	—	
040120	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %				
Not exceeding 3 %					
04012011	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	16 (AGR)	—	—	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

04012019	Other	16 (AGR)	—	—
Exceeding 3 %				
04012091	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	16 (AGR)	—	—
04012099	Other	16 (AGR)	—	—
040130	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %			
Not exceeding 21 %				
04013011	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	16 (AGR)	—	—
04013019	Other	16 (AGR)	—	—
Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %				
04013031	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	16 (AGR)	—	—
04013039	Other	16 (AGR)	—	—
Exceeding 45 %				
04013091	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	16 (AGR)	—	—
04013099	Other	16 (AGR)	—	—
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
040210	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %			
Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
04021011	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	18 (AGR)	—	—
04021019	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
04021091	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	23 (AGR)	—	—
04021099	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %				
040221	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %				
04022111	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	18 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
04022117	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04022119	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11 % but not exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of a fat content,  
by weight,  
exceeding 27 %

04022191	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	18 (AGR)	—	—
04022199	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
040229	Other			

Of a fat content,  
by weight, not  
exceeding 27 %

04022911	Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	23 (AGR) <sup>(33)</sup>	—	—
----------	---	--------------------------	---	---

Other

04022915	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	23 (AGR)	—	—
04022919	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—

Of a fat content,  
by weight,  
exceeding 27 %

04022991	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	23 (AGR)	—	—
04022999	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—

Other

040291	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
--------	---	--	--	--

Of a fat content,  
by weight, not  
exceeding 8 %

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

04029111	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	18 (AGR)	—	—
04029119	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %				
04029131	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	18 (AGR)	—	—
04029139	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %				
04029151	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	18 (AGR)	—	—
04029159	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %				
04029191	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	18 (AGR)	—	—
04029199	Other	18 (AGR)	—	—
040299	Other			
Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %				
04029911	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	23 (AGR)	—	—
04029919	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
Of a fat content, by weight,				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

exceeding  
9,5 % but not  
exceeding 45 %

04029931	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	23 (AGR)	—	—
04029939	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—

Of a fat content,  
by weight,  
exceeding 45 %

04029991	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	23 (AGR)	—	—
04029999	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—

0403  
Buttermilk,  
curdled milk and  
cream, yogurt,  
kephir and other  
fermented or  
acidified milk  
and cream,  
whether or not  
concentrated  
or containing  
added sugar or  
other sweetening  
matter or  
flavoured or  
containing added  
fruit, nuts or  
cocoa

040310  
Yoghurt

Not flavoured  
nor containing  
added fruit, nuts  
or cocoa

In powder,  
granules or other  
solid forms

Not containing  
added sugar or  
other sweetening  
matter, of a  
fat content, by  
weight



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

04031002	Not exceeding 1,5 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04031004	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04031006	Exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—

Other, of a fat  
content, by  
weight

04031012	Not exceeding 1,5 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04031014	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04031016	Exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—

Other

Not containing  
added sugar or  
other sweetening  
matter, of a  
fat content, by  
weight

04031022	Not exceeding 3 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04031024	Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04031026	Exceeding 6 %	18 (AGR)	—	—

Other, of a fat  
content, by  
weight

04031032	Not exceeding 3 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04031034	Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04031036	Exceeding 6 %	23 (AGR)	—	—

Flavoured or  
containing added  
fruit, nuts or  
cocoa

In powder,  
granules or other

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

solid forms, of a  
milk fat content,  
by weight

04031051	Not exceeding 1,5 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
04031053	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
04031059	Exceeding 27 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—

Other, of a milk  
fat content, by  
weight

04031091	Not exceeding 3 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
04031093	Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
04031099	Exceeding 6 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
040390	Other			

Not flavoured  
nor containing  
added fruit, nuts  
or cocoa

In powder,  
granules or other  
solid forms

Not containing  
added sugar or  
other sweetening  
matter, of a  
fat content, by  
weight

04039011	Not exceeding 1,5 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04039013	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04039019	Exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—

Other, of a fat  
content, by  
weight

04039031	Not exceeding 1,5 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
----------	------------------------	----------	---	---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

04039033	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04039039	Exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight				
04039051	Not exceeding 3 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04039053	Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04039059	Exceeding 6 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
Other, of a fat content, by weight				
04039061	Not exceeding 3 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04039063	Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04039069	Exceeding 6 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa				
In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight				
04039071	Not exceeding 1,5 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
04039073	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
04039079	Exceeding 27 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
Other, of a milkfat content, by weight				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

04039091	Not exceeding 3 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
04039093	Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
04039099	Exceeding 6 %	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included			
040410	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			

In powder, granules or other solid forms

Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6,38), by weight

Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

04041002	Not exceeding 1,5 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04041004	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04041006	Exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight				
04041012	Not exceeding 1,5 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04041014	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04041016	Exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6,38), by weight				
Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight				
04041026	Not exceeding 1,5 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04041028	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04041032	Exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight				
04041034	Not exceeding 1,5 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04041036	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04041038	Exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Not containing  
added sugar or  
other sweetening  
matter, of a  
protein content  
(nitrogen content  
x 6,38), by  
weight

Not exceeding  
15 %, and of a  
fat content, by  
weight

04041048	Not exceeding 1,5 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04041052	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04041054	Exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—

Exceeding 15  
%, and of a  
fat content, by  
weight

04041056	Not exceeding 1,5 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04041058	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04041062	Exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—

Other, of a  
protein content  
(nitrogen content  
x 6,38), by  
weight

Not exceeding  
15 %, and of a  
fat content, by  
weight

04041072	Not exceeding 1,5 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04041074	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04041076	Exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—

Exceeding 15  
%, and of a

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

fat content, by  
weight

04041078	Not exceeding 1,5 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04041082	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04041084	Exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
040490	Other			

Not containing  
added sugar or  
other sweetening  
matter, of a  
protein content  
(nitrogen content  
x 6,38), by  
weight

Not exceeding  
42 %, and of a  
fat content, by  
weight

04049011	Not exceeding 1,5 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04049013	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04049019	Exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—

Exceeding 42  
%, and of a  
fat content, by  
weight

04049031	Not exceeding 1,5 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04049033	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—
04049039	Exceeding 27 %	18 (AGR)	—	—

Other, of a  
protein content  
(nitrogen content  
x 6,38), by  
weight

Not exceeding  
42 %, and of a

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

fat content, by  
weight

04049051	Not exceeding 1,5 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04049053	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04049059	Exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—

Exceeding 42  
%, and of a  
fat content, by  
weight

04049091	Not exceeding 1,5 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04049093	Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04049099	Exceeding 27 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
040500	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk			

Of a fat content,  
by weight, not  
exceeding 85 %

04050011	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	24 (AGR)	—	—
04050019	Other	24 (AGR)	—	—
04050090	Other	24 (AGR)	—	—
0406	Cheese and curd			
040610	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd			
04061020	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04061080	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
040620	Grated or powdered			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	cheese, of all kinds			
04062010	Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	23 (AGR) <sup>(34)</sup>	<sup>(34)</sup>	—
04062090	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
040630	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered			
04063010	In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter, not exceeding 56 %.	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
Other				
Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter				
04063031	Not exceeding 48 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04063039	Exceeding 48 %	23 (AGR)	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

04063090	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
040640	Blue-veined cheese			
04064010	Roquefort	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
04064050	Gorgonzola	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
04064090	Other	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
040690	Other cheese			
04069001	For processing <sup>(11)</sup>	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
Other				
Emmentaler, Gruyère, Sbrinz, Bergkäse and Appenzell				
Of a fat content of 45 % or more by weight in the dry matter, matured for three months or more <sup>(11)(37)</sup>				
04069002	Whole cheeses with a free-at-frontier value, per 100 kg net weight exceeding ECU 401,85 but not exceeding ECU 430,62	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	<sup>(36)(38)</sup>	—
04069003	Whole cheeses with a free-at-frontier value, per 100 kg net weight exceeding ECU 430,62	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	<sup>(36)(38)</sup>	—
04069004	Pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with rind on at least one side, of a net weight of 1 kg or more but	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	<sup>(36)(38)</sup>	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	less than 5 kg and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding ECU 430,62 but not exceeding ECU 459,39 per 100 kg net weight			
04069005	Pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas, with rind on at least one side, of a net weight of 1 kg or more and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding ECU 459,39 per 100 kg net weight	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	(36)(38)	—
04069006	Pieces without rind, of a net weight of less than 450 g and with a free-at-frontier value exceeding ECU 499,67 per 100 kg net weight, packed in vacuum or inert gas, in packings bearing the description of the cheese, the fat content, the packer responsible and the country of manufacture	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	(36)(38)	—
Other				
04069007	Emmentaler	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	(36)(38)	—
04069008	Gruère, Sbrinz	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	(36)(38)	—
04069009	Bergkäse, Appenzell	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	(36)(38)	—
Other				
04069012	Emmentaler	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	(36)(38)	—
04069014	Gruyère, Sbrinz	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	(36)(38)	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

04069016	Bergkäse, Appenzell	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	(36)(38)	—
04069018	Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	(38)	—
04069019	Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	23 (AGR) <sup>(34)</sup>	(34)	—
04069021	Cheddar	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	(36)	—
04069023	Edam	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
04069025	Tilsit	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
04069027	Butterkäse	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
04069029	Kashkaval	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
Feta				
04069031	Of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
04069033	Other	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
04069035	Kefalo-Tyri	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
04069037	Finlandia	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
04069039	Jarlsberg	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—
Other				
04069050	Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles	23 (AGR) <sup>(35)</sup>	—	—

Other

Of a fat content,  
by weight, not

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

exceeding 40  
% and a water  
content, by  
weight, in the  
non-fatty matter

Not exceeding  
47 %

04069061	Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069063	Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069069	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—

Exceeding  
47 % but not  
exceeding 72 %

04069073	Provolone	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069075	Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069076	Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069078	Gouda	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069079	Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint- Nectaire, Saint- Paulin, Taleggio	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069081	Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069082	Camembert	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069084	Brie	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069085	Kefalograviera, Kasseri	23 (AGR)	—	—

Other cheese, of  
a water content  
calculated, by

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

weight, in the  
non-fatty matter

04069086	Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069087	Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069088	Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069093	Exceeding 72 %	23 (AGR)	—	—
04069099	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
040700	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked			

Of poultry

For hatching<sup>(39)</sup>

04070011	Of turkeys or geese	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
04070019	Other	12 (AGR)	—	p/st
04070030	Other	12 (AGR)	—	1 000 p/st
04070090	Other	12	—	1 000 p/st
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			

Egg yolks

040811	Dried			
04081120	Unfit for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
04081180	Other	22 (AGR)	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

040819	Other			
04081920	Unfit for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
04081981	Liquid	22 (AGR)	—	—
04081989	Other, including frozen	22 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
040891	Dried			
04089120	Unfit for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
04089180	Other	22 (AGR)	—	—
040899	Other			
04089920	Unfit for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
04089980	Other	22 (AGR)	—	—
04090000	Natural honey	30	27	—
04100000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	12	—	—

## CHAPTER 5

### PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - (b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading No 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading No 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
  - (c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
  - (d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No 9603).
2. For the purposes of heading No 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

3. Throughout the nomenclature, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as 'ivory'
4. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'horsehair' means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit	
		autonomous or levy (AGR)	conventional		
05010000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	Free	—	
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair				
05021000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free	Free	—	
05029000	Other	Free	Free	—	
05030000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	Free	—	
05040000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	Free	Free	—	
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of				



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers			
050510	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down			
05051010	Raw	Free	Free	—
05051090	Other	4	3,5	—
05059000	Other	3	2	—
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products			
05061000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	Free	—
05069000	Other	Free	Free	—
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products			
05071000	Ivory; ivory power and waste	Free	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

05079000	Other	Free	Free	—
05080000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Free	Free	—
050900	Natural sponges of animal origin			
05090010	Raw	Free	—	—
05090090	Other	8	—	—
051000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved			
05100010	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses	Free	Free	—
05100090	Other	Free	Free	—
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	unfit for human consumption			
05111000	Bovine semen	Free	Free	—
Other				
051191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3			
05119110	Fish waste	Free	Free	—
05119190	Other	Free	(36)	—
051199	Other			
05119910	Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	Free	Free	—
05119950	Embryos of bovine animals	Free	Free	—
05119980	Other	Free	Free	—

## SECTION II

### VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

#### Note

1. In this section the term 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

## CHAPTER 6

### LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

#### Notes

1. Subject to the second part of heading No 0601, this chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading No 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading No 9701.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)		Supplementary unit	
		autonomous	non-autonomous		
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No 1212				
060110	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant				
06011010	Hyacinths	10	8	p/st	
06011020	Narcissi	10	8	p/st	
06011030	Tulips	10	8	p/st	
06011040	Gladioli	10	8	p/st	
06011090	Other	10	8	—	
060120	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots				
06012010	Chicory plants and roots	2	2	—	
06012030	Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	18	15	—	
06012090	Other	15	10	—	
0602	Other live plants (including their roots),				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn			
060210	Unrooted cuttings and slips			
06021010	Of vines	Free	—	—
06021090	Other	12	8	—
060220	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts			
06022010	Vine slips, grafted or rooted	3	—	—
06022090	Other	15	13	—
06023000	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	15	13	—
060240	Roses, grafted or not			
06024010	Neither budded nor grafted	15	13	p/st
06024090	Budded or grafted	15	13	p/st
Other				
06029100	Mushroom spawn	15	13	—
060299	Other			
06029910	Pineapple plants	Free	Free	—
Other				
06029930	Vegetable and strawberry plants	15	13	—
Other				
Outdoor plants				
Trees, shrubs and bushes				
06029941	Forest trees	15	13	—
Other				
06029945	Rooted cuttings and young plants	15	13	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

06029949	Other	15	13	—
Other outdoor plants				
06029951	Perennial plants	15	13	—
06029959	Other	15	13	—
Indoor plants				
06029970	Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	15	13	—
Other				
06029991	Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	15	13	—
06029999	Other	15	13	—
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared			
060310	Fresh			
From 1 June to 31 October				
06031011	Roses	20	24	p/st
06031013	Carnations	20	24	p/st
06031015	Orchids	20	24	p/st
06031021	Gladioli	20	24	p/st
06031025	Chrysanthemums	20	24	p/st
06031029	Other	20	24	—
From 1 November to 31 May				
06031051	Roses	15	17	p/st
06031053	Carnations	15	17	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

06031055	Orchids	15	17	p/st
06031061	Gladioli	15	17	p/st
06031065	Chrysanthemums	15	17	p/st
06031069	Other	15	17	—
06039000	Other	20	—	—
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared			
060410	Mosses and lichens			
06041010	Reindeer moss	10	Free	—
06041090	Other	13	10	—
Other				
060491	Fresh			
Christmas trees				
06049121	Nordmann's firs ( <i>Abies nordmanniana</i> (Stev.) Spach) and noble firs ( <i>Abies procera</i> Rehd.)	12	10	p/st
06049129	Other	12	10	p/st
Conifer branches				
06049141	Of Nordmann's firs ( <i>Abies nordmanniana</i> (Stev.) Spach) and of noble firs	12	10	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	( <i>Abies procera</i> Rehd.)			
06049149	Other	12	10	—
06049190	Other	12	10	—
060499	Other			
06049910	Not further prepared than dried	10	4	—
06049990	Other	17	—	—

## CHAPTER 7

### EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover forage products of heading No 1214.
2. In heading Nos 0709 to 0712 the word ‘vegetables’ includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading No 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling within heading Nos 0701 to 0711, other than:
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading No 0713);
  - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in heading Nos 1102 to 1104;
  - (c) flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading No 1105);
  - (d) flour and meal of dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713 (heading No 1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this chapter (heading No 0904).

#### Additional notes

1. The expression ‘cultivated mushrooms’, as used in subheading 0709 51 10 shall be taken to apply only to the following cultivated mushrooms of the *Psalliota* (*Agaricus*) species: *hortensis*, *alba* or *bispore* and *subdulis*. Other species, including those cultivated artificially (for example *Rhodopaxillus nudus* and *Polyporus tuberaster*) fall within subheading 0709 51 90.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0714 10 10 the expression ‘pellets of flour and meal’ means pellets of which, when dispersed in water, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm, calculated on the dry matter.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	non-autonomous (%)	



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

		levy (AGR)		
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled			
07011000	Seed <sup>(11)</sup>	10	7	—
070190	Other			
07019010	For the manufacture of starch <sup>(11)</sup>	9	—	—
Other				
New				
07019051	From 1 January to 15 May	15	—	—
07019059	From 16 May to 30 June	21	—	—
07019090	Other	18	—	—
070200	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled			
07020015	From 1 January to 31 March	11 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07020020	From 1 to 30 April	11 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07020025	From 1 to 14 May	11 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07020030	From 15 to 31 May	18 MIN 3,5 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07020035	From 1 June to 30 September	18 MIN 3,5 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07020040	From 1 to 31 October	18 MIN 3,5 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07020045	From 1 November to 20 December	11 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

07020050	From 21 to 31 December	11 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled			
070310	Onions and shallots			
Onions				
07031011	Sets	12	12	—
07031019	Other	12	12	—
07031090	Shallots	12	12	—
07032000	Garlic	12	12	—
07039000	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	13	—	—
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled			
070410	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli			
07041010	From 15 April to 30 November	17 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net	—	—
07041090	From 1 December to 14 April	12 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	—	—
07042000	Brussels sprouts	15	—	—
070490	Other			
07049010	White cabbages and red cabbages	15 MIN 0,5 Ecu/100 kg/net	—	—
07049090	Other	15	—	—
0705	Lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Lettuce				
070511	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)			
07051110	From 1 April to 30 November	15 MIN 2,5 Ecu/100 kg/br <sup>(40)</sup>	—	—
07051190	From 1 December to 31 March	13 MIN 1,6 Ecu/100 kg/br <sup>(40)</sup>	—	—
07051900	Other	13	—	—
Chicory				
07052100	Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	13	—	—
07052900	Other	13 <sup>(40)</sup>	—	—
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled			
07061000	Carrots and turnips	17	—	—
070690	Other			
Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)				
07069011	From 1 May to 30 September	13	—	—
07069019	From 1 October to 30 April	17	—	—
07069030	Horseradish ( <i>Cochlearia armoracia</i> )	17	15	—
07069090	Other	17	—	—
070700	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled			
Cucumbers				
07070010	From 1 January to end February	16 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

07070015	From 1 March to 30 April	16 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07070020	From 1 to 15 May	16 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07070025	From 16 May to 30 September	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	20 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07070030	From 1 to 31 October	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	20 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07070035	From 1 to 10 November	16 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07070040	From 11 November to 31 December	16 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07070090	Gherkins	16	—	—
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled			
070810	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )			
07081010	From 1 September to 31 May	12	10	—
07081090	From 1 June to 31 August	17	—	—
070820	Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)			
07082010	From 1 October to 30 June	13 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net	—	—
07082090	From 1 July to 30 September	17 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net	—	—
07089000	Other leguminous vegetables	17	14	—
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled			
070910	Globe artichokes			
07091010	From 1 January to 31 May	13 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

07091020	From 1 to 30 June	13 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07091030	From 1 July to 31 October	13 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07091040	From 1 November to 31 December	13 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07092000	Asparagus	16	16	—
07093000	Aubergines (egg-plants)	16 <sup>(40)</sup>	—	—
07094000	Celery other than celeriac	16	—	—
Mushrooms and truffles				
070951	Mushrooms			
07095110	Cultivated mushrooms	16	—	—
07095130	Chantarelles	10	4	—
07095150	Flap mushrooms	10	7	—
07095190	Other	10	8	—
07095200	Truffles	10	8	—
070960	Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>			
07096010	Sweet peppers	11	9	—
Other				
07096091	Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , for the manufacture of capsicin or capsicum oleoresin dyes <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
07096095	For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
07096099	Other	20	10	—
07097000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache	13	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	spinach (garden spinach)			
070990	Other			
07099010	Salad vegetables, other than lettuce ( <i>Lactuca sativa</i> ) and chicory ( <i>Cichorium</i> spp.)	13	—	—
07099020	Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	13	—	—
Olives				
07099031	For uses other than the production of oil <sup>(11)</sup>	7	—	—
07099039	Other	7 (AGR)	—	—
07099040	Capers	7	—	—
07099050	Fennel	12	10	—
07099060	Sweet corn	9 (AGR)	—	—
Courgettes				
07099071	From 1 to 31 January	16 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07099073	From 1 February to 31 March	16 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07099075	From 1 April to 31 May	16 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07099077	From 1 June to 31 July	16 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07099079	From 1 August to 31 December	16 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
07099090	Other	16	—	—
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen			
07101000	Potatoes	19	18	—

Leguminous vegetables,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

shelled or unshelled				
07102100	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	19	18	—
07102200	Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	19	18	—
07102900	Other	19	18	—
07103000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	19	18	—
07104000	Sweet corn	20,8 + MOB	8 + MOB	—
071080	Other vegetables			
07108010	Olives	19	19	—
Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>				
07108051	Sweet peppers	19	18	—
07108059	Other	20	10	—
07108060	Mushrooms	19	18	—
07108070	Tomatoes	19	18	—
07108080	Globe artichokes	19	18	—
07108085	Asparagus	19	18	—
07108095	Other	19	18	—
07109000	Mixtures of vegetables	19	18	—
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

07111000	Onions	9	9	—
071120	Olives			
07112010	For uses other than the production of oil <sup>(11)</sup>	8	—	—
07112090	Other	8 (AGR)	—	—
07113000	Capers	8	6	—
07114000	Cucumbers and gherkins	15	15	—
071190	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables			
Vegetables				
07119010	Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , excluding sweet peppers	20	10	—
07119030	Sweet corn	20,8 + MOB	8 + MOB	—
Mushrooms				
07119040	Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	12	—	—
07119060	Other	12	—	—
07119070	Other	12	—	—
07119090	Mixtures of vegetables	15	—	—
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared			
07121000	Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	16	16	—
07122000	Onions	20 <sup>(42)</sup>	16	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

07123000	Mushrooms and truffles	16	16	—
071290	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables			
Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )				
07129011	Hybrids for sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free <sup>(40)</sup>	4	—
07129019	Other	9 (AGR)	—	—
07129030	Tomatoes	16	16	—
07129050	Carrots	16	16	—
07129090	Other	16	16	—
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split			
071310	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )			
07131010	For sowing	10	3	—
07131090	Other	10	3	—
071320	Chickpeas (garbanzos)			
07132010	For sowing	10	3	—
07132090	Other	10	3	—
Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)				
071331	Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek			
07133110	For sowing	10	3	—
07133190	Other	10	3	—
071332	Small red (Adzuki) beans			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )			
07133210	For sowing	10	3	—
07133290	Other	10	3	—
071333	Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )			
07133310	For sowing	10	3	—
07133390	Other	10	3	—
071339	Other			
07133910	For sowing	10	3	—
07133990	Other	10	3	—
071340	Lentils			
07134010	For sowing	7	2	—
07134090	Other	7	2	—
071350	Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. major) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )			
07135010	For sowing	7	5	—
07135090	Other	7	5	—
071390	Other			
07139010	For sowing	7	5	—
07139090	Other	7	5	—
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

071410	Manioc (cassava)			
07141010	Pellets of flour and meal	28 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
07141091	Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	6 (AGR)	<sup>(43)</sup>	—
07141099	Other	6 (AGR)	<sup>(43)</sup>	—
071420	Sweet potatoes			
07142010	Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	6 <sup>(44)</sup>	6	—
07142090	Other	10 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(45)</sup>	<sup>(46)</sup>	—
071490	Other			
Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content				
07149011	Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	6 (AGR)	<sup>(43)</sup>	—
07149019	Other	6 (AGR)	<sup>(43)</sup>	—
07149090	Other	6 <sup>(44)</sup>	6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 8

### EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUITS OR MELONS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified under the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - (a) for additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);
  - (b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup); provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

#### Additional notes

1. *The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No 558/93) at a temperature of 20 °C and multiplied by the factor 0,95.*
2. *For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31 and 0811 90 85, 'tropical fruit' means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.*
3. *For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31, 0811 90 85, 0812 90 70 and 0813 50 31, 'tropical nuts' means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (%)		Supplementary unit	
		autonomous	conventional		
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled				
080110	Coconuts				
08011010	Desiccated coconut	Free	2		—
08011090	Other	Free	2		—
08012000	Brazil nuts	5	Free		—
08013000	Cashew nuts	5	Free		—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled			
Almonds				
080211	In shell			
08021110	Bitter	Free	Free	—
08021190	Other	7	7 <sup>(47)</sup>	—
080212	Shelled			
08021210	Bitter	Free	Free	—
08021290	Other	7	7 <sup>(47)</sup>	—
Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus</i> spp.)				
08022100	In shell	4	—	—
08022200	Shelled	4	—	—
Walnuts				
08023100	In shell	8	8	—
08023200	Shelled	8	8	—
08024000	Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea</i> spp.)	7	—	—
08025000	Pistachios	2	—	—
080290	Other			
08029010	Pecans	4	Free	—
08029030	Areca (or betel) and cola	Free	1,5	—
08029050	Pine nuts	2	—	—
08029060	Macadamia nuts	2	—	—
08029085	Other	2	—	—
080300	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried			
Fresh				
08030011	Plantains	20	20	—
08030019	Other	850 Ecu/1 000 kg/net <sup>(48)</sup>	—	—
08030090	Dried	20	20	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried			
08041000	Dates	12	—	—
080420	Figs			
08042010	Fresh	7	—	—
08042090	Dried	10	—	—
08043000	Pineapples	9	9	—
080440	Avocados			
08044010	From 1 December to 31 May	4	8	—
08044090	From 1 June to 30 November	12	8	—
08045000	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	4	6	—
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried			
080510	Oranges			
	Sweet oranges, fresh			
	From 1 January to 31 March			
08051001	Sanguines and semi-sanguines	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	(49)(41)	—
Other				
08051005	Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	(49)(41)	—
08051009	Other	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	(49)(41)	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

From 1 to 30 April				
08051011	Sanguines and semi-sanguines	15 <sup>(40)</sup>	13 <sup>(49)</sup>	—
Other				
08051015	Navel, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	15 <sup>(40)</sup>	13 <sup>(49)</sup>	—
08051019	Other	15 <sup>(40)</sup>	13 <sup>(49)</sup>	—
From 1 to 15 May				
08051021	Sanguines and semi-sanguines	15 <sup>(40)</sup>	6	—
Other				
08051025	Navel, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	6 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08051029	Other	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	6 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 16 May to 30 September				
08051032	Sanguines and semi-sanguines	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	4 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
Other				
08051034	Navel, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	4 <sup>(41)</sup>	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

08051036	Other	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	4 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 1 to 15 October				
08051042	Sanguines and semi-sanguines	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	4 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
Other				
08051044	Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	4 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08051046	Other	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	4 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 16 October to 30 November				
08051051	Sanguines and semi-sanguines	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
Other				
08051055	Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	<sup>(41)</sup>	—
08051059	Other	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	<sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 1 to 31 December				
08051061	Sanguines and semi-sanguines	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
Other				
08051065	Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis,	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins			
08051069	Other	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
Other				
08051082	From 1 January to 31 March	20	—	—
08051084	From 1 April to 15 October	15	15	—
08051086	From 16 October to 31 December	20	—	—
080520	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids			
From 1 January to end February				
08052011	Clementines	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08052013	Monreales and satsumas	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08052015	Mandarins and wilkings	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08052017	Tangerines	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08052019	Other	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	(50)(41)	—
From 1 March to 31 October				
08052021	Clementines	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08052023	Monreales and satsumas	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08052025	Mandarins and wilkings	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08052027	Tangerines	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08052029	Other	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	(50)(41)	—
From 1 November to 31 December				
08052031	Clementines	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

08052033	Monreales and satsumas	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08052035	Mandarins and wilkings	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08052037	Tangerines	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08052039	Other	20 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
080530	Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> )			
Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> )				
08053020	From 1 January to 31 May	8 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	(51) <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08053030	From 1 June to 31 October	8 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	(51) <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08053040	From 1 November to 31 December	8 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08053090	Limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> )	16	—	—
080540	Grapefruit			
08054010	From 1 November to 30 April	12	1,5 <sup>(52)</sup>	—
08054090	From 1 May to 31 October	12	3	—
08059000	Other	16	—	—
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried			
080610	Fresh			
Table grapes				
From 1 January to 14 July				
08061021	Of the variety Emperor ( <i>Vitis vinifera</i> cv.) from 1 to 31 January <sup>(11)</sup>	18 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	10 <sup>(41)</sup>	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

08061029	Other	18 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08061030	From 15 to 20 July	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08061040	From 21 July to 31 October	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08061050	From 1 to 20 November	18 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 21 November to 31 December				
08061061	Of the variety Emperor ( <i>Vitis vinifera</i> cv.) from 1 to 31 December <sup>(11)</sup>	18 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	10 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08061069	Other	18 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
Other				
08061091	From 1 November to 14 July	18 <sup>(40)</sup>	—	—
08061099	From 15 July to 31 October	22 <sup>(40)</sup>	—	—
080620	Dried			
In immediate containers of a net capacity not exceeding 2 kg				
08062011	Currants	9 <sup>(40)</sup>	3	—
08062012	Sultanas	9 <sup>(40)</sup>	3	—
08062018	Other	9 <sup>(40)</sup>	3	—
Other				
08062091	Currants	9 <sup>(40)</sup>	3	—
08062092	Sultanas	9 <sup>(40)</sup>	3	—
08062098	Other	9 <sup>(40)</sup>	3	—
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

080710	Melons (including watermelons)			
08071010	Watermelons	11	—	—
08071090	Other	11	—	—
08072000	Papaws (papayas)	2	6	—
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh			
080810	Apples			
08081010	Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	10 MIN 0,5 Ecu/100 kg/net	9 MIN 0,45 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
Other				
From 1 January to 31 March				
08081051	Of the variety Golden Delicious	10 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	8 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08081053	Of the variety Granny Smith	10 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	8 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08081059	Other	10 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	8 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 1 April to 30 June				
08081061	Of the variety Golden Delicious	8 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	6 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08081063	Of the variety Granny Smith	8 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	6 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08081069	Other	8 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	6 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 1 to 31 July				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

08081071	Of the variety Golden Delicious	8 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	6 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08081073	Of the variety Granny Smith	8 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	6 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08081079	Other	8 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	6 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 1 August to 31 December				
08081092	Of the variety Golden Delicious	14 MIN 2,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	14 MIN 2,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08081094	Of the variety Granny Smith	14 MIN 2,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	14 MIN 2,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08081098	Other	14 MIN 2,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	14 MIN 2,4 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
080820	Pears and quinces			
Pears				
08082010	Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	13 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net	9 MIN 0,45 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
Other				
08082031	From 1 January to 31 March	10 MIN 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	10 MIN 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08082037	From 1 to 30 April	10 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	5 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08082041	From 1 May to 30 June	10 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	5 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08082047	From 1 to 15 July	10 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	5 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

08082051	From 16 to 31 July	10 MIN 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	10 MIN 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08082057	From 1 August to 31 October	13 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	13 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08082067	From 1 November to 31 December	13 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	13 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08082090	Quinces	9	—	—
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh			
080910	Apricots			
08091010	From 1 January to 31 May	25 <sup>(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08091020	From 1 to 20 June	25 <sup>(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08091030	From 21 to 30 June	25 <sup>(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08091040	From 1 to 31 July	25 <sup>(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08091050	From 1 August to 31 December	25 <sup>(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
080920	Cherries			
From 1 January to 30 April				
08092011	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	15 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08092019	Other	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	15 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 1 to 20 May				
08092021	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	15 MIN 3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08092029	Other	15 MIN 3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

From 21 to 31  
May

08092031	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	15 MIN 3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08092039	Other	15 MIN 3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—

From 1 June to  
15 July

08092041	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	15 MIN 3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08092049	Other	15 MIN 3 Ecu/100 kg/ net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—

From 16 to 31  
July

08092051	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	15 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08092059	Other	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	15 <sup>(41)</sup>	—

From 1 to 10  
August

08092061	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	15 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08092069	Other	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	15 <sup>(41)</sup>	—

From 11 August  
to 31 December

08092071	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	15 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08092079	Other	15 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	15 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
080930	Peaches, including nectarines			

From 1 January  
to 10 June

08093011	Nectarine's	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08093019	Other	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—

From 11 to 20  
June

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

08093021	Nectarines	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08093029	Other	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 21 June to 31 July				
08093031	Nectarines	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08093039	Other	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 1 August to 30 September				
08093041	Nectarines	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08093049	Other	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
From 1 October to 31 December				
08093051	Nectarines	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08093059	Other	22 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
080940	Plums and sloes			
Plums				
08094010	From 1 January to 10 June	10 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	8 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08094020	From 11 to 30 June	10 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	8 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08094030	From 1 July to 30 September	15 MIN 3 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08094040	From 1 October to 31 December	10 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	8 <sup>(41)</sup>	—
08094090	Sloes	15	—	—
0810	Other fruit, fresh			
081010	Strawberries			
08101010	From 1 May to 31 July	16 MIN 3 Ecu/100 kg/net	—	—
08101090	From 1 August to 30 April	16	14	—
081020	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries			
08102010	Raspberries	12	11	—
08102090	Other	12	—	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

081030	Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries			
08103010	Blackcurrants	12	11	—
08103030	Redcurrants	12	11	—
08103090	Other	12	—	—
081040	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>			
08104010	Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	9	Free	—
08104030	Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	9	4	—
08104050	Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	12	4	—
08104090	Other	12	—	—
081090	Other			
08109010	Kiwifruit ( <i>Actinidia chinensis</i> Planch.)	11	—	—
08109030	Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums	7,5	—	—
08109040	Passion fruit, carambola and pitahya	11	—	—
08109085	Other	11	—	—
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
081110	Strawberries			
Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
08111011	With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	26 + AGR	26 + AD S/Z	—
08111019	Other	26	26	—
08111090	Other	20	18	—
081120	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or red-currants and gooseberries			
Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
08112011	With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	26 + AGR	26 + AD S/Z	—
08112019	Other	26	26	—
Other				
08112031	Raspberries	20	18	—
08112039	Blackcurrants	20	18	—
08112051	Redcurrants	20	15	—
08112059	Blackberries and mulberries	20	15	—
08112090	Other	20	18	—
081190	Other			
Containing added sugar or				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

other sweetening  
matter

With a sugar  
content  
exceeding 13 %  
by weight

08119011	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	26 + AGR	26 + AD S/Z	—
08119019	Other	26 + AGR	26 + AD S/Z	—
Other				
08119031	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	26	26	—
08119039	Other	26	26	—
Other				
08119050	Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	20	15	—
08119070	Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i>	20	4	—
Cherries				
08119075	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	20	18	—
08119080	Other	20	18	—
08119085	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	20	18	—
08119095	Other	20	18	—
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	immediate consumption			
08121000	Cherries	11	—	—
08122000	Strawberries	11	—	—
081290	Other			
08129010	Apricots	16	—	—
08129020	Oranges	16	—	—
08129030	Papaws (papayas)	3	5,5	—
08129040	Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	11	8	—
08129050	Blackcurrants	11	—	—
08129060	Raspberries	11	—	—
08129070	Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	11	—	—
08129095	Other	11	—	—
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter			
08131000	Apricots	9	7	—
08132000	Prunes	18	12	—
08133000	Apples	10	8	—
081340	Other fruit			
08134010	Peaches, including nectarines	9	7	—
08134030	Pears	10	8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

08134050	Papaws (papayas)	2	4	—
08134060	Tamarinds	Free	6	—
08134070	Cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	8	6	—
08134095	Other	8	6	—
081350	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter			
Fruit salads of dried fruit, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806				
Not containing prunes				
08135012	Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	9	8	—
08135015	Other	9	8	—
08135019	Containing prunes	12	12	—
Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of heading Nos 0801 and 0802				
08135031	Of tropical nuts	8	8	—
08135039	Other	8	8	—
Other mixtures				
08135091	Not containing prunes or figs	10	10	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

08135099	Other	12	12	—
08140000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	2	2	—

## CHAPTER 9

### COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES

#### Notes

1. Mixtures of the products of heading Nos 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:
  - (a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified within that heading;
  - (b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified within heading No 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of heading Nos 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified within this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified within heading No 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading No 1211.

#### Additional note

1. *The rate of duty applicable to mixtures referred to in note 1 (a) shall be the one applicable to the component having the highest rate.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	containing coffee in any proportion			
Coffee, not roasted				
09011100	Not decaffeinated	4	5	—
09011200	Decaffeinated	10	13	—
Coffee, roasted				
09012100	Not decaffeinated	12	15	—
09012200	Decaffeinated	15	18	—
09013000	Coffee husks and skins	7	13	—
09014000	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	30	18	—
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured			
09021000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	23	5	—
09022000	Other green tea (not fermented)	10,8	Free	—
09023000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	5	—
09024000	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	10,8	Free	—
09030000	Maté	25	Free	—
0904	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>			
Pepper				
090411	Neither crushed nor ground			
09041110	For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
09041190	Other	Free	10	—
09041200	Crushed or ground	4	12,5	—
090420	Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground			
Neither crushed nor ground				
09042010	Sweet peppers	16	12	—
Other				
09042031	Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , for the manufacture of capsin or capsin oleoresin dyes <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
09042035	For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
09042039	Other	5	10	—
09042090	Crushed or ground	5	12	—
09050000	Vanilla	11,5	11,5	—
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers			
09061000	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	8	—
09062000	Crushed or ground	Free	8	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

09070000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	10	15	—
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms			
090810	Nutmeg			
09081010	Neither crushed nor ground, for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
09081090	Other	5	10	—
090820	Mace			
09082010	Neither crushed nor ground	20	Free	—
09082090	Crushed or ground	4	8	—
09083000	Cardamoms	20	Free	—
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries			
090910	Seeds of anise or badian			
09091010	Seeds of anise	Free	10	—
09091090	Seeds of badian	10	—	—
09092000	Seeds of coriander	5	Free	—
090930	Seeds of cumin			
Neither crushed nor ground				
09093011	For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	—	—
09093019	Other	Free	—	—
09093090	Crushed or ground	Free	10	—
090940	Seeds of caraway			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*Neither crushed  
nor ground

09094011	For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	—	—
09094019	Other	Free	—	—
09094090	Crushed or ground	Free	10	—
090950	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries			

Neither crushed  
nor ground

09095011	For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	—	—
09095019	Other	Free	—	—
09095090	Crushed or ground	Free	10	—
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices			
091010	Ginger			

Whole roots,  
pieces or slices

09101011	For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
09101019	Other	Free	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
09101090	Other	Free	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
091020	Saffron			
09102010	Neither crushed nor ground	10	—	—
09102090	Crushed or ground	10	—	—
09103000	Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	Free	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

091040	Thyme; bay leaves			
Thyme				
Neither crushed nor ground				
09104011	Wild thyme ( <i>Thymus serpyllum</i> )	Free	—	—
09104013	Other	7	—	—
09104019	Crushed or ground	8,5	—	—
09104090	Bay leaves	7	—	—
09105000	Curry	25	Free	—
Other spices				
091091	Mixtures referred to in note 1 (b) to this chapter			
09109110	Neither crushed nor ground	12,5	20	—
09109190	Crushed or ground	12,5	25	—
091099	Other			
09109910	Fenugreek seed	Free	Free	—
Other				
09109991	Neither crushed nor ground	12,5	20	—
09109999	Crushed or ground	12,5	25	—

## CHAPTER 10

### CEREALS

#### Notes

1.
  - (a) The products specified in the headings of this chapter are to be classified within those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
  - (b) The chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified within heading No 1006.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

2. Heading No 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

**Subheading note**

1. The term 'durum wheat' means wheat of the species *Triticum durum* and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

**Additional notes**

1. *The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:*
  - (a) 'round grain rice' (subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 92, 1006 20 11, 1006 20 92, 1006 30 21, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 61 and 1006 30 92): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5,2 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 2;
  - (b) 'medium grain rice' (subheadings 1006 10 23, 1006 10 94, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 94, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 63 and 1006 30 94): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5,2 mm but not exceeding 6,0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;
  - (c) 'long grain rice' (subheadings 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 96, 1006 10 98, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 96, 1006 20 98, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 46, 1006 30 48, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6,0 mm;
  - (d) 'paddy rice' (subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 23, 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 92, 1006 10 94, 1006 10 96 and 1006 10 98): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;
  - (e) 'husked rice' (subheadings 1006 20 11, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 92, 1006 20 94, 1006 20 96 and 1006 20 98): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with the commercial descriptions 'brown rice', 'cargo rice', 'loonzain' and 'riso sbramato';
  - (f) 'semi-milled rice' (subheadings 1006 30 21, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 46 and 1006 30 48): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;
  - (g) 'wholly milled rice' (subheadings 1006 30 61, 1006 30 63, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 92, 1006 30 94, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10 % of the grains;
  - (h) 'broken rice' (subheading 1006 40): grain fragments the length of which does not exceed three-quarters of the average length of the whole grain.
2. *Levies applicable to mixtures of cereals:*
  - A. *The levy applicable to mixtures composed of two of the cereals falling within heading Nos 1001 to 1005 and 1007 and 1008 shall be that applicable:*
    - (a) *to the component cereal predominating by weight, when that cereal represents at least 90 % of the weight of the mixture;*

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (b) *to the component cereal liable to the higher levy, when neither of the two component cereals represents at least 90 % of the weight of the mixture.*
- B. *Where a mixture is composed of more than two of the cereals falling within heading Nos 1001 to 1005 and 1007 and 1008, and where several cereals each represent more than 10 % of the weight of the mixture, the levy applicable to the mixture shall be the highest of the levies applicable to such cereals, even when the amount of the levy is the same for two or more of the cereals. Where a single cereal represents more than 10 % of the weight of the mixture, the levy to be applied shall be that applicable to such cereal.*
- C. *The levy applicable to mixtures composed of the cereals falling within heading Nos 1001 to 1005, 1007 and 1008 and not governed by the above rules shall be the higher or highest of the levies applicable to the cereals composing the mixture concerned, even when the amount of the levy is the same for two or more of the cereals.*
- D. *The levy applicable to mixtures composed of one or more of the cereals falling within heading Nos 1001 to 1005, 1007 and 1008 and of one or more of the products falling within subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 23, 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 92, 1006 10 94, 1006 10 96, 1006 10 98, 1006 20, 1006 30 and 1006 40 shall be that applicable to the component cereal or product liable to the higher or highest levy.*
- E. *The levy applicable to mixtures composed of rice of subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 23, 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 92, 1006 10 94, 1006 10 96, 1006 10 98, 1006 20 and 1006 30, classifiable under several different processing groups or stages, or of rice classifiable under one or more different processing groups or stages and of broken rice, shall be that applicable:*
- (a) *to the component predominating by weight, when that component represents at least 90 % of the weight of the mixture;*
- (b) *to the component liable to the higher or highest levy, when no component represents at least 90 % of the weight of the mixture.*
- F. *Where this method of assessing the levy cannot be applied, the levy to be applied to such mixtures shall be that determined by the tariff classification of the mixtures.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy		Supplementary unit	
		(%)	(%)		
1001	Wheat and meslin				
10011000	Durum wheat	20 (AGR)	—	—	
100190	Other				
10019010	Spelt for sowing <sup>(1)</sup>	20	—	—	
Other spelt, common wheat and meslin					

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

10019091	Common wheat and meslin seed	20 (AGR)	—	—
10019099	Other	20 (AGR)	—	—
10020000	Rye	16 (AGR)	—	—
100300	Barley			
10030010	Seed	13 (AGR)	—	—
10030090	Other	13 (AGR)	—	—
10040000	Oats	13 (AGR)	—	—
1005	Maize (corn)			
100510	Seed			
Hybrid <sup>(11)</sup>				
10051011	Double hybrids and top cross hybrids	Free <sup>(40)</sup>	4	—
10051013	Three-cross hybrids	Free <sup>(40)</sup>	4	—
10051015	Simple hybrids	Free <sup>(40)</sup>	4	—
10051019	Other	Free <sup>(40)</sup>	4	—
10051090	Other	9 (AGR)	—	—
10059000	Other	9 (AGR)	—	—
1006	Rice			
100610	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)			
10061010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	12	—	—
Other				
Parboiled				
10061021	Round grain	12 (AGR)	—	—
10061023	Medium grain	12 (AGR)	—	—
Long grain				
10061025	Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	12 (AGR)	—	—
10061027	Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	12 (AGR)	—	—
Other				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

10061092	Round grain	12 (AGR)	—	—
10061094	Medium grain	12 (AGR)	—	—
Long grain				
10061096	Of a length/ width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	12 (AGR)	—	—
10061098	Of a length/ width ratio equal to or greater than 3	12 (AGR)	—	—
100620	Husked (brown) rice			
Parboiled				
10062011	Round grain	12 (AGR)	—	—
10062013	Medium grain	12 (AGR)	—	—
Long grain				
10062015	Of a length/ width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	12 (AGR)	—	—
10062017	Of a length/ width ratio equal to or greater than 3	12 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
10062092	Round grain	12 (AGR)	—	—
10062094	Medium grain	12 (AGR)	—	—
Long grain				
10062096	Of a length/ width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	12 (AGR)	—	—
10062098	Of a length/ width ratio equal to or greater than 3	12 (AGR)	—	—
100630	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

### Semi-milled rice

#### Parboiled

10063021	Round grain	16 (AGR)	—	—
10063023	Medium grain	16 (AGR)	—	—

#### Long grain

10063025	Of a length/ width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	16 (AGR)	—	—
10063027	Of a length/ width ratio equal to or greater than 3	16 (AGR)	—	—

#### Other

10063042	Round grain	16 (AGR)	—	—
10063044	Medium grain	16 (AGR)	—	—

#### Long grain

10063046	Of a length/ width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	16 (AGR)	—	—
10063048	Of a length/ width ratio equal to or greater than 3	16 (AGR)	—	—

### Wholly milled rice

#### Parboiled

10063061	Round grain	16 (AGR)	—	—
10063063	Medium grain	16 (AGR)	—	—

#### Long grain

10063065	Of a length/ width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	16 (AGR)	—	—
10063067	Of a length/ width ratio equal to or greater than 3	16 (AGR)	—	—

#### Other

10063092	Round grain	16 (AGR)	—	—
----------	-------------	----------	---	---



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

10063094	Medium grain	16 (AGR)	—	—
Long grain				
10063096	Of a length/ width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	16 (AGR)	—	—
10063098	Of a length/ width ratio equal to or greater than 3	16 (AGR)	—	—
10064000	Broken rice	16 (AGR)	—	—
100700	Grain sorghum			
10070010	Hybrids for sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	10	—	—
10070090	Other	8 (AGR)	—	—
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals			
10081000	Buckwheat	10 (AGR)	—	—
10082000	Millet	8 (AGR)	—	—
10083000	Canary seed	8 (AGR)	—	—
100890	Other cereals			
10089010	Triticale	8 (AGR)	—	—
10089090	Other	8 (AGR)	—	—

## CHAPTER 11

### PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading No 0901 or 2101);
  - (b) prepared flours, meals or starches of heading No 1901;
  - (c) corn flakes and other products of heading No 1904;
  - (d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading No 2001, 2004 or 2005;
  - (e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
  - (f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

2.

(A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall within this chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

- (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column 2; and
- (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column 3.

Otherwise, they fall within heading No 2302.

*However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, falls in all cases within heading No 1104.*

(B) Products falling within this chapter under the above provisions shall be classified within heading No 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall within heading No 1103 or 1104.

Cereal	Starch content	Ash content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns)	500 micrometres (microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat and rye	45 %	2,5 %	80 %	—
Barley	45 %	3 %	80 %	—
Oats	45 %	5 %	80 %	—
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45 %	2 %	—	90 %
Rice	45 %	1,6 %	80 %	—
Buckwheat	45 %	4 %	80 %	—
<i>Other cereals</i>	45 %	2 %	50 %	—

3. For the purposes of heading No 1103, the terms ‘groats’ and ‘meal’ mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

- (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1,25 mm.

#### **Additional notes**

- 1. *In accordance with Regulation (EEC) No 3324/80, the import duty applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter shall be calculated as follows:*

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

- (a) *in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90 % by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;*
- (b) *in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.*
2. *For the purposes of heading No 1106, the terms 'flour', 'meal' and 'powder' mean products obtained by milling or some other fragmentation process from dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of heading No 0714 or from products of Chapter 8, of which:*
- (a) *in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 8 (excluding nuts of heading Nos 0801 and 0802), at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm.*
- (b) *in the case of nuts of heading Nos 0801 and 0802, at least 50 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2,5 mm.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
110100	Wheat or meslin flour				
Wheat flour					
11010011	Of durum wheat	30 (AGR)	—	—	
11010015	Of common wheat and spelt	30 (AGR)	—	—	
11010090	Meslin flour	13 (AGR)	—	—	
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin				
11021000	Rye flour	8 (AGR)	—	—	
110220	Maize (corn) flour				
11022010	Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	8 (AGR)	—	—	
11022090	Other	8 (AGR)	—	—	
11023000	Rice flour	14 (AGR)	—	—	
110290	Other				
11029010	Barley flour	8 (AGR)	—	—	
11029030	Oat flour	8 (AGR)	—	—	
11029090	Other	8 (AGR)	—	—	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets			
Groats and meal				
110311	Of wheat			
11031110	Durum wheat	30 (AGR)	—	—
11031190	Common wheat and spelt	30 (AGR)	—	—
11031200	Of oats	23 (AGR)	—	—
110313	Of maize (corn)			
11031310	Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	23 (AGR)	—	—
11031390	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
11031400	Of rice	23 (AGR)	—	—
110319	Of other cereals			
11031910	Of rye	25 (AGR)	—	—
11031930	Of barley	23 (AGR)	—	—
11031990	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
Pellets				
11032100	Of wheat	30 (AGR)	—	—
110329	Of other cereals			
11032910	Of rye	25 (AGR)	—	—
11032920	Of barley	23 (AGR)	—	—
11032930	Of oats	23 (AGR)	—	—
11032940	Of maize	23 (AGR)	—	—
11032950	Of rice	23 (AGR)	—	—
11032990	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading No 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Rolled or flaked grains				
110411	Of barley			
11041110	Rolled	23 (AGR)	—	—
11041190	Flaked	28 (AGR)	—	—
110412	Of oats			
11041210	Rolled	23 (AGR)	—	—
11041290	Flaked	28 (AGR)	—	—
110419	Of other cereals			
11041910	Of wheat	30 (AGR)	—	—
11041930	Of rye	25 (AGR)	—	—
11041950	Of maize	23 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
11041991	Flaked rice	23 (AGR)	—	—
11041999	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)				
110421	Of barley			
11042110	Hulled (shelled or husked)	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042130	Hulled and sliced or kibbled ('Grütze' or 'grutten')	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042150	Pearled	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042190	Not otherwise worked than kibbled	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042199	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
110422	Of oats			
11042210	Hulled (shelled or husked)	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042230	Hulled and sliced or kibbled ('Grütze' or 'grutten')	23 (AGR)	—	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

11042250	Pearled	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042290	Not otherwise worked than kibbled	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042299	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
110423	Of maize (corn)			
11042310	Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042330	Pearled	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042390	Not otherwise worked than kibbled	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042399	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
110429	Of other cereals			
	Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled			
11042911	Of wheat	25 (AGR)	—	—
11042915	Of rye	25 (AGR)	—	—
11042919	Other	25 (AGR)	—	—
	Pearled			
11042931	Of wheat	25 (AGR)	—	—
11042935	Of rye	25 (AGR)	—	—
11042939	Other	25 (AGR)	—	—
	Not otherwise worked than kibbled			
11042951	Of wheat	30 (AGR)	—	—
11042955	Of rye	25 (AGR)	—	—
11042959	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—
	Other			
11042981	Of wheat	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042985	Of rye	23 (AGR)	—	—
11042989	Other	23 (AGR)	—	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

110430	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground			
11043010	Of wheat	30 (AGR)	—	—
11043090	Of other cereals	30 (AGR)	—	—
1105	Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes			
11051000	Flour and meal	19	—	—
11052000	Flakes, granules and pellets	19	—	—
1106	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No 0714; flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8			
11061000	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	12	(36)	—
110620	Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading No 0714			
11062010	Denatured <sup>(11)</sup>	28 (AGR)	—	—
11062090	Other	28 (AGR)	—	—
110630	Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8			
11063010	Of bananas	17	17	—
11063090	Other	13	—	—
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted			
110710	Not roasted			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of wheat				
11071011	In the form of flour	20 (AGR)	—	—
11071019	Other	20 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
11071091	In the form of flour	20 (AGR)	—	—
11071099	Other	20 (AGR)	—	—
11072000	Roasted	20 (AGR)	—	—
1108	Starches; inulin			
Starches				
11081100	Wheat starch	28 (AGR)	—	—
11081200	Maize (corn) starch	27 (AGR)	—	—
11081300	Potato starch	25 (AGR)	—	—
11081400	Manioc (cassava) starch	28 (AGR)	(53)(54)	—
110819	Other starches			
11081910	Rice starch	25 (AGR)	—	—
11081990	Other	28 (AGR)	—	—
11082000	Inulin	30	—	—
11090000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	27 (AGR)	—	—

## CHAPTER 12

### OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

#### Notes

1. Heading No 1207 applies *inter alia* to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading No 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or 20).
2. Heading No 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of heading Nos 2304 to 2306.
3. For the purposes of heading No 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as 'seeds of a kind used for sowing'.

Heading No 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
  - (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;
  - (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
  - (d) products of heading Nos 1201 to 1207 or 1211.
4. Heading No 1211 applies *inter alia* to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, ail species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading No 1211 does not, however, apply to:

- (a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
  - (b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
  - (c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading No 3808.
5. For the purposes of heading No 1212, the term 'seaweeds and other algae' does not include:
- (a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading No 2102;
  - (b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading No 3002; or
  - (c) fertilizers of heading No 3101 or 3105.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous or levy (AGR)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
120100	Soya beans, whether or not broken				
12010010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free		Free	—
12010090	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>		Free	—
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken				
120210	In shell				
12021010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free		Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

12021090	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
12022000	Shelled, whether or not broken	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
12030000	Copra	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
120400	Linseed, whether or not broken			
12040010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
12040090	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
120500	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken			
12050010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
12050090	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
120600	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken			
12060010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
12060091	Shelled; in grey and white striped shell	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
12060099	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken			
120710	Palm nuts and kernels			
12071010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
12071090	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
120720	Cotton seeds			
12072010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
12072090	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
120730	Castor oil seeds			
12073010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	—	—
12073090	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
120740	Sesamum seeds			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

12074010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
12074090	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
120750	Mustard seeds			
12075010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
12075090	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
120760	Safflower seeds			
12076010	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
12076090	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
Other				
120791	Poppy seeds			
12079110	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
12079190	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
120792	Shea nuts (karite nuts)			
12079210	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
12079290	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
120799	Other			
12079910	For sowing <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
12079991	Hemp seeds	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
12079999	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard			
12081000	Of soya beans	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	7	—
12089000	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing			
Beet seed				
12091100	Sugar beet seed	15	13	—
12091900	Other	15	13	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed				
12092100	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	2,5	5	—
120922	Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed			
12092210	Red clover ( <i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.)	2	4	—
12092280	Other	2	4	—
120923	Fescue seed			
12092311	Meadow fescue ( <i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.) seed	2	4	—
12092315	Red fescue ( <i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seed	2	4	—
12092380	Other	2,5	5	—
12092400	Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	2	4	—
120925	Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed			
12092510	Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.).	2	4	—
12092590	Perennial ryegrass ( <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.)	2	4	—
12092600	Timothy grass seed	2	4	—
120929	Other			
12092910	Vetch seed; seeds of the	2	4	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	genus <i>Poa</i> ( <i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa trivialis</i> L.); cocksfoot grass ( <i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.); bent grass ( <i>Agrostis</i> )			
12092950	Lupine seed	2,5	5	—
12092980	Other	2,5	5	—
12093000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	3	6	—
Other				
120991	Vegetable seeds			
12099110	Kohlrabi seeds ( <i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. var. <i>caulorapa</i> and <i>gongylodes</i> L.)	3	6	—
12099190	Other	4	7	—
120999	Other			
12099910	Forest-tree seeds	10	Free	—
Other				
12099991	Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading No 1209 30	3	6	—
12099999	Other	4	7	—
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin			
12101000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	12	9	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

121020	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin			
12102010	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	12	9	—
12102090	Other	12	9	—
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered			
12111000	Liquorice roots	2	—	—
12112000	Ginseng roots	Free	Free	—
121190	Other			
12119010	Pyrethrum (flowers, leaves, stems, peel and roots)	Free	3	—
12119030	Tonquin beans	3	8	—
12119040	Mint (stems and leaves)	Free	Free	—
12119060	Linden (flowers and leaves)	Free	Free	—
12119065	Verbena (leaves and tops)	Free	Free	—
12119070	Wild marjoram ( <i>Origanum vulgare</i> )	Free	Free	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	(branches, stems and leaves)			
12119075	Sage ( <i>Salvia officinalis</i> ) (leaves and flowers)	Free	Free	—
12119080	Other	Free	Free	—
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included			
121210	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds			
12121010	Locust beans	8	—	—
Locust bean seeds				
12121091	Not decorticated, crushed or ground	2	—	—
12121099	Other	9	—	—
12122000	Seaweeds and other algae	Free	2	—
12123000	Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	5	4	—
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

121291	Sugar beet			
12129110	Fresh	12 (AGR)	—	—
12129190	Dried or powdered	12 (AGR)	—	—
12129200	Sugar cane	Free (AGR)	—	—
121299	Other			
12129910	Chicory roots	2	2	—
12129990	Other	Free	Free	—
12130000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	Free	—
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets			
12141000	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free	Free	—
121490	Other			
12149010	Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	9	—	—
Other				
12149091	In the form of pellets	Free	Free	—
12149099	Other	Free	Free	—

## CHAPTER 13

**LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS**  
**Note**



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

1. Heading No 1302 applies *inter alia* to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading No 1704);
- (b) malt extract (heading No 1901);
- (c) extracts of coffee, tea or mate (heading No 2101);
- (d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages or compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading No 2914 or 2938;
- (f) medicaments of heading No 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading No 3006);
- (g) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading No 3201 or 3203);
- (h) essential oils, concretes, absolutes resinoids or aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils (Chapter 33); or
- (ij) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading No 4001).

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous or levy (AGR)	conventional unit	Supplementary unit
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams				
13011000	Lac	Free		Free	—
13012000	Gum arabic	Free		Free	—
130190	Other				
13019010	Chios mastic (mastic of the tree of the species <i>Pistacia lentiscus</i> )	Free		Free	—
13019090	Other	Free		Free	—
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products			
Vegetable saps and extracts				
13021100	Opium	Free	Free	—
13021200	Of liquorice	10	5	—
13021300	Of hops	6	5	—
13021400	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	5	—
130219	Other			
13021910	Of Quassia amara; aloes and manna	Free	Free	—
13021930	Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations	Free	5	—
Other				
13021991	Medicinal	Free	2,5	—
13021999	Other	Free	Free	—
130220	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates			
13022010	Dry	24	(36)	—
13022090	Other	14	—	—
Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

13023100	Agar-agar	4	2,5	—
130232	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds			
13023210	Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	6	3	—
13023290	Of guar seeds	Free	Free	—
13023900	Other	Free	Free	—

## CHAPTER 14

### VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified within Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading No 1401 applies *inter alia* to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading No 4404).
3. Heading No 1402 does not apply to wood wool (heading No 4405).
4. Heading No 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No 9603).

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)			
14011000	Bamboos	Free	Free	—
14012000	Rattans	Free	Free	—
14019000	Other	Free	Free	—
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material			
140210	Kapok			
14021010	Raw	Free	(36)	—
Other				
14021091	Put up as a layer with supporting material	Free	(36)	—
14021099	Other	Free	(36)	—
Other				
14029100	Vegetable hair	Free	Free	—
14029900	Other	Free	Free	—
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

14031000	Broomcorn ( <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i> )	Free	Free	—
14039000	Other	Free	Free	—
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included			
14041000	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free	Free	—
14042000	Cotton linters	Free	Free	—
14049000	Other	—	Free	—

### SECTION III

## ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

### CHAPTER 15

## ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading No 0209;
  - (b) cocoa butter, fat and oil (heading No 1804);
  - (c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 % of the products of heading No 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
  - (d) greaves (heading No 2301) and residues of heading Nos 2304 to 2306;
  - (e) fatty acids in an isolated state, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - (f) factice derived from oils (heading No 4002).
2. Heading No 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading No 1510).

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

3. Heading No 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall within heading No 1522.

#### **Additional notes**

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 10, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 10, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 11, 1515 50 19, 1515 60 10, 1515 90 21, 1515 90 29, 1515 90 40 to 1515 90 59 and 1518 00 31:*
  - (a) *fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as 'crude' if they have undergone no other processing than:*
    - *decantation within the normal time limits,*
    - *centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);*
  - (b) *fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as 'crude' when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognized special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;*
  - (c) *the expression 'crude oils' shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and to cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.*
2.
  - A. *Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives the analytical characteristics of the acidic and sterol composition of which are as follows:*

*Table I*

#### **Fatty acid composition as percentage of total fatty acids**

<b>Fatty acids</b>	<b>Percentages</b>
<i>Myristic acid</i>	<i>M 0,1</i>
<i>Linolenic acid</i>	<i>M 0,9</i>
<i>Arachidic acid</i>	<i>M 0,7</i>
<i>Eicosenoic acid</i>	<i>M 0,5</i>
<i>Behenic acid</i>	<i>M 0,3</i>
<i>Lignoceric acid</i>	<i>M 0,5</i>

*M = maximum.*

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

*Table II*

***Sterol composition as percentage of total sterols***

<b><i>Sterols</i></b>	<b><i>Percentages</i></b>
<i>Cholesterol</i>	<i>M 0,5</i>
<i>Brassicasterol</i>	<i>M 0,2</i>
<i>Campesterol</i>	<i>M 4,0</i>
<i>Stigmasterol<sup>a</sup></i>	<i>&lt; Campesterol</i>
<i>Betasitosterol<sup>b</sup></i>	<i>m 93,0</i>
<i>Delta- 7-stigmasterol</i>	<i>M 0,5</i>
<b>a</b> <i>Condition not valid for virgin lampante oil (subheading 1509 10 10) and for olive-residue oil (subheading 1510 00 10).</i>	
<b>b</b> <i>Delta-5,23-stigmastadienol + chlerosterol + betasitosterol + sitostanol + delta-5-avenasterol + delta-5,24-stigmastadienol.</i>	
<i>m = minimum.</i>	
<i>M = maximum.</i>	

*Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils. The presence of re-esterified olive oil or other oils is ascertained using the methods set out in Annexes V, VIII, X A and X B to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.*

- B.** *Subheading 1509 10 covers only olive oils defined in Sections I and II obtained solely using mechanical or other physical means under conditions, and particularly thermal conditions, that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, and which have undergone no treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Oils derived from olives using solvents fall within heading 1510.*
- I.** *For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 10, 'virgin lampante olive oil' whatever its acidity, means olive oil with:*
- (a) a wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;*
  - (b) an erythrodil and uvaol content not exceeding 4,5 %;*
  - (c) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1,3 %;*
  - (d) the sum of transoleic isomers lower than 0,10 % and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0,10 %;*
  - and*
  - (e) one of the following characteristics:*
    - 1. a periode number exceeding 20 meq O<sub>2</sub>/kg;*
    - 2. a content in volatile halogenated solvents exceeding 0,1 mg/kg for any one solvent;*
    - 3. a K<sub>270</sub> extinction coefficient higher than 0,250 and, after treatment of the oil with activated alumina, not*

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

higher than 0,11. In point of fact some oils having a free fatty acid content, expressed as oleic acid, of more than 3,3 g per 100 g may, after passage through activated alumina, in accordance with the method set out in Annex IX to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, may have a  $K_{270}$  extinction coefficient higher than 0,10. If so, after neutralization and decolorization in the laboratory, in accordance with the method set out in Annex XIII to the aforementioned Regulation, they must have the following characteristics:

- a  $K_{270}$  extinction coefficient not higher than 1,20,
- an extinction coefficient variation ( $\Delta K$ ) in the 270 nm region, higher than 0,01 but not higher than 0,16, i.e.:

$\Delta K$	$= K_m - 0,5 (K_{m-4} + K_{m+4})$
$K_m$	= the extinction coefficient at the wavelength of the maximum of the absorption curve in the 270 nm region, and
$K_{m-4}$ and $K_{m+4}$	= the extinction coefficients at wavelengths 4 nm lower and higher than the $K_m$ wavelength;

4. organoleptic characteristics which include detectable defects exceeding the limits of acceptability and a panel test score lower than 3,5 in accordance with Annex XII to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.

II. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 90, 'virgin oil' means olive oil having the following characteristics:

- (a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 3,3 g per 100 g;
- (b) a peroxide number not exceeding 20 meq  $O_2$ /kg;
- (c) a wax content not exceeding 250 mg/kg;
- (d) a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0,2 mg/kg overall and not exceeding 0,1 mg/kg for each solvent;
- (e) a  $K_{270}$  extinction coefficient not higher than 0,250 and, after treatment of the oil with activated alumina, not higher than 0,10;



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (f) *an extinction coefficient variation ( $\Delta K$ ), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0,01;*
  - (g) *organoleptic characteristics which may include detectable defects within the limits of acceptability and a panel test score higher than 3,5 in accordance with Annex XII to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91;*
  - (h) *an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4,5 %;*
  - (ij) *a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1,3 %;*
  - (k) *the sum of transoleic isomers lower than 0,03 % and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0,03 %.*
- C. *Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils falling within subheading 1509 10 10 or 1509 10 90, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:*
  - (a) *an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 3,3 g per 100 g;*
  - (b) *a wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;*
  - (c) *a  $K_{270}$  extinction coefficient (100) not higher than 1,20;*
  - (d) *an extinction coefficient variation ( $\Delta K$ ), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0,16;*
  - (e) *an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4,5 %;*
  - (f) *a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1,5 %;*
  - (g) *the sum of transoleic isomers lower than 0,20 % and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0,30 %.*
- D. *For the purposes of subheading 1510 00 10, 'crude oils' means oils, particularly olive residue oils, with the following characteristics:*
  - (a) *an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, greater than 2 g per 100 g;*
  - (b) *an erythrodiol and uvaol content exceeding 12 %;*
  - (c) *a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1,8 %;*
  - (d) *the sum of transoleic isomers lower than 0,20 % and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0,10 %.*
- E. *Subheading 1510 00 90 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils falling within subheading 1510 00 10, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in additional notes 2 B, 2 C and 2 D. The oils falling within this subheading must have a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2 %, the sum of transoleic isomers lower than 0,4 % and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0,35 %.*

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

3. *Subheadings 1522 00 31 and 1522 00 39 do not cover:*
- (a) *residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index, determined in accordance with the method laid down in Annex XVI to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, lower than 70 or higher than 100;*
- (b) *residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index lower than 70 or higher than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of betasitosterol<sup>(56)</sup>, determined in accordance with Annex V to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91, is less than 93 % of the total sterol peak areas.*
4. *The analytical methods for the determination of the characteristics of the products referred to above are those laid down in the Annexes to Regulation (EEC) No 2568/91.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
150100	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted				
Lard and other pig fat					
15010011	For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	4 (AGR)		3	—
15010019	Other	20 (AGR)		—	—
15010090	Poultry fat	18 (AGR)		18	—
150200	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted				
15020010	For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	2		Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

15020090	Other	10	5	—
150300	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared			
Lard stearin and oleostearin				
15030011	For industrial uses <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
15030019	Other	8	8	—
15030030	Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	12	4	—
15030090	Other	12	10	—
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
150410	Fish-liver oils and their fractions			
15041010	Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g	6 <sup>(55)</sup>	6	—
Other				
15041091	Of halibut	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
15041099	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
150420	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

15042010	Solid fractions	17 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15042090	Other	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
150430	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals			
Solid fractions				
15043011	Whale oil and sperm oil	17 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15043019	Other	17 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15043090	Other	2 <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)			
15051000	Wool grease, crude	6	5	—
15059000	Other	10	4	—
15060000	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	4	2	—
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
150710	Crude oil, whether or not de-gummed			
15071010	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15071090	Other	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	10	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

150790	Other			
15079010	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15079090	Other	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	15	—
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
150810	Crude oil			
15081010	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	5	—
15081090	Other	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	10	—
150890	Other			
15089010	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15089090	Other	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	15	—
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
150910	Virgin			
15091010	Lampante virgin olive oil	20 (AGR)	—	—
15091090	Other	20 (AGR)	—	—
15099000	Other	20 (AGR)	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

151000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No 1509			
15100010	Crude oils	20 (AGR)	—	—
15100090	Other	20 (AGR)	—	—
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
151110	Crude oil			
15111010	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	4	—
15111090	Other	9 <sup>(55)</sup>	6	—
151190	Other			
Solid fractions				
15119011	In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15119019	Other	17 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
Other				
15119091	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>			
15119099	Other	14 <sup>(55)</sup>	14	—
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof				
151211	Crude oil			
15121110	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
Other				
15121191	Sunflower-seed oil	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	10	—
15121199	Safflower oil	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
151219	Other			
15121910	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
Other				
15121991	Sunflower-seed oil	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	15	—
15121999	Safflower oil	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
Cotton-seed oil and its fractions				
151221	Crude oil, whether or not			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	gossypol has been removed			
15122110	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15122190	Other	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	10	—
151229	Other			
15122910	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15122990	Other	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	15	—
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions				
151311	Crude oil			
15131110	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	4	5	—
Other				
15131191	In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15131199	Other	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	10	—
151319	Other			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Solid fractions				
15131911	In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15131919	Other	17 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
Other				
15131930	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
Other				
15131991	In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15131999	Other	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof				
151321	Crude oil			
For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>				
15132111	Palm kernel oil	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15132119	Babassu oil	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	5	—
Other				
15132130	In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15132190	Other	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
151329	Other			
Solid fractions				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

15132911	In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15132919	Other	17 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
Other				
15132930	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
Other				
15132950	In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
Other				
15132991	Palm kernel oil	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15132999	Babassu oil	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
151410	Crude oil			
15141010	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
15141090	Other	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	10	—
151490	Other			
15149010	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	<sup>(36)</sup>	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>			
15149090	Other	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
Linseed oil and its fractions				
15151100	Crude oil	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	5	—
151519	Other			
15151910	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	8	—
15151990	Other	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
Maize (corn) oil and its fractions				
151521	Crude oil			
15152110	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15152190	Other	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
151529	Other			
15152910	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

15152990	Other	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
151530	Castor oil and its fractions			
15153010	For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials <sup>(11)</sup>	Free <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
15153090	Other	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	8	—
15154000	Tung oil and its fractions	3 <sup>(55)</sup>	3	—
151550	Sesame oil and its fractions			
Crude oil				
15155011	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15155019	Other	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
Other				
15155091	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15155099	Other	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
151560	Jojoba oil and its fractions			
15156010	Raw oil	Free	Free	—
15156090	Other	8	4	—
151590	Other			
15159010	Oiticica oils; myrtle wax and	3 <sup>(55)</sup>	<sup>(36)</sup>	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	Japan wax; their fractions			
Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions				
Crude oil				
15159021	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
15159029	Other	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
Other				
15159031	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	Free	—
15159039	Other	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
Other oils and their fractions				
Crude oils				
15159040	For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
Other				
15159051	Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15159059	Solid, other; fluid	10 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
Other				
15159060	For technical or industrial uses other than the	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	<sup>(36)</sup>	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>			
Other				
15159091	Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15159099	Solid, other; fluid	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared			
151610	Animal fats and oils and their fractions			
15161010	In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
15161090	Other	17 <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
151620	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions			
15162010	Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'	12	5,3	—
Other				
15162091	In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20 <sup>(55)</sup>	—	—
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

15162095	Colza, linseed, rape seed, sunflower seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>	17 <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
Other				
15162096	Ground-nut, cotton seed, soya beans or sunflower seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rape seed or copaiba oils	17 <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
15162098	Other	17 <sup>(55)</sup>	(36)	—
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516			
151710	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine			
15171010	Containing more than 10 % but	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats			
15171090	Other	25 <sup>(55)</sup>	25	—
151790	Other			
15179010	Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
Other				
15179091	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	15 <sup>(55)</sup>	15	—
15179093	Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	10	4,6	—
15179099	Other	25 <sup>(55)</sup>	25	—
151800	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

15180010	Linoxyn	20	12	—
Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>(11)</sup>				
15180031	Crude	5 <sup>(55)</sup>	5	—
15180039	Other	8 <sup>(55)</sup>	8	—
Other				
15180091	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No 1516	15	12	—
Other				
15180095	Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	2	12	—
15180099	Other	15	12	—
1519	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining;			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	industrial fatty alcohols			
Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining				
15191100	Stearic acid	12	8	—
15191200	Oleic acid	10	7	—
15191300	Tall oil fatty acids	8	4,5	—
151919	Other			
15191910	Distilled fatty acids	8	4,5	—
15191930	Fatty acid distillate	8	4,5	—
15191990	Other	8	4,5	—
15192000	Industrial fatty alcohols	13	6	—
1520	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes			
15201000	Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	3	1,5	—
15209000	Other, including synthetic glycerol	10	6	—
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured			
152110	Vegetable waxes			
15211010	Raw	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

15211090	Other	3	4	—
152190	Other			
15219010	Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Free	3,5	—
Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured				
15219091	Raw	Free	Free	—
15219099	Other	2,5	5	—
152200	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes			
15220010	Degras	9	6	—
Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes				
Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil				
15220031	Soapstocks	7 (AGR)	—	—
15220039	Other	2 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
15220091	Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	7 <sup>(55)</sup>	5	—
15220099	Other	2 <sup>(55)</sup>	2	—

#### SECTION IV

### PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

1. In this section the term ‘pellets’ means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

## CHAPTER 16

### PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3.
2. Food preparations fall in this chapter provided that they contain more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified within the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading No 1902 or to the preparations of heading No 2103 or 2104.

*For preparations containing liver, the provisions of the second sentence shall not apply in determining the subheadings within heading No 1601 or 1602.*

#### Subheading notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602 10, the expression ‘homogenized preparations’ means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No 1602.
2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading No 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

#### Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 1602 31 11, 1602 39 11, 1602 50 10, 1602 90 61, 1602 90 72 and 1602 90 74, the term ‘uncooked’ shall apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore, in the case of subheadings 1602 50 10, 1602 90 61, 1602 90 72 and 1602 90 74 show traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.*
2. *For the purposes of subheadings 1602 41 10, 1602 42 10 and 1602 49 11 to 1602 49 15, the expression ‘parts thereof’ applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.*

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
		or levy (AGR)			
160100	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products				
16010010	Of liver	24 (AGR)		24	—
Other <sup>(57)</sup>					
16010091	Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	21 (AGR)		—	—
16010099	Other	21 (AGR)		—	—
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood				
16021000	Homogenized preparations	26 (AGR)		26	—
160220	Of liver of any animal				
Goose or duck liver					
16022011	Containing 75 % or more by weight of fatty livers	20		16	—
16022019	Other	20		16	—
16022090	Other	25 (AGR)		25	—
Of poultry of heading No 0105					
160231	Of turkeys				
Containing 57 % or more by weight of meat or offal <sup>(58)</sup>					

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

16023111	Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	21 (AGR)	17	—
16023119	Other	21 (AGR)	17	—
16023130	Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of meat or offal <sup>(58)</sup>	21 (AGR)	17	—
16023190	Other	21 (AGR)	17	—
160239	Other			
Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal <sup>(58)</sup>				
16023911	Uncooked	21 (AGR)	—	—
16023919	Other	21 (AGR)	17	—
16023930	Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal <sup>(58)</sup>	21 (AGR)	17	—
16023990	Other	21 (AGR)	17	—
Of swine				
160241	Hams and cuts thereof			
16024110	Of domestic swine	26 (AGR)	—	—
16024190	Other	21	17	—
160242	Shoulders and cuts thereof			
16024210	Of domestic swine	26 (AGR)	—	—
16024290	Other	21	17	—
160249	Other, including mixtures			
Of domestic swine				
Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

or meat offal,  
 of any kind,  
 including fats  
 of any kind or  
 origin

16024911	Loins (excluding collars) and parts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	26 (AGR)	—	—
16024913	Collars and parts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	26 (AGR)	—	—
16024915	Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and parts thereof	26 (AGR)	—	—
16024919	Other	26 (AGR)	—	—
16024930	Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	26 (AGR)	—	—
16024950	Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	26 (AGR)	—	—
16024990	Other	21	17	—
160250	Of bovine animals			
16025010	Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	—	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	uncooked meat or offal			
Other				
In airtight containers				
16025031	Corned beef	26	26	—
16025039	Other	26	26	—
16025080	Other	26	26	—
160290	Other, including preparations of blood of any animal			
16029010	Preparations of blood of any animal	26 (AGR)	26	—
Other				
16029031	Of game or rabbit	21	17	—
Other				
16029051	Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	26 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
Containing bovine meat or offal				
16029061	Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	20 + AGR <sup>(13)</sup>	—	—
16029069	Other	26	26	—
Other				
Of sheep or goats				
Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal				



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

16029072	Of sheep	20	(36)	—
16029074	Of goats	20	(36)	—
Other				
16029076	Of sheep	20	(36)	—
16029078	Of goats	20	(36)	—
16029099	Other	26	26	—
160300	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates			
16030010	In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	24	20	—
16030030	In immediate packings of a net content of more than 1 kg but less than 20 kg	9	4	—
16030090	Other	Free	Free	—
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs			
Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced				
16041100	Salmon	20	5,5	—
160412	Herrings			
16041210	Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	18	15	—
Other				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

16041291	In airtight containers	23	20	—
16041299	Other	23	20	—
160413	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats			
Sardines				
16041311	In olive oil	25	22,5	—
16041319	Other	25	22,5	—
16041390	Other	25	18,5	—
160414	Tunas, skipjack and bonito ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.)			
Tunas and skipjack				
In vegetable oil				
16041412	Loins	25	24	—
16041414	Other	25	24	—
Other				
16041416	Loins	25	24	—
16041418	Other	25	24	—
16041490	Bonito ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.)	25	25	—
160415	Mackerel			
Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i>				
16041511	Fillets	25	25	—
16041519	Other	25	25	—
1601590	Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	25	20	—
16041600	Anchovies	25	25	—
160419	Other			
16041910	Salmonidae, other than salmon	20	7	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack ( <i>Euthynnus</i> (Katsuwonus) <i>pelamis</i> )				
16041931	Loins	25	24	—
16041939	Other	25	24	—
16041950	Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis</i> <i>unicolor</i>	25	22,5	—
Other				
16041991	Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	18	13,5	—
Other				
16041992	Cod ( <i>Gadus</i> <i>morhua</i> , <i>Gadus</i> <i>ogac</i> , <i>Gadus</i> <i>macrocephalus</i> )	25	20	—
16041993	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius</i> <i>virens</i> )	25	20	—
16041994	Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	25	20	—
16041995	Alaska pollack ( <i>Theragra</i> <i>chalcogramma</i> ) and pollack ( <i>Pollachius</i> <i>pollachius</i> )	25	20	—
16041998	Other	25	20	—
160420	Other prepared or preserved fish			
16042005	Preparations of surimi	25	20	—
Other				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

16042010	Of salmon	20	5,5	—
16042030	Of salmonidae, other than salmon	20	7	—
16042040	Of anchovies	25	25	—
16042050	Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	25	25	—
16042070	Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	25	24	—
16042090	Of other fish	25	18,8	—
160430	Caviar and caviar substitutes			
16043010	Caviar (sturgeon roe)	30	28	—
16043090	Caviar substitutes	30	28	—
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved			
16051000	Crab	20	14,4	—
160520	Shrimps and prawns			
16052010	In airtight containers	20	20	—
Other				
16052091	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	20	20	—
16052099	Other	20	20	—
16053000	Lobster	20	20	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

16054000	Other crustaceans	20	20	—
160590	Other			
Molluscs				
Mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.)				
16059011	In airtight containers	20	20	—
16059019	Other	20	20	—
16059030	Other	20	20	—
16059090	Other aquatic invertebrates	26	26	—

## CHAPTER 17

### SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

#### Note

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading No 1806);
  - (b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading No 2940; or
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

#### Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, 'raw sugar' means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99,5 %.

#### Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 10, 1701 11 90, 1701 12 10 and 1701 12 90, 'raw sugar' means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99,5 % by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.*
2. *For the purposes of subheading 1701 99 10, 'white sugar' means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99,5 % or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.*
3. *For the purposes of subheadings 1702 30 10, 1702 40 10, 1702 60 10 and 1702 90 30, 'isoglucose' means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10 % fructose.*
4. *For the purposes of subheading 1702 90 80, 'inulin syrup' means the immediate product, other than that falling within subheading 1702 60 90, obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10 % fructose in free form or as sucrose.*

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

5. *When imported in the form of an assortment, goods falling within subheading 1704 90 are subject to a variable component (MOB) fixed according to the average content in milk fats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form				
	Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter				
170111	Cane sugar				
17011110	For refining <sup>(11)</sup>	80 (AGR)	—	—	
17011190	Other	80 (AGR)	—	—	
170112	Beet sugar				
17011210	For refining <sup>(11)</sup>	80 (AGR)	—	—	
17011290	Other	80 (AGR)	—	—	
	Other				
17019100	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	80 (AGR)	—	—	
170199	Other				
17019910	White sugar	80 (AGR)	—	—	
17019990	Other	80 (AGR)	—	—	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey,				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel			
170210	Lactose and lactose syrup			
17021010	Containing, in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of the pure product <sup>(59)</sup>	24 (AGR)	—	—
17021090	Other	24 (AGR)	—	—
170220	Maple sugar and maple syrup			
17022010	Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	67 (AGR)	—	—
17022090	Other	42 (AGR)	10	—
170230	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose			
17023010	Isoglucose	80 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
Containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of glucose <sup>(60)</sup>				
17023051	In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	25 (AGR)	—	—
17023059	Other	25 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
17023091	In the form of white crystalline	50 (AGR)	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	powder, whether or not agglomerated			
17023099	Other	50 (AGR)	—	—
170240	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose			
17024010	Isoglucose	80 (AGR)	—	—
17024090	Other	50 (AGR)	—	—
17025000	Chemically pure fructose	20 + MOB	—	—
170260	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose			
17026010	Isoglucose	80 (AGR)	—	—
17026090	Other	80 (AGR)	—	—
170290	Other, including invert sugar			
17029010	Chemically pure maltose	20	—	—
17029030	Isoglucose	80 (AGR)	—	—
17029050	Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	50 (AGR)	—	—
17029060	Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	50 (AGR)	—	—
Caramel				
17029071	Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	47 (AGR)	—	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other				
17029075	In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	47 (AGR)	—	—
17029079	Other	47 (AGR)	—	—
17029080	Inulin syrup	80 (AGR)	—	—
17029099	Other	80 (AGR)	—	—
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar			
17031000	Cane molasses	65 (AGR) <sup>(61)</sup>	—	—
17039000	Other	65 (AGR) <sup>(61)</sup>	—	—
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa			
170410	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated			
Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)				
17041011	Gum in strips	16,5 + MOB	8 + MOB MAX 23	—
17041019	Other	16,5 + MOB	8 + MOB MAX 23	—
Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)				
17041091	Gum in strips	16,5 + MOB	8 + MOB MAX 23	—
17041099	Other	16,5 + MOB	8 + MOB MAX 23	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

170490	Other			
17049010	Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	21	—	—
17049030	White chocolate	20,7 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
Other				
17049051	Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	20,7 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
17049055	Throat pastilles and cough drops	20,7 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
17049061	Sugar coated (panned) goods	20,7 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
Other				
17049065	Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	20,7 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
17049071	Boiled sweets whether or not filled	20,7 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 27 + AD S/Z	—
17049075	Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	20,7 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
Other				
17049081	Compressed tablets	20,7 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 27 + AD S/Z	—
17049099	Other	20,7 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 18

### COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover the preparations of heading No 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading No 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to note 1 to this chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

#### Additional notes

1. *When imported in the form of an assortment, goods falling within subheadings 1806 20, 1806 31, 1806 32 and 1806 90 are subject to a variable component (MOB) fixed according to the average content in milk fats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.*
2. *Subheadings 1806 90 11 and 1806 90 19 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (%)		Supplementary unit	
		autonomous	conventional		
18010000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	6,7		3	—
18020000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free		3	—
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted				
18031000	Not defatted	12		15	—
18032000	Wholly or partly defatted	12		15	—
18040000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	9		12	—
18050000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	12		16	—
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa				

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

180610	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
18061015	Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	29,6	10	—
18061020	Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	29,6 + MOB	10 + MOB	—
18061030	Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	29,6 + MOB	10 + MOB	—
18061090	Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	29,6 + MOB	10 + MOB	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

180620	Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg			
18062010	Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milk fat	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
18062030	Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milk fat	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
Other				
18062050	Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
18062070	Chocolate milk crumb	22,3 + MOB <sup>(62)</sup>	—	—
18062080	Chocolate flavour coating	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
18062095	Other	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
Other, in blocks, slabs or bars				
18063100	Filled	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
180632	Not filled			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

18063210	With added cereal, fruit or nuts	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
18063290	Other	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
180690	Other			
Chocolate and chocolate products				
Chocolates, whether or not filled				
18069011	Containing alcohol	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
18069019	Other	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
Other				
18069031	Filled	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + AD S/Z	—
18069039	Not filled	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + AD S/Z	—
18069050	Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + AD S/Z	—
18069060	Spreads containing cocoa	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + AD S/Z	—
18069070	Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + AD S/Z	—
18069090	Other	22,3 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + AD S/Z	—

## CHAPTER 19

### PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

- (a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading No 1902, food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading No 2309); or
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading No 1901, the terms 'flour' and 'meal' mean:
- (a) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11; and
  - (b) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading No 0712), of potatoes (heading No 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading No 1106).
3. Heading No 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 8 % by weight of cocoa powder or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading No 1806.
4. For the purposes of heading No 1904, the expression 'otherwise prepared' means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

**Additional notes**

- 1. *Goods of subheadings 1905 30, 1905 40 and 1905 90, presented in the form of an assortment, are subject to a variable component (MOB) fixed according to the average content in milk fats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.*
- 2. *The expression 'sweet biscuits' in subheading 1905 30 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12 % by weight and a fat content of not more than 35 % by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).*
- 3. *Subheading 1905 30 does not cover waffles and wafers with a water content of more than 10 % by weight (subheading 1905 90 40).*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, not elsewhere specified or included			
19011000	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	19,6 + MOB	11 + MOB	—
19012000	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No 1905	19,6 + MOB	11 + MOB	—
190190	Other			
Malt extract				
19019011	With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	16,3 + MOB	8 + MOB	—
19019019	Other	16,3 + MOB	8 + MOB	—
Other				
19019091	Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milk fat, 5% sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose,	25	20	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404			
19019099	Other	19,6 + MOB	11 + MOB	—
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared			
Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared				
19021100	Containing eggs	17,3 + MOB	12 + MOB	—
190219	Other			
19021910	Containing no common wheat flour or meal	17,3 + MOB	12 + MOB	—
19021990	Other	17,3 + MOB	12 + MOB	—
190220	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared			
19022010	Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	17	17	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

19022030	Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin.	26 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
19022091	Cooked	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
19022099	Other	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
190230	Other pasta			
19023010	Dried	20,8 + MOB	10 + MOB	—
19023090	Other	20,8 + MOB	10 + MOB	—
190240	Couscous			
19024010	Unprepared	17,3 + MOB	12 + MOB	—
19024090	Other	20,8 + MOB	10 + MOB	—
19030000	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	15,4 + MOB	10 + MOB	—
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared			
190410	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

19041010	Obtained from maize	14,3 + MOB	6 + MOB	—
19041030	Obtained from rice	14,3 + MOB	8 + MOB	—
19041090	Other	14,3 + MOB	8 + MOB	—
190490	Other			
19049010	Rice	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
19049090	Other	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products			
19051000	Crispbread	24 + MOB	9 + MOB MAX 24 + AD F/M	—
190520	Gingerbread and the like			
19052010	Containing by weight of sucrose less than 30 % (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	29,2 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
19052030	Containing by weight of sucrose 30 % or more but less than 50 % (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	29,2 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
19052090	Containing by weight of sucrose 50 % or more (including invert sugar	29,2 + MOB	13 + MOB	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	expressed as sucrose)			
190530	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers			
Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa				
19053011	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 35 + ADS/Z	—
19053019	Other	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 35 + ADS/Z	—
Other				
Sweet biscuits				
19053030	Containing 8 % or more by weight of milk fats	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 35 + ADS/Z	—
Other				
19053051	Sandwich biscuits	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 35 + ADS/Z	—
19053059	Other	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 35 + AD S/Z	—
Waffles and wafers				
19053091	Salted, whether or not filled	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 30 + AD F/M	—
19053099	Other	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 35 + AD S/Z	—
190540	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products			
19054010	Rusks	28,5 + MOB	14 + MOB	—
19054090	Other	28,5 + MOB	14 + MOB	—
190590	Other			
19059010	Matzos	20 + MOB	6 + MOB MAX 20 + AD F/M	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

19059020	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	19,5 + MOB	7 + MOB	—
Other				
19059030	Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	28,5 + MOB	14 + MOB	—
19059040	Waffles and wafers with a water content exceeding 10 % by weight	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 30 + AD F/M	—
19059045	Biscuits	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 30 + AD F/M	—
19059055	Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 30 + AD F/M	—
Other				
19059060	With added sweetening matter	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 35 + AD S/Z	—
19059090	Other	28,5 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 30 + AD F/M	—

## CHAPTER 20

### PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
  - (b) food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
  - (c) homogenized composite food preparations of heading No 2104.
2. Heading Nos 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading No 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading No 1806).
  3. Heading Nos 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading No 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in note 1 (a).
  4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7 % or more is to be classified within heading No 2002.
  5. For the purposes of heading No 2009, the expression 'juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit' means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 % vol.

#### **Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005 10, the expression 'homogenized vegetables' means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No 2005.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007 10, the expression 'homogenized preparations' means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No 2007.

#### **Additional notes**

1. *For the purposes of heading No 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0,5 % by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid.*
2. *The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No 558/93 at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor:*
  - *0,93 in respect of products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99, or*
  - *0,95 in respect of products of the other headings.*

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

3. *The products classified within subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99 shall be considered as containing added sugar when the 'sugar content' thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:*
  - *pineapples and grapes: 13 %,*
  - *other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9 %.*
4. *For the purposes of subheadings 2008 30 11 to 2008 30 39, 2008 40 11 to 2008 40 39, 2008 50 11 to 2008 50 59, 2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39, 2008 70 11 to 2008 70 59, 2008 80 11 to 2008 80 39, 2008 92 12 to 2008 92 38 and 2008 99 11 to 2008 99 40, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:*
  - *'actual alcoholic strength by mass': the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product*
  - *'% mas': the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.*
5. *The added sugar content of products classified under heading No 2009 corresponds to the 'sugar content' less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:*
  - *lemon or tomato juice: 3,*
  - *apple juice: 11,*
  - *grape juice: 15,*
  - *other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.*
6. *For the purposes of subheadings 2009 60 51 and 2009 60 71, 'concentrated grape juice (including grape must)' means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50,9 %.*
7. *For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 91, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 11, 2008 19 91, 2008 92 12, 2008 92 16, 2008 92 32, 2008 92 36, 2008 92 51, 2008 92 72, 2008 92 76, 2008 92 92, 2008 92 94, 2008 92 97, 2008 99 36, 2008 99 38, 2009 80 36, 2009 80 73, 2009 80 88, 2009 80 97, 2009 90 92, 2009 90 95 and 2009 90 97, 'tropical fruit' means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.*
8. *For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 91, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 11, 2008 19 91, 2008 92 12, 2008 92 16, 2008 92 32, 2008 92 36, 2008 92 51, 2008 92 72, 2008 92 76, 2008 92 92, 2008 92 94 and 2008 92 97, 'tropical nuts' means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)		Supplementary unit
		autonomous	conventional	
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	vinegar or acetic acid			
20011000	Cucumbers and gherkins	22	22	kg/net eda
20012000	Onions	22	20	—
200190	Other			
20019010	Mango chutney	22	Free	—
20019020	Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos	7,5	10	—
20019030	Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	20,8 + MOB	8 + MOB	—
20019040	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
20019050	Mushrooms	22	20	—
20019060	Palm hearts	15	20	—
20019065	Olives	22	20	—
20019070	Sweet peppers	22	20	—
20019075	Salad beetroot ( <i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i> )	22	20	—
20019085	Red cabbages	22	20	—
20019091	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	22	20	—
20019096	Other	22	20	—
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid			
200210	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces			
20021010	Peeled	18	18	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

20021090	Other	18	18	—
200290	Other			
With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight				
20029011	In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	18	18	—
20029019	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	18	18	—
With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight				
20029031	In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	18	18	—
20029039	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	18	18	—
With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight				
20029091	In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	18	18	—
20029099	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	18	18	—
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

200310	Mushrooms			
Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>				
20031020	Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	23 <sup>(63)</sup>	—	—
20031030	Other	23 <sup>(63)</sup>	—	—
20031080	Other	23	—	—
20032000	Truffles	20	18	—
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen			
200410	Potatoes			
20041010	Cooked, not otherwise prepared	19	18	—
Other				
20041091	In the form of flour, meal or flakes	19,6 + MOB	11 + MOB	—
20041099	Other	24	22	—
200490	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables			
20049010	Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	20,8 + MOB	8 + MOB	—
20049030	Sauerkraut, capers and olives	20	—	—
20049050	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ) and immature beans of the species <i>Phaseolus</i> spp., in pod	24	24	—
Other, including mixtures				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

20049091	Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	19	18	—
20049095	Artichokes	24	22	—
20049099	Other	24	22	—
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen			
20051000	Homogenized vegetables	24	22	—
200520	Potatoes			
20052010	In the form of flour, meal or flakes	19,6 + MOB	11 + MOB	—
Other				
20052020	Thinly sliced, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	24	22	—
20052080	Other	24	22	—
20053000	Sauerkraut	20	—	—
20054000	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	24	24	—
Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)				
20055100	Beans, shelled	24	22	—
20055900	Other	24	24	—
20056000	Asparagus	22	22	—
200570	Olives			
20057010	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	20	—	kg/net eda

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

20057090	Other	20	—	kg/net eda
20058000	Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	20,8 + MOB	8 + MOB	—
200590	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables			
20059010	Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos	20	10	—
20059030	Capers	20	—	—
20059050	Globe artichokes	24	22	—
20059060	Carrots	24	22	—
20059070	Mixtures of vegetables	24	22	—
20059080	Other	24	22	—
200600	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallized)			
20060010	Ginger	25	Free	—
Other				
With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight				
20060031	Cherries	25 + AGR	25 + AD S/Z	—
20060035	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	25 + AGR	25 + AD S/Z	—
20060038	Other	25 + AGR	25 + AD S/Z	—
Other				
20060091	Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	25	25	—
20060099	Other	25	25	—
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
200710	Homogenized preparations			
20071010	With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	30 + AGR	30 + AD S/Z	—
Other				
20071091	Of tropical fruit	30	30	—
20071099	Other	30	30	—
Other				
200791	Citrus fruit			
20079110	With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	30 + AGR	25 + AD S/Z	—
20079130	With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	30 + AGR	25 + AD S/Z	—
20079190	Other	30	27	—
200799	Other			
With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight				
20079910	Plum puree and paste and prune puree and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100	30	28 + AD S/Z	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	kg, for industrial processing <sup>(11)</sup>			
20079920	Chestnut puree and paste	30 + AGR	30 + AD S/Z	—
Other				
20079931	Of cherries	30 + AGR	30 + AD S/Z	—
20079933	Of strawberries	30 + AGR	30 + AD S/Z	—
20079935	Of raspberries	30 + AGR	30 + AD S/Z	—
20079939	Other	30 + AGR	30 + AD S/Z	—
With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 %				
20079951	Chestnut puree and paste	30 + AGR	30 + AD S/Z	—
20079955	Apple puree, including compotes	30 + AGR	30 + AD S/Z	—
20079958	Other	30 + AGR	30 + AD S/Z	—
Other				
20079991	Apple puree, including compotes	30	30	—
20079993	Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	30	30	—
20079998	Other	30	30	—
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included			
Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

or not mixed  
together

200811	Ground-nuts			
20081110	Peanut butter	25	20	—

Other, in  
immediate  
packings of a net  
content

20081191	Exceeding 1 kg	12	14	—
----------	----------------	----	----	---

Not exceeding 1  
kg

20081196	Roasted	12	16	—
20081198	Other	22	16	—

200819 Other, including  
mixtures

In immediate  
packings of  
a net content  
exceeding 1 kg

20081911	Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	17	14	—
----------	---	----	----	---

Other

20081913	Roasted almonds and pistachios	17	14	—
20081919	Other	17	14	—

In immediate  
packings of a  
net content not  
exceeding 1 kg

20081991	Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	22	16	—
----------	---	----	----	---

Other

Roasted nuts

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

20081993	Almonds and pistachios	12	16	—
20081995	Other	12	16	—
20081999	Other	22	16	—
200820	Pineapples			

Containing  
added spirit

In immediate  
packings of  
a net content  
exceeding 1 kg

20082011	With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	32 + AGR	—	—
20082019	Other	32	—	—

In immediate  
packings of a  
net content not  
exceeding 1 kg

20082031	With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	32 + AGR	—	—
20082039	Other	32	—	—

Not containing  
added spirit

Containing  
added sugar,  
in immediate  
packings of  
a net content  
exceeding 1 kg

20082051	With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	23 + AGR	22 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20082059	Other	23	22	—

Containing  
added sugar,  
in immediate  
packings of a  
net content not  
exceeding 1 kg



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

20082071	With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	27 + AGR	24 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20082079	Other	27	24	—
Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				
20082091	Of 4,5 kg or more	23	(36)	—
20082099	Of less than 4,5 kg	25	23	—
200830	Citrus fruit			
Containing added spirit				
With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight				
20083011	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	32 + AGR	30 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20083019	Other	32 + AGR	—	—
Other				
20083031	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	32	30	—
20083039	Other	32	—	—
Not containing added spirit				
Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
20083051	Grapefruit segments	23 + AGR	17 + 2 AD S/Z	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

20083055	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); Clementines, wilkins and other similar citrus hybrids	23 + AGR	21 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20083059	Other	23 + AGR	20 + 2 AD S/Z	—
Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
20083071	Grapefruit segments	27 + AGR	17 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20083075	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkins and other similar citrus hybrids	27 + AGR	20 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20083079	Other	27 + AGR	24 + 2 ADS/Z	—
Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				
20083091	Of 4,5 kg or more	23	(36)	—
20083099	Of less than 4,5 kg	25	23	—
200840	Pears			
Containing added spirit				
In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

20084011	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	32 + AGR	30 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20084019	Other	32 + AGR	—	—
Other				
20084021	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	32	30	—
20084029	Other	32	—	—
In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
20084031	With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	32 + AGR	—	—
20084039	Other	32	—	—
Not containing added spirit				
Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
20084051	With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	23 + AGR	20 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20084059	Other	23	20	—
Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
20084071	With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	27 + AGR	22 + 2 ADS/Z	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

20084079	Other	27	22	—
Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				
20084091	Of 4,5 kg or more	23	21	—
20084099	Of less than 4,5 kg	25	21	—
200850	Apricots			
Containing added spirit				
In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight				
20085011	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	32 + AGR	30 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20085019	Other	32 + AGR	—	—
Other				
20085031	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	32	30	—
20085039	Other	32	—	—
In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
20085051	With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	32 + AGR	—	—
20085059	Other	32	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Not containing  
added spirit

Containing  
added sugar,  
in immediate  
packings of  
a net content  
exceeding 1 kg

20085061	With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	23 + AGR	22 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20085069	Other	23	22	—

Containing  
added sugar,  
in immediate  
packings of a  
net content not  
exceeding 1 kg

20085071	With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	27 + AGR	24 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20085079	Other	27	24	—

Not containing  
added sugar,  
in immediate  
packings of a net  
content

20085092	Of 5 kg or more	17	—	—
20085094	Of less than 5 kg, but not less than 4,5 kg	17	<sup>(36)</sup>	—
20085099	Of less than 4,5 kg	25	23	—
200860	Cherries			

Containing  
added spirit

With a sugar  
content  
exceeding 9 %  
by weight

20086011	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass	32 + AGR	30 + 2 AD S/Z	—
----------	---	----------	---------------	---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	not exceeding 11,85 % mas			
20086019	Other	32 + AGR	—	—
Other				
20086031	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	32	30	—
20086039	Other	32	—	—
Not containing added spirit				
Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
20086051	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	23 + AGR	20 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20086059	Other	23 + AGR	20 + 2 AD S/Z	—
Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
20086061	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	27 + AGR	24 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20086069	Other	27 + AGR	24 + 2 AD S/Z	—
Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				
Of 4,5 kg or more				
20086071	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	23	(36)	—
20086079	Other	23	(36)	—
Of less than 4,5 kg				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

20086091	Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> )	25	23	—
20086099	Other	25	23	—
200870	Peaches			
Containing added spirit				
In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight				
20087011	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	32 + AGR	30 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20087019	Other	32 + AGR	—	—
Other				
20087031	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	32	30	—
20087039	Other	32	—	—
In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
20087051	With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	32 + AGR	—	—
20087059	Other	32	—	—
Not containing added spirit				
Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

20087061	With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	23 + AGR	22 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20087069	Other	23	22	—
Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
20087071	With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	27 + AGR	22 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20087079	Other	27	22	—
Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				
20087092	Of 5 kg or more	19	—	—
20087094	Of less than 5 kg, but not less than 4,5 kg	19	(36)	—
20087099	Of less than 4,5 kg	25	23	—
200880	Strawberries			
Containing added spirit				
With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight				
20088011	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	32 + AGR	30 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20088019	Other	32 + AGR	—	—
Other				
20088031	Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass	32	30	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	not exceeding 11,85 % mas			
20088039	Other	32	—	—
Not containing added spirit				
20088050	Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	23 + AGR	20 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20088070	Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	27 + AGR	24 + 2 ADS/Z	—
Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				
20088091	Of 4,5 kg or more	23	(36)	—
20088099	Of less than 4,5 kg	25	23	—
Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19				
20089100	Palm hearts	16	20	—
200892	Mixtures			
Containing added spirit				
With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight				
Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

20089212	Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	32 + AGR	30 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20089214	Other	32 + AGR	30 + 2 ADS/Z	—
Other				
20089216	Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	32 + AGR	—	—
20089218	Other	32 + AGR	—	—
Other				
Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas				
20089232	Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	32	30	—
20089234	Other	32	30	—
Other				
20089236	Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	32	—	—
20089238	Other	32	—	—
Not containing added spirit				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

20089245	Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
Other				
Containing added sugar				
In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
20089251	Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	23 + AGR	20 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20089259	Other	23 + AGR	20 + 2 AD S/Z	—
Other				
Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits				
20089272	Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	27 + AGR	15 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20089274	Other	27 + AGR	15 + 2 ADS/Z	—
Other				
20089276	Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	27 + AGR	22 + 2 AD S/Z	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

20089278	Other	27 + AGR	22 + 2 ADS/Z	—
Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				
Of 5 kg or more				
20089292	Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	23	—	—
20089293	Other	23	—	—
Of less than 5 kg, but not less than 4,5 kg				
20089294	Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	23	(36)	—
20089296	Other	23	(36)	—
Of less than 4,5 kg				
20089297	Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	25	23	—
20089298	Other	25	23	—
200899	Other			
Containing added spirit				
Ginger				
20089911	Of an actual alcoholic	16	20	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas			
20089919	Other	24	—	—
Grapes				
20089921	With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	32 + AGR	—	—
20089923	Other	32	—	—
Other				
With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight				
Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas				
20089925	Passionfruit and guavas	20 + 2 AD S/Z	30 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20089926	Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	32 + AGR	30 + 2 AD S/Z	—
20089928	Other	32 + AGR	30 + 2 AD S/Z	—
Other				
20089932	Passionfruit and guavas	20 + AGR	—	—
20089933	Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums,	32 + AGR	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	carambola and pitahaya			
20089934	Other	32 + AGR	—	—
Other				
Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas				
20089936	Tropical fruit	32	30	—
20089937	Other	32	30	—
Other				
20089938	Tropical fruit	32	—	—
20089940	Other	32	—	—
Not containing added spirit				
Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
20089941	Ginger	23	Free	—
20089943	Grapes	23 + AGR	22 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20089945	Plums and prunes	23 + AGR	20 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20089946	Passionfruit, guavas and tamarinds	10 + 2 ADS/Z	20 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20089947	Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	23 + AGR	20 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20089949	Other	23 + AGR	20 + 2 ADS/Z	—
Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

net content not  
exceeding 1 kg

20089951	Ginger	27	Free	—
20089953	Grapes	27 + AGR	24 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20089955	Plums and prunes	27 + AGR	24 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20089961	Passionfruit and guavas	12 + 2 ADS/Z	24 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20089962	Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	27 + AGR	24 + 2 ADS/Z	—
20089968	Other	27 + AGR	24 + 2 ADS/Z	—

Not containing  
added sugar

Plums and  
prunes, in  
immediate  
packings of a net  
content

20089972	Of 5 kg or more	19	—	—
20089974	Of less than 5 kg, but not less than 4,5 kg	19	(36)	—
20089979	Of less than 4,5 kg	25	23	—
20089985	Maize (corn), other than sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	20,8 + MOB	8 + MOB	—
20089991	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
20089999	Other	23	(36)	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
Orange juice				
200911	Frozen			
Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C				
20091111	Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight	42 + AGR	—	—
20091119	Other	42	—	—
Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C				
20091191	Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	21 + AGR	19 + AD S/Z	—
20091199	Other	21	19 + AD S/Z <sup>(64)</sup>	—
200919	Other			
Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C				
20091911	Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight	42 + AGR	—	—
20091919	Other	42	—	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of a density not  
 exceeding 1,33  
 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

20091991	Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	21 + AGR	19 + AD S/Z	—
20091999	Other	21	19 + AD S/Z	—
200920	Grapefruit juice			

Of a density  
 exceeding 1,33  
 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

20092011	Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight	42 + AGR	—	—
20092019	Other	42	—	—

Of a density not  
 exceeding 1,33  
 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

20092091	Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	21 + AGR	15 + AD S/Z	—
20092099	Other	12	15 + AD S/Z	—
200930	Juice of any other single citrus fruit			

Of a density  
 exceeding 1,33  
 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

20093011	Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight	42 + AGR	—	—
20093019	Other	42	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of a density not  
exceeding 1,33  
g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

Of a value  
exceeding ECU  
30 per 100 kg net  
weight

20093031	Containing added sugar	21	18 + AD S/Z	—
20093039	Other	21	19	—

Of a value not  
exceeding ECU  
30 per 100 kg net  
weight

Lemon juice

20093051	With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	21 + AGR	18 + AD S/Z	—
20093055	With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	21	18 + AD S/Z	—
20093059	Not containing added sugar	21	19	—

Other citrus fruit  
juices

20093091	With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	21 + AGR	18 + AD S/Z	—
20093095	With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	21	18 + AD S/Z	—
20093099	Not containing added sugar	21	19	—

200940 Pineapple juice

Of a density  
exceeding 1,33  
g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

20094011	Of a value not exceeding ECU	42 + AGR	—	—
----------	---------------------------------	----------	---	---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	30 per 100 kg net weight			
20094019	Other	42	—	—

Of a density not  
exceeding 1,33  
g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

20094030	Of a value exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	22	19 + AD S/Z	—
----------	--	----	-------------	---

Other

20094091	With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	22 + AGR	19 + AD S/Z	—
20094093	With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	22	19 + AD S/Z	—
20094099	Not containing added sugar	22	20	—
200950	Tomato juice			
20095010	Containing added sugar	21	20 + AD S/Z	—
20095090	Other	21	21	—
200960	Grape juice (including grape must)			

Of a density  
exceeding 1,33  
g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

20096011	Of a value not exceeding ECU 22 per 100 kg net weight	50 + AGR	—	—
20096019	Other	50 <sup>(40)</sup> (41)	— <sup>(41)</sup>	—

Of a density not  
exceeding 1,33  
g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

Of a value  
exceeding ECU

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

18 per 100 kg net weight

20096051	Concentrated	28 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	28 + AD S/Z <sup>(41)</sup>	—
20096059	Other	28 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	28 + AD S/Z <sup>(41)</sup>	—

Of a value not exceeding ECU 18 per 100 kg net weight

With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight

20096071	Concentrated	28 + AGR <sup>(40)</sup>	28 + AD S/Z	—
20096079	Other	28 + AGR <sup>(40)</sup>	28 + AD S/Z	—
20096090	Other	28 <sup>(40)</sup>	28 + AD S/Z	—
200970	Apple juice			

Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

20097011	Of a value not exceeding ECU 22 per 100 kg net weight	30 + AGR	—	—
20097019	Other	30	—	—

Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

20097030	Of a value exceeding ECU 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18	24 + AD S/Z	—
----------	---	----	-------------	---

Other

20097091	With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	18 + AGR	24 + AD S/Z	—
20097093	With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	18	24 + AD S/Z	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

20097099	Not containing added sugar	18	25	—
200980	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable			
Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C				
Pear juice				
20098011	Of a value not exceeding ECU 22 per 100 kg net weight	42 + AGR	—	—
20098019	Other	42	—	—
Other				
Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight				
20098032	Juices of passionfruit and guavas	21 + AGR	—	—
20098033	Juices of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	42 + AGR	—	—
20098035	Other	42 + AGR	—	—
Other				
20098036	Juices of tropical fruit	42	—	—
20098038	Other	42	—	—
Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C				
Pear juice				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

20098050	Of a value exceeding ECU 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	25	24 + AD S/Z	—
Other				
20098061	With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	25 + AGR	24 + AD S/Z	—
20098063	With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	25	24 + AD S/Z	—
20098069	Not containing added sugar	25	25	—
Other				
Of a value exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar				
20098071	Cherry juice	24	21 + AD S/Z	—
20098073	Juices of tropical fruit	24	21 + AD S/Z	—
20098079	Other	24	21 + AD S/Z	—
Other				
With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight				
20098083	Juices of passionfruit and guavas	15 + AGR	21 + AD S/Z	—
20098084	Juices of mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums,	24 + AGR	21 + AD S/Z	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	carambola and pitahaya			
20098086	Other	24 + AGR	21 + AD S/Z	—

With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight

20098088	Juices of tropical fruit	24	21 + AD S/Z	—
20098089	Other	24	21 + AD S/Z	—

Not containing added sugar

20098095	Juice of fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>	14	22	—
20098096	Cherry juice	24	22	—
20098097	Juices of tropical fruit	24	22	—
20098099	Other	24	22	—
200990	Mixtures of juices			

Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

Mixtures of apple and pear juice

20099011	Of a value not exceeding ECU 22 per 100 kg net weight	42 + AGR	—	—
20099019	Other	42	—	—

Other

20099021	Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight	42 + AGR	—	—
20099029	Other	42	—	—

Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 20 °C

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Mixtures of apple and pear juice				
20099031	Of a value not exceeding ECU 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	25 + AGR	—	—
20099039	Other	25	—	—
Other				
Of a value exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight				
Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice				
20099041	Containing added sugar	22	19 + AD S/Z	—
20099049	Other	22	20	—
Other				
20099051	Containing added sugar	24	21 + AD S/Z	—
20099059	Other	24	22	—
Of a value not exceeding ECU 30 per 100 kg net weight				
Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice				
20099071	With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	22 + AGR	19 + AD S/Z	—
20099073	With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	22	19 + AD S/Z	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

20099079	Not containing added sugar	22	20	—
Other				
With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight				
20099092	Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	24 + AGR	21 + AD S/Z	—
20099094	Other	24 + AGR	21 + AD S/Z	—
With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight				
20099095	Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	24	21 + AD S/Z	—
20099096	Other	24	21 + AD S/Z	—
Not containing added sugar				
20099097	Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	24	22	—
20099098	Other	24	22	—

## CHAPTER 21

### MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) mixed vegetables of heading No 0712;
  - (b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading No 0901);
  - (c) flavoured tea (heading No 0902);
  - (d) spices or other products of heading Nos 0904 to 0910;
  - (e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading No 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (f) compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of an alcoholic strength by volume (see note 2 to Chapter 22) exceeding 0,5 % vol (heading No 2208);
  - (g) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading No 3003 or 3004; or
  - (h) prepared enzymes of heading No 3507.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in note 1 (b) are to be classified within heading No 2101.
  3. For the purposes of heading No 2104, the expression 'homogenized composite food preparations' means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 grams. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

#### **Additional notes**

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 2106 10 20 and 2106 90 92, the term 'starch' also covers starch breakdown products.*
2. *For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 10, the term 'cheese fondues' shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12 % or more but less than 18 % of milk fats and made from melted cheese (Emmentaler and Gruyère exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch and spices and put up in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less.*

*Entry under the aforementioned subheading is furthermore subject to the production of a certificate issued in accordance with the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.*

3. *For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 30, 'isoglucose' means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10 % fructose.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof			
210110	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee			
Extracts, essences or concentrates				
21011011	With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95 % or more by weight	30	18	—
21011019	Other	30	18	—
Preparations				
21011092	With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	30	18	—
21011098	Other	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
210120	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or mate			
21012020	Extracts, essences or concentrates	6	12	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Preparations				
21012092	With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	6	12	—
21012098	Other	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
210130	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof			
Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes				
21013011	Roasted chicory	18	—	—
21013019	Other	16,9 + MOB	8 + MOB	—
Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes				
21013091	Of roasted chicory	22	—	—
21013099	Other	16,9 + MOB <sup>(65)</sup>	—	—
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No 3002); prepared baking powders			
210210	Active yeasts			
21021010	Culture yeast	23	17	—
Bakers' yeast				
21021031	Dried	22,1 + MOB	15 + MOB	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

21021039	Other	22,1 + MOB	15 + MOB	—
21021090	Other	31	23	—
210220	Inactive yeasts; other single- cell micro- organisms, dead			
Inactive yeasts				
21022011	In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	17	13	—
21022019	Other	10	8	—
21022090	Other	4	2	—
21023000	Prepared baking powders	19	9,5	—
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard			
21031000	Soya sauce	20	12	—
21032000	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	20	16	—
210330	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard			
21033010	Mustard flour	5	4	—
21033090	Prepared mustard	17	14	—
210390	Other			
21039010	Mango chutney, liquid	20	Free	—
21039030	Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol	30 MIN 1,6 Ecu/ % vol/hl	Free	1 alc. 100 %

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less			
21039090	Other	20	12	—
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations			
210410	Soups and broths and preparations therefor			
21041010	Dried	22	18	—
21041090	Other	22	18	—
21042000	Homogenized composite food preparations	24	22	—
210500	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa			
21050010	Containing no milk fats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	22 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
Containing by weight of milk fats				
21050091	3 % or more but less than 7 %	22 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
21050099	7 % or more	22 + MOB	12 + MOB MAX 27 + ADS/Z	—
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	specified or included			
210610	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances			
21061020	Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milk fat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	25	20	—
21061080	Other	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
210690	Other			
21069010	Cheese fondues <sup>(11)</sup>	20,8 + MOB MAX 35 Ecu/100 kg/net	13 + MOB	—
Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups				
21069030	Isoglucose syrups	67 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
21069051	Lactose syrup	67 (AGR)	—	—
21069055	Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	67 (AGR)	—	—
21069059	Other	67 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
21069092	Containing no milk fats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milk fat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	25	20	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

21069098	Other	20,8 + MOB	13 + MOB	—
----------	-------	------------	----------	---

## CHAPTER 22

### BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) products of this chapter (other than those of heading No 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading No 2103);
  - (b) sea water (heading No 2501);
  - (c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading No 2851);
  - (d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 % by weight of acetic acid (heading No 2915);
  - (e) medicaments of heading No 3003 or 3004; or
  - (f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at a temperature of 20 °C.
3. For the purposes of heading No 2202, the term ‘non-alcoholic beverages’ means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0,5 % vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified within heading Nos 2203 to 2206 or heading No 2208 as appropriate.

#### Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204 10, the expression ‘sparkling wine’ means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

#### Additional notes

1. *For the purposes of heading Nos 2204 and 2205 and subheading 2206 00 10:*
  - (a) *‘actual alcoholic strength by volume’ means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20°C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;*
  - (b) *‘potential alcoholic strength by volume’ means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at a temperature of 20°C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;*
  - (c) *‘total alcoholic strength by volume’ means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;*
  - (d) *‘natural alcoholic strength by volume’ means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;*
  - (e) *‘% vol’ is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.*



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

2. *For the purposes of subheading 2204 30 10, 'grape must in fermentation' means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1 % vol and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.*

3. *For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21 and 2204 29:*

A. *'total dry extract' means the content in grams per litre of all the substances in a product which, under given physical conditions, do not volatilize.*

*The total dry extract must be determined with the densimeter at 20°C;*

B. (a) *the presence in the products falling within subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 99 of the quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in I, II, III and IV does not affect their classification:*

I. *products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13 % vol: 90 g or less of total extract per litre;*

II. *products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13 % vol but not more than 15 % vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;*

III. *products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15 % vol but not more than 18 % vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;*

IV. *products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18 % vol but not more than 22 % vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.*

*Products with a total dry extract exceeding the maximum quantity shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in subheadings 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 99;*

(b) *the above rules do not apply to products falling within subheadings 2204 21 93, 2204 21 97, 2204 29 93 and 2204 29 97.*

4. *Subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 99 shall be taken to include:*

(a) *grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say a product:*

— *having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12 % vol but less than 15 % vol,*

*and*

— *obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;*

(b) *wine fortified for distillation, that is to say a product:*

— *having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18 % vol but not more than 24 % vol,*

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- *obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86 % vol,*
- and*
- *having a maximum volatile acidity of 1,5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;*
- (c) *liqueur wine, that is to say a product:*
  - *having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17,5 % vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15 % vol but not more than 22 % vol,*
  - and*
  - *obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12 % vol,*
    - *by freezing,*
    - or*
    - *by the addition during or after fermentation:*
      - *of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or*
      - *of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain quality liqueur wines appearing on a list to be adopted of wines for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which, apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or*
      - *of a mixture of these products.*

*However, certain quality liqueur wines appearing on a list to be adopted may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12 % vol.*

5. *For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 78, 2204 21 81, 2204 21 82 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 58, 2204 29 81 and 2204 29 82, 'quality wines produced in specified regions' are wines produced in the European Community which comply with the provisions of Council Regulation (EEC) No 823/87 of 16 March 1987 laying down special provisions relating to quality wines produced in specified regions (OJ No L 84, 27. 3. 1987, p. 59) and the provisions adopted in implementation of the aforesaid Regulation and defined in national regulations.*
6. *For the purposes of subheadings 2204 30 92 and 2204 30 96, 'concentrated grape must' means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50,9 %.*
7. *Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7 % vol shall be regarded as products falling within heading No 2205.*
8. *For the purposes of subheading 2206 00 10, the expression 'piquette' means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.*

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

9. For the purposes of subheadings 2206 00 31 and 2206 00 39, the following are regarded as 'sparkling':
- fermented beverages in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,
  - fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of not less than 1,5 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C.
10. For the purposes of subheadings 2209 00 11 and 2209 00 19, the expression 'wine vinegar' means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow			
220110	Mineral waters and aerated waters			
Natural mineral waters				
22011011	Not carbonated	8	4	—
22011019	Other	8	4	—
Other				
22011091	Not carbonated	8	4	—
22011099	Other	8	4	—
22019000	Other	Free	Free	—
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009			
22021000	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	20	15	1
220290	Other			
22029010	Not containing products of heading Nos 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of heading Nos 0401 to 0404	20	15	1
Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of heading Nos 0401 to 0404				
22029091	Less than 0,2 %	12,7 + MOB	8 + MOB	1
22029095	0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	12,7 + MOB	8 + MOB	1
22029099	2 % or more	12,7 + MOB	8 + MOB	1
220300	Beer made from malt			
In containers holding 10 litres or less				
22030001	In bottles	30	24	1
22030009	Other	30	24	1

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

22030010	In containers holding more than 10 litres	30	24	1
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 2009			
220410	Sparkling wine			
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol				
22041011	Champagne	40 Ecu/hl	—	1
22041019	Other	40 Ecu/hl	—	1
Other				
22041091	Asti spumante	40 Ecu/hl	—	1
22041099	Other	40 Ecu/hl	—	1
Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol				
220421	In containers holding 2 litres or less			
22042110	Wine other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10 in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3	40 Ecu/hl	—	1

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C			
Other				
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol				
Quality wines produced in specified regions				
White				
22042111	Alsace	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042112	Bordeaux	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042113	Bourgogne (Burgundy)	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042117	Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042118	Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042119	Pfalz	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042122	Rheinhessen	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042124	Lazio (Latium)	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042126	Toscana (Tuscany)	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042127	Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042128	Veneto	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042132	Vinho Verde	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042134	Penedés	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042136	Rioja	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042137	Valencia	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042138	Other	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
Other				
22042142	Bordeaux	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

22042143	Bourgogne (Burgundy)	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042144	Beaujolais	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042146	Côtes du Rhône	14,5 Ecu/hi <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042147	Languedoc- Roussillon	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042148	Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042162	Piemonte (Piedmont)	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042166	Toscana (Tuscany)	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042167	Trentino and Alto Adige	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042168	Veneto	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042169	Dão, Bairrada and Douro	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042171	Navarra	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042174	Penedés	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042176	Rioja	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042177	Valdepeñas	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042178	Other	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
Other				
22042179	White	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042180	Other	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1

Of an actual  
 alcoholic  
 strength  
 by volume  
 exceeding 13  
 % vol but not  
 exceeding 15 %  
 vol

Quality wines  
 produced in  
 specified regions

22042181	White	16,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042182	Other	16,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1

Other

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

22042183	White	16,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	—
22042184	Other	16,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol				
22042187	Marsala	20,6 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042188	Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	20,6 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042189	Port	18,1 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	16,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042191	Madeira and Setubal muscatel	18,1 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	16,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042192	Sherry	18,1 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	16,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042193	Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) <sup>(11)</sup>	18,1 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	16,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042194	Other	20,6 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol				
22042195	Port	19,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	17,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042196	Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	19,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	17,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042197	Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) <sup>(11)</sup>	19,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	17,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042198	Other	23 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	23 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042199	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	1,93 Ecu/% vol/hl + 12,1 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

220429	Other			
22042910	Wine other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10 in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	40 Ecu/hl	—	1

#### Other

Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol

Quality wines produced in specified regions

#### White

22042912	Bordeaux	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042913	Bourgogne (Burgundy)	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042917	Val de Loire (Loire-Valley)	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042918	Other	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1

#### Other

22042942	Bordeaux	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042943	Bourgogne (Burgundy)	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042944	Beaujolais	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042946	Côtes-du-Rhône	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/l <sup>(48)</sup>	1

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

22042947	Languedoc-Roussillon	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042948	Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042958	Other	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
Other				
White				
22042962	Sicilia (Sicily)	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042964	Veneto	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042965	Other	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
Other				
22042971	Puglia (Apuglia)	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042972	Sicilia (Sicily)	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042975	Other	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	10,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol				
Quality wines produced in specified regions				
22042981	White	13,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	13,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042982	Other	13,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	13,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
Other				
22042983	White	13,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	13,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042984	Other	13,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	13,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol				
22042987	Marsala	16,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

22042988	Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	16,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
22042989	Port	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	13,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042991	Madeira and Setubal muscatel	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	13,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042992	Sherry	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	13,3 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042993	Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) <sup>(11)</sup>	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	—	1
22042994	Other	16,9 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1

Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol

22042995	Port	15,7 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042996	Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	15,7 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	14,5 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042997	Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) <sup>(11)</sup>	15,7 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	—	1
22042998	Other	23 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	23 Ecu/hl <sup>(48)</sup>	1
22042999	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	1,93 Ecu/% vol/hl <sup>(48)(40)</sup>	—	1
220430	Other grape must			
22043010	In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	40 <sup>(40)</sup>	—	1

Other

Of a density of 1,33 g/cm<sup>3</sup> or less at 20

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

°C and of an  
actual alcoholic  
strength by  
volume not  
exceeding 1 %  
vol

22043092	Concentrated	28 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	28 + AD S/Z <sup>(41)</sup>	1
22043094	Other	28 <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	28 + AD S/Z <sup>(41)</sup>	1
Other				
22043096	Concentrated	50 + AGR <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	1
22043098	Other	50 + AGR <sup>(40)(41)</sup>	— <sup>(41)</sup>	1
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances			
220510	In containers holding 2 litres or less			
22051010	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	17 Ecu/hl	—	1
22051090	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	1,4 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	—	1
220590	Other			
22059010	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	14 Ecu/hl	—	1
22059090	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	1,4 Ecu/% vol/hl	—	1

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

220600	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included			
22060010	Piquette	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl MIN 9 Ecu/hl <sup>(40)</sup>	—	1
Other				
Sparkling				
22060031	Cider and perry	30 Ecu/hl	—	1
22060039	Other	30 Ecu/hl	—	1
Still, in containers holding				
2 litres or less				
22060051	Cider and perry	12 Ecu/hl	—	1
22060059	Other	12 Ecu/hl	—	1
More than 2 litres				
22060081	Cider and perry	9 Ecu/hl	—	1
22060089	Other	9 Ecu/hl	—	1
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength			
22071000	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by	30 Ecu/hl	—	1

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	volume of 80 % vol or higher			
22072000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	16 Ecu/hl	—	1
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages			
22081000	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	30 MIN 1,6 Ecu/ % vol/hl	27 MIN 1,6 Ecu/ % vol/hl	1 alc. 100 %
220820	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc			
In containers holding 2 litres or less				
22082012	Cognac	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	—	1 alc. 100 %
22082014	Armagnac	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	—	1 alc. 100 %
22082026	Grappa	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	—	1 alc. 100 %
22082028	Other	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	—	1 alc. 100 %
In containers holding more than 2 litres				
22082040	Raw distillate	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	—	1 alc. 100 %

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other				
22082062	Cognac	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	—	1 alc. 100 %
22082064	Armagnac	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	—	1 alc. 100 %
22082086	Grappa	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	—	1 alc. 100 %
22082088	Other	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	—	1 alc. 100 %
220830	Whiskies			
Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding				
22083011	2 litres or less <sup>(11)</sup>	0,2 Ecu/% vol/hl + 1,5 Ecu/hl	0,4 Ecu/% vol/hl + 3 Ecu/hl	1 alc. 100 %
22083019	More than 2 litres <sup>(11)</sup>	0,2 Ecu/% vol/hl	0,4 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 alc. 100 %
Scotch whisky				
Malt whisky, in containers holding				
22083032	2 litres or less	1,2 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	0,4 Ecu/% vol/hl + 3 Ecu/hl	1 alc. 100 %
22083038	More than 2 litres	1,2 Ecu/% vol/hl	0,4 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 alc. 100 %
Blended whisky, in containers holding				
22083052	2 litres or less	1,2 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	0,4 Ecu/% vol/hl + 3 Ecu/hl	1 alc. 100 %
22083058	More than 2 litres	1,2 Ecu/% vol/hl	0,4 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 alc. 100 %
Other, in containers holding				
22083072	2 litres or less	1,2 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	0,4 Ecu/% vol/hl + 3 Ecu/hl	1 alc. 100 %
22083078	More than 2 litres	1,2 Ecu/% vol/hl	0,4 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 alc. 100 %
Other in containers holding				
22083082	2 litres or less	1,2 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	0,4 Ecu/% vol/hl + 3 Ecu/hl	1 alc. 100 %

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

22083088	More than 2 litres	1,2 Ecu/% vol/hl	0,4 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 alc. 100 %
220840	Rum and taffia			
22084010	In containers holding 2 litres or less	1,1 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	1 Ecu/% vol/hl + 5 Ecu/hl	1 alc. 100 %
22084090	In containers holding more than 2 litres	1,1 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 alc. 100 %
220850	Gin and Geneva			
Gin, in containers holding				
22085011	2 litres or less	1,2 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	1 Ecu/% vol/hl + 5 Ecu/hl	1 alc. 100 %
22085019	More than 2 litres	1,2 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 alc. 100 %
Geneva, in containers holding				
22085091	2 litres or less	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	<sup>(36)</sup>	1 alc. 100 %
22085099	More than 2 litres	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	<sup>(36)</sup>	1 alc. 100 %
220890	Other			
Arrack, in containers holding				
22089011	2 litres or less	1,1 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	1 Ecu/% vol/hl + 5 Ecu/hl	1 alc. 100 %
22089019	More than 2 litres	1,1 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 alc. 100 %
Vodka of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less and plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding				
2 litres or less				



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

22089031	Vodka	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	1,3 Ecu/% vol/hl + 5 Ecu/hl	1 alc. 100 %
22089033	Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs)	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	1,3 Ecu/% vol/hl + 5 Ecu/hl	1 alc. 100 %
More than 2 litres				
22089035	Vodka	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	1,3 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 alc. 100 %
22089038	Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs)	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	1,3 Ecu/% vol/hl	1 alc. 100 %
Other spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding				
2 litres or less				
22089041	Ouzo	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	—	1 alc. 100%
Other				
Spirits (excluding liqueurs)				
Distilled from fruit				
22089045	Calvados	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	<sup>(36)</sup>	1 alc. 100 %
22089048	Other	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	<sup>(36)</sup>	1 alc. 100 %
Other				
22089052	Korn	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	<sup>(36)</sup>	1 alc. 100%
22089058	Other	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	<sup>(36)</sup>	1 alc. 100%
22089065	Liqueurs	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	<sup>(36)</sup>	1 alc. 100 %
22089069	Other spirituous beverages	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	—	1 alc. 100 %
More than 2 litres				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Spirits (excluding liqueurs)				
22089071	Distilled from fruit	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	(36)	1 alc. 100 %
22089073	Other	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	(36)	1 alc. 100 %
22089079	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	(36)	1 alc. 100 %
Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding				
22089091	2 litres or less	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl	(36)	1 alc. 100 %
22089099	More than 2 litres	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl	(36)	1 alc. 100 %
220900	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid			
Wine vinegar, in containers holding				
22090011	2 litres or less	8 Ecu/hl <sup>(40)</sup>	—	1
22090019	More than 2 litres	6 Ecu/hl <sup>(40)</sup>	—	1
Other, in containers holding				
22090091	2 litres or less	8 Ecu/hl	—	1
22090099	More than 2 litres	6 Ecu/hl	—	1

## CHAPTER 23

### RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

**Note**

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

1. Heading No 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

**Additional notes**

1. *Subheading 2303 10 19 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.*

*These residues may, however, contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process, screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15 % by weight and residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.*

*Their starch content may not exceed 28 % by weight on the dry product in accordance with the method contained in Annex I. I to Commission Directive 72/199/EEC and their fat content cannot exceed 4,5 % by weight on the dry product determined in accordance with method A contained in Annex I to Commission Directive 84/4/EEC.*

2. *Subheading 2306 90 91 includes only residues from the extraction of oil from the germs of maize, excluding products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process.*
3. *For the purposes of subheadings 2307 00 11, 2307 00 19, 2308 90 11 and 2308 90 19, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:*
  - *‘actual alcoholic strength by mass’: the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,*
  - *‘potential alcoholic strength by mass’: the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,*
  - *‘total alcoholic strength by mass’: the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,*
  - *‘% mas’: the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.*
4. *For the purposes of subheadings 2309 10 11 to 2309 10 70 and 2309 90 31 to 2309 90 70, the expression ‘milk products’ means the products falling within heading Nos 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405 and 0406 and within subheadings 0403 10 02 to 0403 10 36, 0403 90 11 to 0403 90 69, 1702 10 and 2106 90 51.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy (AGR)		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves			
23011000	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	4	Free	—
23012000	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	5	2	—
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants			
230210	Of maize (corn)			
23021010	With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	21 (AGR)	—	—
23021090	Other	21 (AGR)	—	—
230220	Of rice			
23022010	With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	21 (AGR)	—	—
23022090	Other	21 (AGR)	—	—
230230	Of wheat			
23023010	Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through	21 (AGR)	(66)	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight			
23023090	Other	21 (AGR)	(66)	—
230240	Of other cereals			
23024010	Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	21 (AGR)	(66)	—
23024090	Other	21 (AGR)	(66)	—
23025000	Of leguminous plants	8	—	—
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets			
230310	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues			
Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product				
23031011	Exceeding 40 % by weight	27 (AGR)	—	—
23031019	Not exceeding 40 % by weight	Free	Free	—
23031090	Other	Free	Free	—
230320	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture			
Beet-pulp having a dry matter content of				
23032011	Not less than 87 % by weight	Free	Free	—
23032018	Less than 87 % by weight	Free	Free	—
23032090	Other	Free	Free	—
23033000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	Free	—
23040000	Oil-cake and other solid residues,	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil			
23050000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	Free	Free	—
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No 2304 or 2305			
23061000	Of cotton seeds	Free	Free	—
23062000	Of linseed	Free	Free	—
23063000	Of sunflower seeds	Free	Free	—
23064000	Of rape or colza seeds	Free	Free	—
23065000	Of coconut or copra	Free	Free	—
23066000	Of palm nuts or kernels	Free	Free	—
230690	Other			
	Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil			
23069011	Containing 3 % or less by weight of olive oil	Free	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

23069019	Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil	Free (AGR)	—	—
Other				
23069091	Of germ of maize	Free	Free	—
23069093	Of sesame seeds	Free	Free	—
23069099	Other	Free	Free	—
230700	Wine lees; argol			
Wine lees				
23070011	Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7,9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight	Free	—	—
23070019	Other	2,03 Ecu/kg/tot/alc.	—	—
23070090	Argol	Free	—	—
2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included			
23081000	Acorns and horse-chestnuts	Free	Free	—
230890	Other			
Grape marc				
23089011	Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding	Free	Free	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	4,3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight			
23089019	Other	2,03 Ecu/kg/tot/alc.	—	—
23089030	Pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	Free	Free	—
23089090	Other	4	2	—
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding			
230910	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale			
Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products				
Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup				
Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch				
23091011	Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	15 (AGR)	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

23091013	Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23091015	Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23091019	Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch				
23091031	Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23091033	Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23091039	Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch				
23091051	Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23091053	Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50	15 (AGR)	—	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	% by weight of milk products			
23091059	Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23091070	Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23091090	Other	15	—	—
230990	Other			
23099010	Fish or marine mammal solubles	9	6	—

#### Other

Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products

Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup

Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch

23099031	Containing no milk products or	15 (AGR)	—	—
----------	--------------------------------	----------	---	---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	containing less than 10 % by weight of such products			
23099033	Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23099035	Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23099039	Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch				
23099041	Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23099043	Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23099049	Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch				
23099051	Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	15 (AGR)	—	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

23099053	Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23099059	Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
23099070	Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	15 (AGR)	—	—
Other				
23099091	Beet-pulp with added molasses	15	—	—
23099093	Premixtures	15	—	—
23099098	Other	15	—	—

## CHAPTER 24

### TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

#### Note

1. This chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

CN code	Description	Rate of duty or levy		Supplementary unit
		(%)	(%)	
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse			
240110	Tobacco, not stemmed/ stripped			

Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

(including  
Burley hybrids);  
light air-cured  
Maryland type  
and fire-cured  
tobacco<sup>(11)</sup>

24011010	Flue-cured Virginia type	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	23 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 30 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24011020	Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	23 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 30 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24011030	Light air-cured Maryland type	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	23 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 30 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
Fire-cured tobacco				
24011041	Kentucky type	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	23 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 30 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24011049	Other	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	23 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 30 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
Other				
24011050	Light air-cured tobacco	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	14 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24011060	Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	14 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24011070	Dark air-cured tobacco	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	14 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24011080	Flue-cured tobacco	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	14 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24011090	Other tobacco	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	14 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
240120	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/ stripped			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco <sup>(11)</sup>				
24012010	Flue-cured Virginia type	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	23 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 30 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24012020	Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	23 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 30 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24012030	Light air-cured Maryland type	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	23 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 30 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
Fire-cured tobacco				
24012041	Kentucky type	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	23 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 30 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24012049	Other	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	23 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 30 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
Other				
24012050	Light air-cured tobacco	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	14 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24012060	Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	14 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24012070	Dark air-cured tobacco	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	14 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24012080	Flue-cured tobacco	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	14 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
24012090	Other tobacco	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	14 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

24013000	Tobacco refuse	30 MIN 29 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	14 MIN 28 Ecu MAX 70 Ecu/100 kg/net	—
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes			
24021000	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	43	52	1 000 p/st
240220	Cigarettes containing tobacco			
24022010	Containing cloves	180	90	1 000 p/st
24022090	Other	180	90	1 000 p/st
24029000	Other	180	90	—
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenized' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences			
240310	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion			
24031010	In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	180	117	—
24031090	Other	180	117	—
Other				
24039100	'Homogenized' or 'reconstituted' tobacco	40	26	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

240399	Other			
24039910	Chewing tobacco and snuff	100	65	—
24039990	Other	40	26	—

## SECTION V

### MINERAL PRODUCTS

#### CHAPTER 25

#### SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

##### Notes

1. Except where their context or note 4 to this chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading No 2802);
  - (b) earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (heading No 2821);
  - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - (d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - (e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading No 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (heading No 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading No 6803);
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (heading No 7102 or 7103);
  - (g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading No 3823; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading No 9001);
  - (h) billiard chalks (heading No 9504); or
  - (ij) writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading No 9609).

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

3. Any products classifiable within heading No 2517 and any other heading of the chapter are to be classified within heading No 2517.
4. Heading No 2530 applies *inter alia* to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pottery.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
250100	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water			
25010010	Sea water and salt liquors	Free	Free	—
Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents				
25010031	For chemical transformation (separation of Na from C1) for the manufacture of other products <sup>(11)</sup>	1 Ecu/1 000 kg/net	0,8 Ecu/1 000 kg/net	—
Other				
25010051	Denatured or for industrial uses (including	5 Ecu/1 000 kg/net	2,3 Ecu/1 000 kg/net	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption <sup>(11)</sup>			
Other				
25010091	Salt suitable for human consumption	16 Ecu/1 000 kg/ net	4,7 Ecu/1 000 kg/net	—
25010099	Other	16 Ecu/1 000 kg/ net	4,7 Ecu/1 000 kg/net	—
25020000	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	Free	—
2503	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur			
25031000	Crude or unrefined sulphur	Free	Free	—
25039000	Other	10	2,9	—
2504	Natural graphite			
25041000	In powder or in flakes	Free	Free	—
25049000	Other	Free	Free	—
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal- bearing sands of Chapter 26			
25051000	Silica sands and quartz sands	Free	Free	—
25059000	Other	Free	Free	—
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
25061000	Quartz	1	Free	—
Quartzite				
25062100	Crude or roughly trimmed	1	Free	—
25062900	Other	1	Free	—
250700	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined			
25070020	Kaolin	Free	Free	—
25070080	Other kaolinic clays	Free	Free	—
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths			
25081000	Bentonite	Free	Free	—
25082000	Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth	Free	Free	—
25083000	Fire-clay	Free	Free	—
25084000	Other clays	Free	Free	—
25085000	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	Free	—
25086000	Mullite	Free	Free	—
250870	Chamotte or dinas earths			
25087010	Chamotte earth	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

25087090	Dinas earth	Free	Free	—
25090000	Chalk	Free	Free	—
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk			
25101000	Unground	Free	Free	—
25102000	Ground	Free	Free	—
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No 2816			
25111000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Free	Free	—
25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3	0,5	—
25120000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	Free	—
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Pumice stone				
25131100	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ('bimskies')	Free	Free	—
25131900	Other	3	0,4	—
Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives				
25132100	Crude or in irregular pieces	Free	Free	—
25132900	Other	3	0,4	—
25140000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	Free	—
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
Marble and travertine				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

25151100	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	Free	—
251512	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
25151220	Of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm	Free	Free	—
25151250	Of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm	Free	Free	—
25151290	Other	Free	Free	—
25152000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Free	Free	—
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
Granite				
25161100	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	Free	—
251612	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

25161210	Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	7	2,8	—
25161290	Other	Free	Free	—
Sandstone				
25162100	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	Free	—
251622	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
25162210	Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	7	2,8	—
25162290	Other	Free	Free	—
251690	Other monumental or building stone			
25169010	Porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rocks, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	7	2,8	—
25169090	Other	Free	Free	—
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast,			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated			
251710	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated			
25171010	Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	Free	Free	—
25171020	Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	Free	Free	—
25171080	Other	Free	Free	—
25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	subheading 2517 10			
25173000	Tarred macadam	Free	Free	—
Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated				
25174100	Of marble	Free	Free	—
25174900	Other	Free	Free	—
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite, roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)			
25181000	Dolomite not calcined	Free	Free	—
25182000	Calcined dolomite	4	1,4	—
25183000	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	5	1,8	—
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure			
25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	Free	—
251990	Other			
25199010	Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	9	3,6	—
25199030	Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Free	Free	—
25199090	Other	Free	Free	—
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders			
25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	Free	—
252020	Plasters			
25202010	Building	Free	Free	—
25202090	Other	Free	Free	—
25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	Free	—
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No 2825			
25221000	Quicklime	4	3,1	—
25222000	Slaked lime	4	3,1	—
25223000	Hydraulic lime	4	3,1	—
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers			
25231000	Cement clinkers	8	2,9	—
Portland cement				
25232100	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	8	2,9	—
25232900	Other	8	2,9	—
25233000	Aluminous cement	8	2,9	—
252390	Other hydraulic cements			
25239010	Blast furnace cement	8	2,9	—
25239030	Pozzolanic cement	8	2,9	—
25239090	Other	8	2,9	—
252400	Asbestos			
25240030	Fibres, flakes or powder	Free	Free	—
25240080	Other	Free	Free	—
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

25251000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	Free	—
25252000	Mica powder	Free	Free	—
25253000	Mica waste	Free	Free	—
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc			
25261000	Not crushed, not powdered	Free	Free	—
25262000	Crushed or powdered	3	0,4	—
25270000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	Free	Free	—
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight			
25281000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	Free	Free	—
25289000	Other	Free	Free	—
2529	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

25291000	Felspar	Free	Free	—
Fluorspar				
25292100	Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	3	Free	—
25292200	Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	3	Free	—
25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	Free	—
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included			
253010	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded			
25301010	Perlite	Free	Free	—
25301090	Vermiculite and chlorites	Free	Free	—
25302000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Free	Free	—
25303000	Earth colours	Free	Free	—
25304000	Natural micaceous iron oxides	3	1,4	—
253090	Other			
25309020	Sepiolite	Free	Free	—
25309080	Other	Free	Free	—

## CHAPTER 26

### ORES, SLAG AND ASH

#### Notes

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading No 2517);
  - (b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading No 2519);
  - (c) basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - (d) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading No 6806);
  - (e) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (heading No 7112); or
  - (f) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of heading Nos 2601 to 2617, the term 'ores' means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading No 2844 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if the are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Heading Nos 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading No 2620 applies only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites			
Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites				
26011100	Non-agglomerated (ECSC)	Free		—
26011200	Agglomerated (ECSC)	Free		—
26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	Free	Free	—
26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates	Free		—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight (ECSC)			
26030000	Copper ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
26060000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
26070000	Lead ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
26090000	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
26110000	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates			
261210	Uranium ores and concentrates			
26121010	Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight (Euratom)	Free	Free	—
26121090	Other	Free	Free	—
261220	Thorium ores and concentrates			
26122010	Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and	Free	Free	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight (Euratom)			
26122090	Other	Free	Free	—
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates			
26131000	Roasted	Free	Free	—
26139000	Other	Free	Free	—
261400	Titanium ores and concentrates			
26140010	Ilmenite and concentrates thereof	Free	Free	—
26140090	Other	Free	Free	—
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates			
26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
261590	Other			
26159010	Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
26159090	Vanadium ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates			
26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
26169000	Other	Free	Free	—
2617	Other ores and concentrates			
26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	Free	—
26179000	Other	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free	—
261900	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel			
26190010	Blast-furnace dust (ECSC)	Free	—	
Other				
26190091	Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	Free	Free	—
26190093	Slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide	Free	Free	—
26190095	Waste suitable for the extraction of vanadium	Free	Free	—
26190099	Other	Free	Free	—
2620	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds			
Containing mainly zinc				
26201100	Hard zinc spelter	Free	Free	—
26201900	Other	Free	Free	—
26202000	Containing mainly lead	Free	Free	—
26203000	Containing mainly copper	Free	Free	—
26204000	Containing mainly aluminium	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

26205000	Containing mainly vanadium	Free	Free	—
262090	Other			
26209010	Containing mainly nickel	Free	Free	—
26209020	Containing mainly niobium and tantalum	Free	Free	—
26209030	Containing mainly tungsten	Free	Free	—
26209040	Containing mainly tin	Free	Free	—
26209050	Containing mainly molybdenum	Free	Free	—
26209060	Containing mainly titanium	Free	Free	—
26209070	Containing mainly antimony	Free	Free	—
26209080	Containing mainly cobalt	Free	Free	—
26209091	Containing mainly zirconium	Free	Free	—
26209099	Other	Free	Free	—
26210000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)	Free	Free	—

## CHAPTER 27

### MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified within heading No 2711;
  - (b) medicaments of heading No 3003 or 3004; or
  - (c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading No 3301, 3302 or 3805.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

2. References in heading No 2710 to 'petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals' include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1 013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

#### **Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701 11, 'anthracite' means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 %.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701 12, 'bituminous coal' means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 % and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5 833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30, 2707 40 and 2707 60, the terms 'benzole', 'toluole', 'xylol', 'naphthalene' and 'phenols' apply to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

#### **Additional notes<sup>(67)</sup>**

1. For the purposes of heading No 2710:
  - (a) 'light oils' (subheadings 2710 00 11 to 2710 00 39) means oils and preparations of which 90 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method);
  - (b) 'special spirits' (subheadings 2710 00 21 and 2710 00 25) means light oils as defined in paragraph (a), not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60 °C between the temperatures at which 5 % and 90 % by volume (including losses) distil;
  - (c) 'white spirit' (subheading 2710 00 21) means special spirits as defined in paragraph (b) with a flash-point higher than 21 °C by the Abel-Pensky method<sup>(68)</sup>;
  - (d) 'medium oils' (subheadings 2710 00 41 to 2710 00 59) means oils and preparations of which less than 90 % by volume (including losses) distils at 210° C and 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250° C (ASTM D 86 method);
  - (e) 'heavy oils' (subheadings 2710 00 61 to 2710 00 98) means oils and preparations of which less than 65 % by volume (including losses) distils at 250° C by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250° C cannot be determined by that method;
  - (f) 'gas oils' (subheadings 2710 00 61 to 2710 00 69) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph (e) of which 85 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350° C (ASTM D 86 method);
  - (g) 'fuel oils' (subheadings 2710 00 71 to 2710 00 78) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph (e) (other than gas oils as defined in paragraph (f)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

- not exceeding that shown in line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1 % by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ASTM D 939-54 method,
- exceeding that shown in line II when the pour point is not less than 10° C by the ASTM D 97 method,
- exceeding that shown in line I but not exceeding that shown in line II when 25 % or more by volume distils at 300 °C by the ASTM D 86 method or, if less than 25 % by volume distils at 300° C, when the pour point is higher than 10° C below zero by the ASTM D 97 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

**Diluted colour C/Viscosity V concordance table**

Colour C	0	0,5	1	1,5	2	2,5	3	3,5	4	4,5	5	5,5	6	6,5	7	7,5 and above
Viscosity V	4	4	4	5,4	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1 580	2 650
II	7	7	7	7	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1 580	2 650

The term 'viscosity V' means the kinematic viscosity at 50 °C expressed in 10<sup>-6</sup> m<sup>2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup> by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term 'diluted colour C' means the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 99 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings 2710 00 71 to 2710 00 78 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in paragraph (e) for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),
- the kinematic viscosity at 50° C by the ASTM D 445 method,
- or the diluted colour C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall within subheadings 2710 00 81 to 2710 00 98.

2. For the purposes of heading No 2712, the expression 'crude petroleum jelly' (subheading 2712 10 10) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural colour higher than 4,5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 39), the term 'crude' shall be taken to apply to products:
  - (a) with an oil content of 3,5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than 9x 10<sup>-6</sup> m<sup>2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup> by the ASTM D 445 method;
 or

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (b) *of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100° C is  $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}$  or higher by the ASTM D 445 method.*
- 4. *For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term 'specific process' shall be taken to apply to the following operations:*
  - (a) *vacuum distillation;*
  - (b) *redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;*
  - (c) *cracking;*
  - (d) *reforming;*
  - (e) *extraction by means of selective solvents;*
  - (f) *the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;*
  - (g) *polymerization;*
  - (h) *alkylation;*
  - (ij) *isomerization;*
  - (k) *(in respect of products of subheadings 2710 00 61 to 2710 00 98 only) desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);*
  - (l) *(in respect of products of heading No 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;*
  - (m) *(in respect of products of subheadings 2710 00 61 to 2710 00 98 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250° C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of subheadings 2710 00 81 to 2710 00 98 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;*
  - (n) *(in respect of products of subheadings 2710 00 71 to 2710 00 78 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30 % or more by volume, including losses, of such products distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within subheadings 2710 00 11 to 2710 00 39 or 2710 00 41 to 2710 00 59 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under subheadings 2710 00 74 to 2710 00 78 according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to products so obtained which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or chemical transformation by a process not being a specific process;*
  - (o) *(in respect of products of subheadings 2710 00 81 to 2710 00 98 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.*

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

*Should any preparatory treatment prior to the abovementioned treatments be necessary by reason of technical requirements, the customs exemption shall apply only to the quantities of the products intended for and actually subjected to such abovementioned treatments; any waste products arising during preparatory treatment shall also be exempt from customs duty.*

5. *The quantities of products which may be obtained during chemical transformation, or during preparatory treatment which may be necessary by reason of technical requirements, and which fall within heading Nos or subheadings 2707 10 10, 2707 20 10, 2707 30 10, 2707 50 10, 2710, 2711, 2712 10, 2712 20, 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 90, 2713 90, 2901 10 10, 2902 20 10, 2902 30 10 and 2902 44 10 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for in respect of products for other purposes', according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to such products falling within heading Nos 2710 to 2712 which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or further chemical transformation.*
6. *Subheading 2710 00 85 covers only oils to be mixed with other oils, with the products of heading No 3811 or with thickeners in order to produce oils, greases or lubricating preparations, by enterprises which, because of the plant with which they are equipped, cannot claim exemption from customs duty under the terms of additional note 5 relating to heading No 2710, and which process such oils for resale in plants equipped with all the following:*
  - *at least two storage tanks for the basic oils in bulk,*
  - *at least one mixing tank, with power-driven mixing equipment, with or without heating equipment, and with provision for the incorporation of additives, and*
  - *packaging equipment.*

*These last three requirements concerning plant equipment are also applicable when the mixing is carried out in rented plants or by a subcontractor.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal			
Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated				
270111	Anthracite (ECSC)			
27011110	Having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-	Federal Republic of Germany: 6 DM/1 000 kg/net other: Free		—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	free basis) not exceeding 10 %			
27011190	Other	Federal Republic of Germany: 6 DM/1 000 kg/net other: Free	—	
270112	Bituminous coal (ECSC)			
27011210	Coking coal	Federal Republic of Germany: 6 DM/1 000 kg/net other: Free	—	
27011290	Other	Federal Republic of Germany: 6 DM/1 000 kg/net other: Free	—	
27011900	Other coal (ECSC)	Federal Republic of Germany: 6 DM/1 000 kg/net other: Free	—	
27012000	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal (ECSC)	Italy: 1,8 Federal Republic of Germany: 6 DM/1 000 kg/net other: Free	—	
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet			
27021000	Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated (ECSC)	Greece: 5 France: 2,2 other: Free	—	
27022000	Agglomerated lignite (ECSC)	Greece: 5 Italy: 1,8 France: 2,2 other: Free	—	
27030000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	Free	—
270400	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat,			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon			
Coke and semi-coke of coal				
27040011	For the manufacture of electrodes	3	1,4	—
27040019	Other (ECSC)	Italy: 3,8 other: Free	—	
27040030	Coke and semi-coke of lignite (ECSC)	Italy: 3,8 other: Free	—	
27040090	Other	3	1,4	—
27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	Free	1 000 m <sup>3</sup>
27060000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Free	Free	—
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents			
270710	Benzole			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

27071010	For use as a power or heating fuel	10	4,6	—
27071090	For other purposes <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
270720	Toluole			
27072010	For use as a power or heating fuel	10	4,6	—
27072090	For other purposes <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
270730	Xylol			
27073010	For use as a power or heating fuel	10	4,6	—
27073090	For other purposes <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
27074000	Naphthalene	Free	1,2	—
270750	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method			
27075010	For use as power or heating fuels	10	4,6	—
For other purposes <sup>(11)</sup>				
27075091	Solvent naphtha	Free	Free	—
27075099	Other	Free	Free	—
27076000	Phenols	3	2,2	—
Other				
27079100	Creosote oils	5	3,1	—
270799	Other			
Crude oils				
27079911	Crude light oils of which 90	10	2,9	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	% or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C			
27079919	Other	2	0,5	—
27079930	Sulphuretted toppings	Free	Free	—
27079950	Basic products	6	2,7	—
27079970	Anthracene	Free	Free	—
Other				
27079991	For the manufacture of the products of heading No 2803 <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	2,3	—
27079999	Other	5	3,1	—
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars			
27081000	Pitch	Free	Free	—
27082000	Pitch coke	Free	Free	—
270900	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude			
27090010	Natural gas condensates	Free	Free	—
27090090	Other	Free	Free	—
271000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations			
Light oils				
27100011	For undergoing a specific process <sup>(11)</sup>	14 <sup>(23)</sup>	6,5	—
27100015	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 11 <sup>(11)</sup>	14 <sup>(23)(69)</sup>	6,5 <sup>(69)</sup>	—
For other purposes				
Special spirits				
27100021	White spirit	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	—
27100025	Other	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	—
Other				
Motor spirit				
27100026	Aviation spirit	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	—
Other, with a lead content				
Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre				
27100027	With an octane number of less than 95	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	1 000 l <sup>(71)</sup>
27100029	With an octane number of 95 or more but less than 98	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	1 000 l <sup>(71)</sup>
27100032	With an octane number of 98 or more	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	1 000 l <sup>(71)</sup>
Exceeding 0,013 g per litre				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

27100034	With an octane number of less than 98	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	1 000 l <sup>(71)</sup>
27100036	With an octane number of 98 or more	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	1 000 l <sup>(71)</sup>
27100037	Spirit type jet fuel	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	—
27100039	Other light oils	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	—
Medium oils				
27100041	For undergoing a specific process <sup>(11)</sup>	14 <sup>(23)</sup>	6,5	—
27100045	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 41 <sup>(11)</sup>	14 <sup>(23)(69)</sup>	6,5 <sup>(69)</sup>	—
For other purposes				
Kerosene				
27100051	Jet fuel	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	—
27100055	Other	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	—
27100059	Other	14 <sup>(70)</sup>	6,5	—
Heavy oils				
Gas oils				
27100061	For undergoing a specific process <sup>(11)</sup>	10 <sup>(23)</sup>	4,7	—
27100065	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 61 <sup>(11)</sup>	10 <sup>(23)(69)</sup>	4,7 <sup>(69)</sup>	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

27100069	For other purposes	10 <sup>(72)</sup>	4,7	—
Fuel oils				
27100071	For undergoing a specific process <sup>(11)</sup>	10 <sup>(23)</sup>	4,7	—
27100072	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 71 <sup>(11)</sup>	10 <sup>(23)(69)</sup>	4,7 <sup>(69)</sup>	—
For other purposes				
27100074	With a sulphur content not exceeding 1 % by weight	10 <sup>(73)</sup>	4,7	—
27100076	With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight but not exceeding 2 % by weight	10 <sup>(73)</sup>	4,7	—
27100077	With a sulphur content exceeding 2 % by weight but not exceeding 2,8 % by weight	10 <sup>(73)</sup>	4,7	—
27100078	With a sulphur content exceeding 2,8 % by weight	10 <sup>(73)</sup>	4,7	—
Lubricating oils; other oils				
27100081	For undergoing a specific process <sup>(11)</sup>	12 <sup>(23)</sup>	5,5	—
27100083	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process	12 <sup>(23)(69)</sup>	5,5 <sup>(69)</sup>	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00 81 <sup>(11)</sup>			
27100085	To be mixed in accordance with the terms of additional note 6 to this chapter <sup>(11)</sup>	12 <sup>(74)</sup>	5,5	—
For other purposes				
27100087	Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	12 <sup>(75)</sup>	5,5	—
27100088	Liquids for hydraulic purposes	12 <sup>(75)</sup>	5,5	—
27100089	White oils, liquid paraffin	12 <sup>(75)</sup>	5,5	—
27100092	Gear oils and reductor oils	12 <sup>(75)</sup>	5,5	—
27100094	Metal-working compounds, mould release oils, anti-corrosion oils	12 <sup>(75)</sup>	5,5	—
27100096	Electrical insulating oils	12 <sup>(75)</sup>	5,5	—
27100098	Other lubricating oils and other oils	12 <sup>(75)</sup>	5,5	—
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons			
Liquefied				
27111100	Natural gas	3,5 <sup>(23)</sup>	1	TJ
271112	Propane			
Propane of a purity not less than 99 %				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

27111211	For use as a power or heating fuel	25	14,4	—
27111219	For other purposes <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
27111291	For undergoing a specific process <sup>(11)</sup>	3,5 <sup>(23)</sup>	1	—
27111293	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91 <sup>(11)</sup>	3,5 <sup>(23)(69)</sup>	1 <sup>(69)</sup>	—
For other purposes				
27111294	Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 99 %	3,5	1	—
27111296	Mixtures of propane and butane containing more than 50 % but not more than 70 % of propane	3,5	1	—
27111298	Other	3,5	1	—
271113	Butanes			
27111310	For undergoing a specific process <sup>(11)</sup>	3,5 <sup>(23)</sup>	1	—
27111330	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10 <sup>(11)</sup>	3,5 <sup>(23)(69)</sup>	1 <sup>(69)</sup>	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

For other purposes				
27111391	Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 95 %	3,5	1	—
27111393	Mixtures of butane and propane containing more than 50 % but not more than 65 % of butane	3,5	1	—
27111398	Other	3,5	1	—
27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	3,5 <sup>(23)</sup>	1	—
27111900	Other	3,5 <sup>(23)</sup>	1	—
In gaseous state				
27112100	Natural gas	3,5 <sup>(23)</sup>	1	TJ
27112900	Other	3,5 <sup>(23)</sup>	1	—
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured			
271210	Petroleum jelly			
27121010	Crude	2,5 <sup>(23)(69)</sup>	1,6 <sup>(69)</sup>	—
27121090	Other	10	4,4	—
27122000	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil	10	4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

271290	Other			
Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products)				
27129011	Crude	3	1	—
27129019	Other	10	3,5	—
Other				
Crude				
27129031	For undergoing a specific process <sup>(11)</sup>	2,5 <sup>(23)</sup>	1,6	—
27129033	For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31 <sup>(11)</sup>	2,5 <sup>(23)(69)</sup>	1,6 <sup>(69)</sup>	—
27129039	For other purposes	2,5	1,6	—
27129090	Other	10	4	—
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals			
Petroleum coke				
27131100	Not calcined	Free	Free	—
27131200	Calcined	Free	Free	—
27132000	Petroleum bitumen	Free	Free	—
271390	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals			
27139010	For the manufacture	Free	1,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	of the products of heading No 2803 <sup>(11)</sup>			
27139090	Other	4	1,6	—
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks			
27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	Free	—
27149000	Other	Free	Free	—
271500	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut- backs)			
27150010	Bituminous mastics	0,9	2	—
27150090	Other	0,9	0,4	—
27160000	Electrical energy	Free	Free	1 000 kWh

## SECTION VI

### PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

#### Notes

1.
  - (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading No 2844 or 2845 are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the nomenclature.
  - (b) Subject to paragraph (a), goods answering to a description in heading No 2843 or 2846 are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of this section.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

2. Subject to note 1, goods classifiable within heading No 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

## CHAPTER 28

### INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

#### Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:
  - (a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) the products mentioned in (a) dissolved in water;
  - (c) the products mentioned in (a) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading No 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading No 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading No 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No 2838), organic products included in heading Nos 2843 to 2846 and carbides (heading No 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this chapter:
  - (a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading No 2811);

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (b) halide oxides of carbon (heading No 2812);
  - (c) carbon disulphide (heading No 2813);
  - (d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No 2842);
  - (e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading No 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading No 2851) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 to Section VI, this chapter does not cover:
- (a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
  - (b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in note 2;
  - (c) products mentioned in note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
  - (d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading No 3206;
  - (e) artificial graphite (heading No 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No 3823; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading No 3823;
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (heading Nos 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
  - (g) the metals, whether or not pure, or metal alloys of Section XV; or
  - (h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading No 9001).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-chapter II and a metal acid of sub-chapter IV are to be classified in heading No 2811.
5. Heading Nos 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.
- Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading No 2842.
6. Heading No 2844 applies only to:
- (a) technetium (atomic No 43), promethium (atomic No 61), polonium (atomic No 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
  - (b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
  - (c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0,002 µCi/g);
- (e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term 'isotopes', for the purposes of this note and of the wording of heading Nos 2844 and 2845, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state,
  - mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
7. Heading No 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified within this chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall within heading No 3818.

#### **Additional note**

1. *Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	

## **CHAPTER 29**

### **ORGANIC CHEMICALS**

#### **Notes**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this chapter apply only to:
- (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) the products of heading Nos 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading No 2940, or the products of heading No 2941, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in water;
  - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
- (f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport;
- (g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
- (h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.
2. This chapter does not cover:
- (a) goods of heading No 1504 or glycerol (heading No 1520);
- (b) ethyl alcohol (heading No 2207 or 2208);
- (c) methane or propane (heading No 2711);
- (d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in note 2 to Chapter 28;
- (e) urea (heading No 3102 or 3105);
- (f) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading No 3203), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading No 3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading No 3212);
- (g) enzymes (heading No 3507);
- (h) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading No 3606);
- (ij) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No 3823; or
- (k) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading No 9001).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In heading Nos 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as 'nitrogen-functions' for the purposes of heading No 2929.

For the purposes of heading Nos 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, 'oxygen-function' is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in heading Nos 2905 to 2920.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

5.

- (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified within the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-chapters.
  - (b) Esters of ethyl alcohol or glycerol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
  - (c) Subject to note 1 to Section VI and note 2 to Chapter 28:
    - (1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-chapters I to X or heading No 2942, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and
    - (2) salts formed between organic compounds of sub-chapters I to X or heading No 2942 are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter.
  - (d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol and glycerol (heading No 2905).
  - (e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of heading Nos 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading No 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading No 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Heading Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

**Subheading note**

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named 'other' in the series of subheadings concerned.

**Additional note**



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

1. For the purposes of subheading 2937 22 00, the expression 'adrenal cortical hormones' means natural adrenal cortical hormones, or those reproduced by synthesis, and their derivatives, provided that the latter retain hormonal activity.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit

## CHAPTER 30

### PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (Section IV);
  - (b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading No 2520);
  - (c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading No 3301);
  - (d) preparations of heading Nos 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (e) soap or other products of heading No 3401 containing added medicaments;
  - (f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading No 3407); or
  - (g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading No 3502).
2. For the purposes of heading Nos 3003 and 3004 and of note 3 (d) to this chapter, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) as unmixed products:
    - (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) simple vegetable extracts of heading No 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;
  - (b) as products which have been mixed:
    - (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
    - (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
3. Heading No 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature:

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
- (b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
- (c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
- (d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
- (e) blood-grouping reagents;
- (f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) first-aid boxes and kits; and
- (h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included				
300110	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered				
30011010	Powdered	10			Free —
30011090	Other	Free			Free —

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

300120	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions			
30012010	Of human origin	Free	Free	—
30012090	Other	11	Free	—
300190	Other			
30019010	Of human origin	Free	Free	—
Other				
30019091	Heparin and its salts	20	Free	—
30019099	Other	11	Free	—
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products			
300210	Antisera and other blood fractions			
30021010	Antisera	15	Free	—
Other blood fractions				
30021091	Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	12	Free	—
Other				
30021095	Of human origin	Free	Free	—
30021099	Other	11	Free	—
30022000	Vaccines for human medicine	15	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Vaccines for veterinary medicine				
30023100	Vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease	15	Free	—
30023900	Other	15	Free	—
300290	Other			
30029010	Human blood	Free	Free	—
30029030	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	11	Free	—
30029050	Cultures of micro-organisms	17	Free	—
30029090	Other	14	Free	—
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale			
30031000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	17	Free	—
30032000	Containing other antibiotics	15	Free	—
Containing hormones or other products of heading				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*No 2937 but  
not containing  
antibiotics

30033100	Containing insulin	15	Free	—
30033900	Other	15	Free	—
30034000	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No 2937 or antibiotics	15	Free	—
300390	Other			
30039010	Containing iodine or iodine compounds	29	Free	—
30039090	Other	15	Free	—
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale			
300410	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives			
30041010	Containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives	17	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	thereof with a penicillanic acid structure			
30041090	Other	17	Free	—
300420	Containing other antibiotics			
30042010	Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	20	Free	—
30042090	Other	15	Free	—
Containing hormones or other products of heading No 2937 but not containing antibiotics				
300431	Containing insulin			
30043110	Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	20	Free	—
30043190	Other	15	Free	—
300432	Containing adrenal cortical hormones			
30043210	Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	20	Free	—
30043290	Other	15	Free	—
300439	Other			
30043910	Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	20	Free	—
30043990	Other	15	Free	—
300440	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	products of heading No 2937 or antibiotics			
30044010	Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	20	Free	—
30044090	Other	15	Free	—
300450	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No 2936			
30045010	Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	20	Free	—
30045090	Other	15	Free	—
300490	Other			
	Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail			
30049011	Containing iodine or iodine compounds	34	Free	—
30049019	Other	20	Free	—
	Other			
30049091	Containing iodine or iodine compounds	29	Free	—
30049099	Other	15	Free	—
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes			
30051000	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	17	Free	—
300590	Other			
30059010	Wadding and articles of wadding	17	Free	—
Other				
Of textile materials				
30059031	Gauze and articles of gauze	17	Free	—
Other				
30059051	Of non-woven fabrics	17	Free	—
30059055	Other	17	Free	—
30059099	Other	17	Free	—
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 3 to this chapter			
300610	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics			
30061010	Sterile surgical catgut	15	Free	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

30061090	Other	15	Free	—
30062000	Blood-grouping reagents	15	Free	—
30063000	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	15	Free	—
30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	15	Free	—
30065000	First-aid boxes and kits	15	Free	—
300660	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides			
Based on hormones				
30066011	Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	20	Free	—
30066019	Other	15	Free	—
30066090	Based on spermicides	18	Free	—

## CHAPTER 31

### FERTILIZERS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) animal blood of heading No 0511;
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in note 2 (A), 3 (A), 4 (A) or 5);
 or

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of heading No 3823; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading No 9001).
- 2. Heading No 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No 3105:
  - (A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - (vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - (viii) urea, whether or not pure;
  - (B) fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) mixed together;
  - (C) fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances;
  - (D) liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (A) (ii) or (viii), or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
- 3. Heading No 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No 3105:
  - (A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) basic slag;
    - (ii) natural phosphates of heading No 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0,2 % by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product;
  - (B) fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;
  - (C) fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) or (B), but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.
- 4. Heading No 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No 3105:

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
- (i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
  - (ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in note 1 (c);
  - (iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
  - (iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- (B) fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified within heading No 3105.
6. For the purposes of heading No 3105, the term 'other fertilizers' applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit	
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)		
31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free		Free	—
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous				
310210	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution				
31021010	Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	16		10,6	kg N

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

31021090	Other	10	7,7	kg N
Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate				
31022100	Ammonium sulphate	10	7,7	kg N
31022900	Other	10	7,7	kg N
310230	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution			
31023010	In aqueous solution	10	7,7	kg N
31023090	Other	10	7,7	kg N
310240	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances			
31024010	With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight	10	7,7	kg N
31024090	With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight	10	7,7	kg N
310250	Sodium nitrate			
31025010	Natural sodium nitrate <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
31025090	Other	10	7,7	kg N
31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	10	7,7	kg N

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

31027000	Calcium cyanamide	10	7,7	kg N
31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	10	7,7	kg N
31029000	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	10	7,7	kg N
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic			
310310	Superphosphates			
31031010	Containing more than 35 % by weight of diphosphorus pentaoxide	6	4,8	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>
31031090	Other	6	4,8	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>
31032000	Basic slag	Free	Free	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>
31039000	Other	Free	Free	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic			
31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	Free	kg K <sub>2</sub> O
310420	Potassium chloride			
31042010	With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, not exceeding 40 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	Free	kg K <sub>2</sub> O

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

31042050	With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, exceeding 40 % but not exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product.	Free	Free	kg K <sub>2</sub> O
31042090	With a potassium content evaluated as K <sub>2</sub> O, by weight, exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	Free	kg K <sub>2</sub> O
31043000	Potassium sulphate	Free	Free	kg K <sub>2</sub> O
31049000	Other	Free	Free	kg K <sub>2</sub> O
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg			
31051000	Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	11	8,3	—
310520	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium			
31052010	With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	7	6,5	—
31052090	Other	7	6,5	—
310530	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)			
31053010	With an iron content not exceeding 0,03 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	7	6,5	—
31053090	With an iron content exceeding 0,03 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	7	6,5	—
310540	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)			
31054010	With an iron content not exceeding 0,03 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	7	6,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

31054090	With an iron content exceeding 0,03 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	7	6,5	—
Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus				
31055100	Containing nitrates and phosphates	7	6,5	—
31055900	Other	10	7,7	—
310560	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium			
31056010	Potassic superphosphates	4	3,2	—
31056090	Other	4	3,2	—
310590	Other			
31059010	Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44 %), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight on the	10	Free	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	dry anhydrous product <sup>(11)</sup>			
Other				
31059091	With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	10	7,7	—
31059099	Other	4	3,2	—

## CHAPTER 32

### TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading No 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading No 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading No 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale of heading No 3212);
  - (b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of heading Nos 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or
  - (c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading No 2715).
2. Heading No 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Heading Nos 3203 to 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading No 3206, colouring pigments of heading No 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading No 3212), or to other preparations of heading Nos 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 and 3215.
4. Heading No 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in heading Nos 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression 'colouring matter' in this chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression 'stamping foils' in heading No 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
- (b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives				
32011000	Quebracho extract	Free		Free	—
32012000	Wattle extract	10 <sup>(44)</sup>		8,5	—
32013000	Oak or chestnut extract	9		5,8	—
320190	Other				
32019010	Sumach extract, vallonina extract	9		5,8	—
32019090	Other	9		5,3 <sup>(77)</sup>	—
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning				
32021000	Synthetic organic tanning substances	10		5,3	—
32029000	Other	10		5,3	—
320300	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	(including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin			
Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon				
32030011	Black cutch ( <i>Acacia catechu</i> )	Free	Free	—
32030019	Other	Free	3,3	—
32030090	Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	2,5	4,7	—
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined			
Synthetic organic colouring matter				

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

and preparations  
based thereon as  
specified in note  
3 to this chapter

32041100	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	17	9,3	—
32041200	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	17	9,3	—
32041300	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	17	9,3	—
32041400	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	17	9,3	—
32041500	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	17	9,3	—
32041600	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	17	9,3	—
32041700	Pigments and preparations based thereon	17	9,3	—
32041900	Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	17	9,3	—
32042000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	17	6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

32049000	Other	19	9,3	—
32050000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes	16	9,3	—
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading No 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined			
320610	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide			
32061010	Containing not less than 80 % by weight of titanium dioxide	15	6	—
32061090	Other	16	6,5	—
32062000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	15	6,5	—
32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	15	6,5	—
Other colouring matter and other preparations				
32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	15	6,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	15	6,5	—
32064300	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	15	6,5	—
320649	Other			
32064910	Magnetite	Free	4,9	—
32064990	Other	15	6,5	—
32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	12	5,3	—
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes			
32071000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	15	6,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

320720	Verifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations			
32072010	Engobes (slips)	13	5,3	—
32072090	Other	16	6,3	—
32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	13	5,3	—
320740	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes			
32074010	Glass of the variety known as 'enamel' glass	8	3,7	—
32074090	Other	8	3,7	—
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter			
320810	Based on polyesters			
32081010	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	19	9,3	—
32081090	Other	19	9,3	—
320820	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

32082010	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	19	9,3	—
32082090	Other	19	9,3	—
320890	Other			
32089010	Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	19	9,3	—
Other				
32089091	Based on synthetic polymers	19	9,3	—
32089099	Based on chemically modified natural polymers	19	9,3	—
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium			
32091000	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	19	9,3	—
32099000	Other	19	9,3	—
321000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather			
32100010	Oil paints and varnishes (including	19	9,3	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	enamels and lacquers)			
32100090	Other	19	9,3	—
32110000	Prepared driers	17	6,5	—
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale			
321210	Stamping foils			
32121010	With a basis of base metal	17	6,5	—
32121090	Other	17	6,5	—
321290	Other			
	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels)			
32129010	Pearl essence	16	6,6	—
	Other			
32129031	With a basis of aluminium powder	19	9,3	—
32129039	Other	19	9,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

32129090	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	16	6,6	—
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings			
32131000	Colours in sets	22	7,4	—
32139000	Other	22	7,4	—
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like			
321410	Mastics; painters' fillings			
32141010	Mastics	11	5	—
32141090	Painters' fillings	11	5	—
32149000	Other	11	5	—
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid			
Printing ink				
32151100	Black	18	6,5	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

32151900	Other	18	6,5	—
321590	Other			
32159010	Writing or drawing ink	15	6,5	—
32159080	Other	16	6,6	—

### CHAPTER 33

#### ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

##### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of heading No 2208;
  - (b) soap or other products of heading No 3401; or
  - (c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading No 3805.
2. Heading Nos 3303 to 3307 apply *inter alia* to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
3. The expression 'perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations' in heading No 3307 applies *inter alia* to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils			
Essential oils of citrus fruit				
330111	Of bergamot			
33011110	Not deterpenated	12	11	—
33011190	Deterpenated	12	6,9	—
330112	Of orange			
33011210	Not deterpenated	12	11	—
33011290	Deterpenated	12	6,9	—
330113	Of lemon			
33011310	Not deterpenated	12	11	—
33011390	Deterpenated	12	6,9	—
330114	Of lime			
33011410	Not deterpenated	12	11	—
33011490	Deterpenated	12	6,9	—
330119	Other			
33011910	Not deterpenated	12	11	—
33011990	Deterpenated	12	6,9	—
Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit				
330121	Of geranium			
33012110	Not deterpenated	Free	2,7	—
33012190	Deterpenated	2,3	4,6	—
330122	Of jasmin			
33012210	Not deterpenated	Free	Free	—
33012290	Deterpenated	2,3	4,6	—
330123	Of lavender or of lavandin			
33012310	Not deterpenated	Free	Free	—
33012390	Deterpenated	10	4,6	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

330124	Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )			
33012410	Not deterpenated	Free	Free	—
33012490	Deterpenated	10	4,6	—
330125	Of other mints			
33012510	Not deterpenated	Free	Free	—
33012590	Deterpenated	10	4,6	—
330126	Of vetiver			
33012610	Not deterpenated	Free	Free	—
33012690	Deterpenated	2,3	4,6	—
330129	Other			
	Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang			
33012911	Not deterpenated	Free	2,7	—
33012931	Deterpenated	2,3	4,6	—
	Other			
33012961	Not deterpenated	Free	Free	—
33012991	Deterpenated	2,3	4,6	—
33013000	Resinoids	2	4,1	—
330190	Other			
33019010	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	2,3	4,6	—
33019090	Other	3	6	—
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

33021000	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	10	4,2	—
330290	Other			
33029010	Alcoholic solutions	10	4,2	—
33029090	Other	10	4,2	—
330300	Perfumes and toilet waters			
33030010	Perfumes	18	5,3	—
33030090	Toilet waters	18	5,3	—
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations			
33041000	Lip make-up preparations	18	5,3	—
33042000	Eye make-up preparations	18	5,3	—
33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations	18	5,3	—
Other				
33049100	Powders, whether or not compressed	18	5,3	—
33049900	Other	18	5,3	—
3305	Preparations for use on the hair			
33051000	Shampoos	18	5,3	—
33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	18	5,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

33053000	Hair lacquers	18	5,3	—
330590	Other			
33059010	Hair lotions	18	5,3	—
33059090	Other	18	5,3	—
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders			
33061000	Dentifrices	18	5,3	—
33069000	Other	18	5,3	—
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties			
33071000	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	18	6,5	—
33072000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	18	6,5	—
33073000	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	18	6,5	—

Preparations  
for perfuming  
or deodorizing

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

rooms, including  
odoriferous  
preparations  
used during  
religious rites

33074100	‘Agarbatti’ and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	18	6,5	—
33074900	Other	18	6,5	—
33079000	Other	18	6,5	—

#### CHAPTER 34

#### **SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, ‘DENTAL WAXES’ AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER**

##### **Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading No 1517);
  - (b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - (c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading No 3305, 3306 or 3307).
2. For the purposes of heading No 3401, the expression ‘soap’ applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading No 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified within heading No 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified within heading No 3405 as ‘scouring powders and similar preparations’.
3. For the purposes of heading No 3402, ‘organic surface-active agents’ are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0,5 % at 20 °C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4,5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyn/cm) or less.
4. In heading No 3403 the expression ‘petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals’ applies to the products defined in note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading No 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression ‘artificial waxes and prepared waxes’ applies only to:



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

- (A) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
- (B) products obtained by mixing different waxes;
- (C) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) products of heading No 1516, 1519 or 3402, even if having a waxy character;
- (b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading No 1521;
- (c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading No 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- (d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (heading Nos 3405, 3809, etc.).

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent			

Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

covered with  
soap or detergent

34011100	For toilet use (including medicated products)	19	5,5	—
34011900	Other	19	5,5	—
340120	Soap in other forms			
34012010	Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	19	5,5	—
34012090	Other	19	5,5	—
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No 3401			

Organic surface-  
active agents,  
whether or not  
put up for retail  
sale

34021100	Anionic	17	6,3	—
34021200	Cationic	17	6,3	—
34021300	Non-ionic	17	6,3	—
34021900	Other	17	6,3	—
340220	Preparations put up for retail sale			
34022010	Surface-active preparations	17	6,3	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

34022090	Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	17	6,3	—
340290	Other			
34029010	Surface-active preparations	17	6,3	—
34029090	Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	17	6,3	—
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals			
Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

34031100	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	10	4,6	—
340319	Other			
34031910	Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	18	7,4	—
Other				
34031991	Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	10	4,6	—
34031999	Other	10	4,6	—
Other				
34039100	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	10	4,6	—
340399	Other			
34039910	Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	10	4,6	—
34039990	Other	10	4,6	—
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes			
34041000	Of chemically modified lignite	12	4,2	—
34042000	Of polyethylene glycol	12	4,2	—
340490	Other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

34049010	Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	12	4,2	—
34049090	Other	12	4,2	—
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, non-wovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No 3404			
34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	15	4,8	—
34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden	15	4,8	—
34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	15	4,8	—
34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	15	4,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

340590	Other			
34059010	Metal polishes	15	4,8	—
34059090	Other	15	4,8	—
340600	Candles, tapers and the like			
Candles				
34060011	Plain, not perfumed	16	5,7	—
34060019	Other	16	5,7	—
34060090	Other	16	5,7	—
34070000	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	16	5,5	—

## CHAPTER 35

### ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) yeasts (heading No 2102);
  - (b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading No 3202);
  - (d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;
  - (e) hardened proteins (heading No 3913); or
  - (f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading No 3505, the term ‘dextrins’ means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 %.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 % fall within heading No 1702.

**Additional note**

1. *Heading No 3504 includes concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85 % by weight, calculated on the dry matter.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues				
350110	Casein				
35011010	For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres <sup>(1)</sup>	2		2	—
35011050	For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder <sup>(1)</sup>	6		5	—
35011090	Other	14		—	—
350190	Other				
35019010	Casein glues	13		—	—
35019090	Other	10		10	—
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins,				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives			
350210	Egg albumin			
35021010	Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption <sup>(78)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
35021091	Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	10 <sup>(79)</sup>	—	—
35021099	Other	10 <sup>(79)</sup>	—	—
350290	Other			
Albumins, other than egg albumin				
35029010	Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption <sup>(78)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
Milk albumin (lactalbumin)				
35029051	Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	10 <sup>(79)</sup>	—	—
35029059	Other	10 <sup>(79)</sup>	—	—
35029070	Other	10	—	—
35029090	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	12	12	—
350300	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured)			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No 3501			
35030010	Gelatin and derivatives thereof	15	12	—
35030080	Other	15	12	—
35040000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	12	5,3	—
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches			
350510	Dextrins and other modified starches			
35051010	Dextrins	23,9 + MOB	14 + MOB	—
Other modified starches				
35051050	Starches, esterified or etherified	20	12	—
35051090	Other	23,9 + MOB	14 + MOB	—
350520	Glues			
35052010	Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches	16,3 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 18	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	or dextrins or other modified starches			
35052030	Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	16,3 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 18	—
35052050	Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	16,3 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 18	—
35052090	Containing by weight 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	16,3 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 18	—
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg			
35061000	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	19	7,5	—

Other

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

35069100	Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	16	6,6	—
35069900	Other	16	6,5	—
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included			
35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	13	6,3	—
35079000	Other	13	6,3	—

## CHAPTER 36

### EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in note 2 (a) or (b).
2. The expression ‘articles of combustible materials’ in heading No 3606 applies only to:
  - (a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - (c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
36010000	Propellant powders	11	5,7	—
36020000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	16	6,6	—
360300	Safety fuses; detonating fuses;			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators			
36030010	Safety fuses; detonating fuses	15	6	—
36030090	Other	24	8,3	—
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles			
36041000	Fireworks	18	6,5	—
36049000	Other	18	6,5	—
36050000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No 3604	14	9,3	—
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter			
36061000	Liquid or liquefied- gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	19	7,5	—
360690	Other			
36069010	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	15	6	—
36069090	Other	19	7,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 37

### PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover waste or scrap materials.
2. In this chapter the word 'photographic' relates to a process which permits the formation of visible images directly or indirectly by the action of light or other forms of radiation on sensitive surfaces.

#### Additional notes

1. *In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.*
2. *The expression 'newsreels' (subheading 3706 90 51) shall be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs				
370110	For X-ray				
37011010	For medical, dental or veterinary use	21		6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
37011090	Other	21		6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
37012000	Instant print film	23		7,4	p/st
37013000	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	21		6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
Other					

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

37019100	For colour photography (polychrome)	21	6,9	—
37019900	Other	21	6,9	—
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed			
37021000	For X-ray	20	6,6	m <sup>2</sup>
37022000	Instant print film	20	6,6	p/st
Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm				
370231	For colour photography (polychrome)			
37023110	Of a length not exceeding 30 m	20	6,6	p/st
37023190	Of a length exceeding 30 m	20	6,6	m
370232	Other, with silver halide emulsion			
Of a width not exceeding 35 mm				
37023211	Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	20	6,6	—
37023219	Other	20	5,3	—
Of a width exceeding 35 mm				
37023231	Microfilm	20	6,6	—
37023251	Film for the graphic arts	20	6,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

37023290	Other	20	6,6	—
37023900	Other	20	6,6	—
Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm				
37024100	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	20	6,6	m <sup>2</sup>
37024200	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	20	6,6	m <sup>2</sup>
37024300	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	20	6,6	m <sup>2</sup>
37024400	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	20	6,6	m <sup>2</sup>
Other film, for colour photography (polychrome)				
37025100	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	20	5,3	p/st
370252	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

37025210	Of a length not exceeding 30 m	20	5,3	p/st
37025290	Of a length exceeding 30 m	20	5,3	m
37025300	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	20	5,3	p/st
37025400	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	20	5,3	p/st
37025500	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	20	5,3	m
370256	Of a width exceeding 35 mm			
37025610	Of a length not exceeding 30 m	20	6,6	p/st
37025690	Of a length exceeding 30 m	20	6,6	m
Other				
370291	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m			
37029110	Film for the graphic arts	20	6,6	—
37029190	Other	20	5,3	p/st
370292	Of a width not exceeding 16			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	mm and of a length exceeding 14 m			
37029210	Film for the graphic arts	20	6,6	—
37029290	Other	20	5,3	m
370293	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m			
37029310	Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	20	6,6	—
37029390	Other	20	5,3	p/st
370294	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m			
37029410	Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	20	6,6	—
37029490	Other	20	5,3	m
37029500	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	20	6,6	—
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed			
37031000	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	23	7,4	—
370320	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)			
37032010	For photographs obtained from	23	7,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	reversal type film			
37032090	Other	23	7,4	—
370390	Other			
37039010	Sensitized with silver or platinum salts	23	7,4	—
37039090	Other	23	7,4	—
370400	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed			
37040010	Plates and film	Free	Free	—
37040090	Other	23	7,4	—
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film			
37051000	For offset reproduction	12	5,3	—
37052000	Microfilms	5	3,2	—
370590	Other			
37059010	For the graphic arts	12	5,3	—
37059090	Other	12	5,3	—
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track			
370610	Of a width of 35 mm or more			
Consisting only of sound track				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

37061011	Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	Free	m
37061019	Other positives	Free	0,73 Ecu/100 m	m
Other				
37061091	Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	Free	m
37061099	Other positives	5 Ecu/100 m	6,5	m
370690	Other			
Consisting only of sound track				
37069011	Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	Free	m
37069019	Other positives	Free	0,73 Ecu/100 m	m
Other				
37069031	Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	Free	m
Other positives				
37069051	Newsreels	2,25 Ecu/100 m	Free	m
Other, of a width of				
37069091	Less than 10 mm	0,5 Ecu/100 m	0,22 Ecu/100 m	m
37069099	10 mm or more	3,5 Ecu/100 m	5,4	m
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

37071000	Sensitising emulsions	15	6	—
370790	Other			
Developers and fixers				
For colour photography (polychrome)				
37079011	For photographic film and plates	15	6	—
37079019	Other	15	6	—
37079030	Other	15	6	—
37079090	Other	15	6	—

## CHAPTER 38

### MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - (1) artificial graphite (heading No 3801);
    - (2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading No 3808;
    - (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading No 3813);
    - (4) products specified in note 2 (a) or 2 (c);
  - (b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading No 2106);
  - (c) medicaments (heading No 3003 or 3004).
2. Heading No 3823 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the nomenclature:
  - (a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
  - (b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - (c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - (d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

(e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures				
38011000	Artificial graphite	6		3,6	—
380120	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite				
38012010	Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	18		7,4	—
38012090	Other	9		4,1	—
38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	10		5,3	—
38019000	Other	6		3,7	—
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black				
38021000	Activated carbon	5		5,7	—
38029000	Other	14		5,7	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

380300	Tall oil, whether or not refined			
38030010	Crude	4	Free	—
38030090	Other	7	4,1	—
380400	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No 3803			
38040010	Concentrated sulphite lye	9	5	—
38040090	Other	18	7,4	—
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent			
380510	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils			
38051010	Gum turpentine	5	4	—
38051030	Wood turpentine	7	3,7	—
38051090	Sulphate turpentine	7	3,2	—
38052000	Pine oil	7	3,7	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

38059000	Other	7	3,4	—
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums			
380610	Rosin and resin acids			
38061010	Obtained from fresh oleoresins	6	5	—
38061090	Other	6	5	—
38062000	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	10	4,6	—
38063000	Ester gums	17	6,5	—
38069000	Other	10	4,6	—
380700	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch			
38070010	Wood tar	4	2,1	—
38070090	Other	6	4,6	—
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	candles, and fly-papers)			
380810	Insecticides			
38081010	Based on pyrethroids	15	6	—
38081020	Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	15	6	—
38081030	Based on carbamates	15	6	—
38081040	Based on organophosphorus compounds	15	6	—
38081090	Other	15	6	—
380820	Fungicides			
Inorganic				
38082010	Preparations based on copper compounds	8	4,6	—
38082015	Other	15	6	—
Other				
38082030	Based on dithiocarbamates	15	6	—
38082040	Based on benzimidazoles	15	6	—
38082050	Based on diazoles or triazoles	15	6	—
38082060	Based on diazines or morpholines	15	6	—
38082080	Other	15	6	—
380830	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators			
Herbicides				
38083011	Based on phenoxy-phytohormones	15	6	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

38083013	Based on triazines	15	6	—
38083015	Based on amides	15	6	—
38083017	Based on carbamates	15	6	—
38083021	Based on dinitroaniline derivatives	15	6	—
38083023	Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	15	6	—
38083027	Other	15	6	—
38083030	Anti-sprouting products	15	6	—
38083090	Plant-growth regulators	18	7,4	—
380840	Disinfectants			
38084010	Based on quaternary ammonium salts	15	6	—
38084020	Based on halogenated compounds	15	6	—
38084090	Other	15	6	—
380890	Other			
38089010	Rodenticides	15	6	—
38089090	Other	15	6	—
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	specified or included			
380910	With a basis of amylaceous substances			
38091010	Containing by weight of such substances less than 55 %	18,8 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 20	—
38091030	Containing by weight of such substances 55 % or more but less than 70 %	18,8 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 20	—
38091050	Containing by weight of such substances 70 % or more but less than 83 %	18,8 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 20	—
38091090	Containing by weight of such substances 83 % or more	18,8 + MOB	13 + MOB MAX 20	—
Other				
38099100	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	16	6,3	—
38099200	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	16	6,3	—
38099300	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	16	6,3	—
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods			
38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	14	6,5	—
381090	Other			
38109010	Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	9	4,1	—
38109090	Other	9	5	—
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils			
Anti-knock preparations				
381111	Based on lead compounds			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

38111110	Based on tetraethyl-lead	19	6,5	—
38111190	Other	17	5,8	—
38111900	Other	17	5,8	—
Additives for lubricating oils				
38112100	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	13	5,3	—
38112900	Other	16	5,8	—
38119000	Other	17	5,8	—
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics			
38121000	Prepared rubber accelerators	16	6,3	—
38122000	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics	18	7,4	—
381230	Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics			
38123020	Anti-oxidizing preparations	18	7,4	—
38123080	Other	18	7,4	—
38130000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-	15	6,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	extinguishing grenades			
381400	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers			
38140010	Based on butyl acetate	18	6,5	—
38140090	Other	18	6,5	—
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included			
Supported catalysts				
38151100	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	14	6,5	—
38151200	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	14	6,5	—
38151900	Other	14	6,5	—
38159000	Other	14	6,5	—
38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	heading No 3801 4 2,7 —			
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No 2707 or 2902			
381710	Mixed alkylbenzenes			
38171010	Dodecylbenzene	13	6,3	—
38171050	Linear alkylbenzene	13	6,3	—
38171080	Other	13	6,3	—
38172000	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	13	6,3	—
381800	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics			
38180010	Doped silicon	9	7,4	—
38180090	Other	9	7,4	—
38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	18	6,6	—
38200000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	18	7,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

38210000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	11	5	—
38220000	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No 3002 or 3006	18	6,1	—
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included			
38231000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	18	7,4	—
38232000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	6	3,2	—
38233000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	12	5,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

38234000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	18	7,4	—
382350	Non-refractory mortars and concretes			
38235010	Concrete ready to pour	18	7,4	—
38235090	Other	18	7,4	—
382360	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44			
In aqueous solution				
38236011	Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	12 + MOB	—	—
38236019	Other	12 + MOB <sup>(76)</sup>	—	—
Other				
38236091	Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	12 + MOB	—	—
38236099	Other	12 + MOB <sup>(76)</sup>	—	—
382390	Other			
38239010	Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous	14	5,7	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	minerals, and their salts			
38239020	Ion exchangers	12	6,5	—
38239030	Getters for vacuum tubes	12	6	—
38239040	Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	7	5,1	—
38239050	Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	9	5	—
38239060	Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	18	6,6	—
38239070	Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	18	6,5	—
Other				
38239081	Anti-scaling and similar compounds	18	7,4	—
38239083	Preparations for electroplating	18	7,4	—
38239085	Liquid polychlorobiphenyls, liquid chloroparaffins; mixed polyethylene glycols	18	7,4	—
38239087	Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	18	7,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

38239091	Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses	18	7,4	—
38239093	Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those falling within subheading 3823 10)	18	7,4	—
38239095	Fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	18	7,4	—
Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens				
38239096	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	18	7,4	—
38239097	Other	18	7,4	—
38239098	Other	18	7,4	—

## SECTION VII

### PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF Notes

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading No 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall within Chapter 49.

## CHAPTER 39

### PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Notes

1. Throughout the nomenclature the expression 'plastics' means those materials of heading Nos 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the nomenclature any reference to 'plastics' also includes vulcanized fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This chapter does not cover:
- (a) waxes of heading No 2712 or 3404;
  - (b) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - (c) heparin or its salts (heading No 3001);
  - (d) stamping foils of heading No 3212;
  - (e) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading No 3402;
  - (f) run gums or ester gums (heading No 3806);
  - (g) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - (h) saddlery or harness (heading No 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading No 4202;
  - (ij) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - (k) wall coverings of heading No 4814;
  - (l) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (m) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - (n) imitation jewellery of heading No 7117;
  - (o) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - (p) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (q) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - (r) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (s) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - (t) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (u) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (v) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
3. Heading Nos 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
- (a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1 013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (heading Nos 3901 and 3902);
  - (b) resins, not highly polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (heading No 3911);
  - (c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;
  - (d) silicones (heading No 3910);
  - (e) resols (heading No 3909) and other prepolymers.
4. For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer, comonomers whose polymers fall within the same heading being regarded as constituting a single comonomer.
- If no single comonomer predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- The expression ‘copolymers’ covers all polymers in which no single monomer contributes 95 % or more by weight to the total polymer content.
5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In heading Nos 3901 to 3914, the expression ‘primary forms’ applies only to the following forms:
- (a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
  - (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

7. Heading No 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (heading Nos 3901 to 3914).
8. For the purposes of heading No 3917, the expression ‘tubes, pipes and hoses’ means hollow products, whether semi-manufactured or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading No 3918, the expression ‘wall or ceiling coverings of plastics’ applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In heading Nos 3920 and 3921, the expression ‘plates, sheets, film, foil and strip’ applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading No 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-chapter II:
  - (a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;
  - (b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - (c) gutters and fittings therefor;
  - (d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - (e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - (f) shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
  - (g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - (h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes;
  - (ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

#### **Subheading note**

1. Within any one heading of this chapter, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) are to be classified in the same subheading as homopolymers of the predominant comonomer and chemically modified polymers of the kind specified in note 5 to this chapter are to be classified in the same subheading as the unmodified polymer, provided that such copolymers or chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by any

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named 'Other' in the series of subheadings concerned. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as copolymers (or homopolymers, as the case may be) of the same monomers in the same proportions.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	

## CHAPTER 40

### RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature the expression 'rubber' means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of heading Nos 4011 to 4013).
3. In heading Nos 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression 'primary forms' applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In note 1 to this chapter and in heading No 4002, the expression 'synthetic rubber' applies to:
  - (a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by note 5 (b) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;
- (b) thioplasts (TM); and
- (c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the abovementioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation and recovery in (a).
- 5.
- (a) Heading Nos 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
- (i) vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanized rubber latex);
  - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - (iii) plasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b).
- (b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading No 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
- (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
  - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
  - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading No 4004, the expression 'waste, parings and scrap' means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading No 4008.
8. Heading No 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In heading Nos 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions 'plates', 'sheets' and 'strip' apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

In heading No 4008, the expressions ‘rods’ and ‘profile shapes’ apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip				
40011000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	Free		Free	—
Natural rubber in other forms					
40012100	Smoked sheets	Free		Free	—
40012200	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free		Free	—
400129	Other				
40012910	Crepe	Free		Free	—
40012990	Other	Free		Free	—
40013000	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Free		Free	—
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms				



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	or in plates, sheets or strip			
Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)				
40021100	Latex	Free	Free	—
40021900	Other	Free	Free	—
40022000	Butadiene rubber (BR)	Free	Free	—
Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)				
40023100	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Free	Free	—
40023900	Other	Free	Free	—
Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)				
40024100	Latex	Free	Free	—
40024900	Other	Free	Free	—
Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)				
40025100	Latex	Free	Free	—
40025900	Other	Free	Free	—
40026000	Isoprene rubber (IR)	Free	Free	—
40027000	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Free	Free	—
40028000	Mixtures of any product of heading No 4001 with any product of this heading	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other				
40029100	Latex	Free	Free	—
400299	Other			
40029910	Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	10	3,3	—
40029990	Other	Free	Free	—
40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	0,5	—
40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	Free	—
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip			
40051000	Compounded with carbon black or silica	6,5	2	—
40052000	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10	18	2	—
Other				
40059100	Plates, sheets and strip	10	2	—
40059900	Other	Free	Free	—
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	unvulcanized rubber			
40061000	'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres	14	2	—
40069000	Other	14	2	—
40070000	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	4	5,6	—
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber			
Of cellular rubber				
40081100	Plates, sheets and strip	18	5,2	—
40081900	Other	15	4,1	—
Of non-cellular rubber				
400821	Plates, sheets and strip			
40082110	Floor coverings and mats	17	4,5	m <sup>2</sup>
40082190	Other	17	4,5	—
400829	Other			
40082910	Profile shapes, cut to size, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
40082990	Other	15	4,1	—
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

40091000	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	18	4,5	—
40092000	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	18	4,5	—
40093000	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	18	4,5	—
40094000	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	18	4,5	—
400950	With fittings			
40095010	Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
Other				
40095030	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	18	4,5	—
40095050	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal	18	4,5	—
40095070	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials	18	4,5	—
40095090	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	18	4,5	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber			
40101000	Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)	15	9,3	—
Other				
401091	Of a width exceeding 20 cm			
40109110	Reinforced only with metal	15	9,3	—
40109130	Reinforced only with textile materials	15	9,3	—
40109160	Reinforced only with plastics	15	9,3	—
40109190	Other	15	9,3	—
401099	Other			
40109910	Synchronous transmission belts or belting	15	9,3	—
40109990	Other	15	9,3	—
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber			
40111000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	22	5,5	p/st
401120	Of a kind used on buses or lorries			
40112010	With a load index not exceeding 121	22	5,5	p/st
40112090	With a load index exceeding 121	22	5,5	p/st
401130	Of a kind used on aircraft			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

40113010	For use on civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	22	Free	p/st
40113090	Other	22	5,5	p/st
401140	Of a kind used on motorcycles			
40114010	For rims with a diameter not exceeding 30,5 cm	22	5,5	p/st
Other, of a weight				
40114091	Not exceeding 1,4 kg	22	5,5	p/st
40114099	Exceeding 1,4 kg	22	5,5	p/st
401150	Of a kind used on bicycles			
40115010	Tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes	22	5,4	p/st
40115090	Other	22	5,4	p/st
Other				
401191	Having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread			
40119110	Of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles	22	5,4	p/st
40119130	Of a kind used on civil engineering vehicles	22	5,4	p/st
40119190	Other	22	5,4	p/st
401199	Other			
40119910	Of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles	22	5,4	p/st
40119930	Of a kind used on civil engineering vehicles	22	5,4	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

40119990	Other	22	5,4	p/st
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber			
401210	Retreaded tyres			
40121010	For use on civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	22	Free	—
Other				
40121030	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	22	5,5	—
40121050	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	22	5,5	—
40121080	Other	22	5,5	—
401220	Used pneumatic tyres			
40122010	For use on civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	22	Free	—
40122090	Other	22	5,5	—
401290	Other			
40129010	Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads	19	4,6	—
40129090	Tyre flaps	22	5,4	—
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber			
401310	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries			
40131010	Of the kind used on motor	22	5,4	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	cars (including station wagons and racing cars)			
40131090	Of the kind used on buses or lorries	22	5,4	p/st
40132000	Of a kind used on bicycles	22	5,4	p/st
401390	Other			
40139010	Of a kind used on motorcycles	22	5,4	p/st
40139090	Other	22	5,4	p/st
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber			
40141000	Sheath contraceptives	Free	2,4	—
401490	Other			
40149010	Teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies	Free	2,4	—
40149090	Other	Free	2,4	—
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber			
Gloves				
40151100	Surgical	2,7	4,6	pa
401519	Other			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

40151910	Household gloves	2,7	4,8	pa
40151990	Other	2,7	4,8	pa
40159000	Other	5	6	—
4016	Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber			
401610	Of cellular rubber			
40161010	For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	20	Free	—
40161090	Other	20	4,9	—
Other				
40169100	Floor coverings and mats	15	4	—
40169200	Erasers	15	4	—
401693	Gaskets, washers and other seals			
40169310	For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	20	Free	—
40169390	Other	15	4	—
40169400	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	15	4	—
40169500	Other inflatable articles	15	4	—
401699	Other			
40169910	For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	20	Free	—
Other				
40169930	Expander sleeves	15	4	—
Other				
For motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

40169952	Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	15	4	—
40169958	Other	15	4	—
Other				
40169982	Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	15	4	—
40169988	Other	15	4	—
401700	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber			
Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in any form, scrap and waste included				
40170011	In bulk or blocks, in plates, sheets or strip, in rods, profile shapes or tubes	10	2,6	—
40170019	Scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber	Free	Free	—
Articles of hard rubber				
40170091	Piping and tubing, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	19	Free	—
40170099	Other	19	2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## SECTION VIII

### RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

#### CHAPTER 41

#### RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

##### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading No 0511);
  - (b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading No 0505 or 6701; or
  - (c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. Throughout the nomenclature the expression 'composition leather' means only substances of the kind referred to in heading No 4111.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split			
410110	Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved			
41011010	Fresh or wet-salted	Free	Free	—
41011090	Other	Free	Free	—
Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted				
41012100	Whole	Free	Free	—
41012200	Butts and bends	Free	Free	—
41012900	Other	Free	Free	—
410130	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved			
41013010	Dried or dry-salted	Free	Free	—
41013090	Other	Free	Free	—
41014000	Hides and skins of equine animals	Free	Free	—
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (c) to this chapter			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

410210	With wool on			
41021010	Of lambs	Free	Free	p/st
41021090	Other	Free	Free	p/st
Without wool on				
41022100	Pickled	Free	Free	p/st
41022900	Other	Free	Free	p/st
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (b) or (c) to this chapter			
410310	Of goats or kids			
41031010	Fresh, salted or dried	Free	Free	p/st
41031090	Other	Free	Free	p/st
41032000	Of reptiles	Free	Free	—
41039000	Other	Free	Free	—
4104	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109			
410410	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m <sup>2</sup> )			
41041010	East India kip, whole, whether or not	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles			
41041030	Other skin leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned, in the wet-blue state	9	Free	—
Other				
41041091	Not further prepared than tanned	9	6,9	—
Otherwise prepared				
41041095	Boxcalf	9	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
41041099	Other	9	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split				
41042100	Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	9	6,9	—
410422	Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

41042210	Not further prepared than chrome-tanned in the wet-blue state	9	Free	—
41042290	Other	9	6,9	—
41042900	Other	9	6,7	—

Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning

410431	Full grains and grain splits
--------	------------------------------

Bovine leather

Full grains

41043111	Sole leather	9	6,9	—
41043119	Other	9	6,9	—
41043130	Grain splits	9	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
41043190	Equine leather	9	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
410439	Other			
41043910	Bovine leather	9	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
41043990	Equine leather	9	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>

4105	Sheep- or lambskin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109
------	--

Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split

410511	Vegetable pre-tanned			
41051110	Of Indian hair sheep, whether or not having	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles			
Other				
41051191	Not split	6	2,4	—
41051199	Split	6	2,4	—
410512	Otherwise pre-tanned			
41051210	Not split	6	2,4	—
41051290	Split	6	2,4	—
410519	Other			
41051910	Not split	6	2,4	—
41051990	Split	6	2,4	—
41052000	Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	10	3,7	m <sup>2</sup>
4106	Goat- or kidskin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109			
Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split				
410611	Vegetable pre-tanned			
41061110	Of Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate	Free	Free	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	use for the manufacture of leather articles			
41061190	Other	7	2,4	—
41061200	Otherwise pre-tanned	7	2,4	—
41061900	Other	7	2,4	—
41062000	Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	10	3,5	m <sup>2</sup>
4107	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109			
410710	Of swine			
41071010	Not further prepared than tanned	8	3	—
41071090	Other	9	3,2	m <sup>2</sup>
Of reptiles				
41072100	Vegetable pre-tanned	Free	Free	—
410729	Other			
41072910	Not further prepared than tanned	8	3	—
41072990	Other	9	3,2	—
410790	Of other animals			
41079010	Not further prepared than tanned	8	3	—
41079090	Other	9	3,2	m <sup>2</sup>
410800	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather			
41080010	Of sheep and lambs	10	2,5	—
41080090	Of other animals	10	2,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

41090000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	12	2,5	m <sup>2</sup>
41100000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	Free	—
41110000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	10	3,5	—

## CHAPTER 42

### ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading No 3006);
  - (b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading No 4303 or 4304);
  - (c) made-up articles of netting (heading No 5608);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading No 6602;
  - (g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading No 7117);
  - (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally in Section XV);
  - (ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading No 9209);

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

- (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading No 9606.
2. In addition to the provisions of note 1, heading No 4202 does not cover:
- (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading No 3923);
  - (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading No 4602);
  - (c) articles of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) (Chapter 71).
3. For the purposes of heading No 4203, the expression 'articles of apparel and clothing accessories' applies *inter alia* to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading No 9113).

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit	
42010000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	18			5,2	—
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, brief cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling bags, toilet bags,					

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewellery boxes, powder- boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper			
	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers			
420211	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather			
42021110	Executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	19	4,7	p/st
42021190	Other	19	4,7	—
420212	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

In the form of plastic sheeting				
42021211	Executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	21	11,5	p/st
42021219	Other	21	11,5	—
42021250	Of moulded plastic material	22	7,8	—
Of other materials, including vulcanized fibre				
42021291	Executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	19	4,8	p/st
42021299	Other	19	4,8	—
420219	Other			
42021910	Of aluminium	19	6,7	—
42021990	Of other materials	19	4,8	—
Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle				
42022100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	19	4,7	p/st
420222	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials			
42022210	Of plastic sheeting	21	11,5	p/st
42022290	Of textile materials	19	4,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

42022900	Other	19	4,8	p/st
Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag				
42023100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	19	4,7	—
420232	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials			
42023210	Of plastic sheeting	21	11,5	—
42023290	Of textile materials	19	4,8	—
42023900	Other	19	4,8	—
Other				
420291	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather			
42029110	Travelling bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	19	4,7	—
42029180	Other	19	4,7	—
420292	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials			
Of plastic sheeting				
42029211	Travelling bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	21	11,5	—
42029215	Musical instrument cases	21	10,9	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

42029219	Other	21	11,5	—
Of textile materials				
42029291	Travelling bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	19	4,6	—
42029298	Other	19	4,6	—
42029900	Other	19	5,5	—
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather			
42031000	Articles of apparel	20	6,4	—
Gloves, mittens and mitts				
42032100	Specially designed for use in sports	19	9,8	pa
420329	Other			
42032910	Protective for all trades	17	9,8	pa
Other				
42032991	Men's and boys'	19	9,4	pa
42032999	Other	19	9,4	pa
42033000	Belts and bandoliers	19	6,6	—
42034000	Other clothing accessories	19	6,6	—
420400	Articles of leather, or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

42040010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	10	3,4	—
42040090	Other	13	4,8	—
42050000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	17	3,7	—
4206	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons			
42061000	Catgut	8	3,9	—
42069000	Other	8	3,9	—

### CHAPTER 43

#### FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

##### Notes

- Throughout the nomenclature references to 'furskins', other than to raw furskins of heading No 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
- This chapter does not cover:
  - birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading No 0505 or 6701);
  - raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see note 1 (c) to that chapter);
  - gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading No 4203);
  - articles of Chapter 64;
  - headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
- Heading No 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified within heading No 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

5. Throughout the nomenclature the expression ‘artificial fur’ means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading No 5801 or 6001).

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No 4101, 4102 or 4103				
43011000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free		Free	p/st
43012000	Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free		Free	p/st
43013000	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free		Free	p/st
43014000	Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free		Free	p/st
43015000	Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free		Free	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

43016000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Free	p/st
430170	Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws			
43017010	Of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue- backs)	Free	Free	p/st
43017090	Other	Free	Free	p/st
430180	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws			
43018010	Of sea otters or of nutria (coypu)	Free	Free	p/st
43018030	Of marmots	Free	Free	p/st
43018050	Of wild felines	Free	Free	p/st
43018090	Other	Free	Free	—
43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	Free	—
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No 4303			

Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

43021100	Of mink	9	2,8	p/st
43021200	Of rabbit or hare	9	2,8	p/st
43021300	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	9	2,8	p/st
430219	Other			
43021910	Of beaver	9	2,8	p/st
43021920	Of musk-rat	9	2,8	p/st
43021930	Of fox	9	2,8	p/st
Of seal				
43021941	Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	9	3,2	p/st
43021949	Other	9	3,2	p/st
43021950	Of sea otters or of nutria (coypu)	9	3,2	p/st
43021960	Of marmots	9	3,2	p/st
43021970	Of wild felines	9	3,2	p/st
43021980	Of sheep or lambs	9	3,2	p/st
43021995	Other	9	3,2	—
43022000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Free	2,3	—
430230	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled			
43023010	‘Dropped’ furskins	24	5,3	—
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

43023021	Of mink	9	3,2	p/st
43023025	Of rabbit or hare	9	3,2	p/st
43023031	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	9	3,2	p/st
43023035	Of beaver	9	3,2	p/st
43023041	Of musk-rat	9	3,2	p/st
43023045	Of fox	9	3,2	p/st
Of seal				
43023051	Of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	9	3,2	p/st
43023055	Other	9	3,2	p/st
43023061	Of sea otters or of nutria (coypu)	9	3,2	p/st
43023065	Of marmots	9	3,2	p/st
43023071	Of wild felines	9	3,2	p/st
43023075	Other	9	3,2	—
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin			
430310	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories			
43031010	Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	24	5,5	—
43031090	Other	24	5,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

43039000	Other	24	5,5	—
43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	22	5,3	—

## SECTION IX

### WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

#### CHAPTER 44

#### WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

##### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading No 1211);
  - (b) bamboos or other plaiting materials of heading No 1401;
  - (c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading No 1404);
  - (d) activated charcoal (heading No 3802);
  - (e) articles of heading No 4202;
  - (f) goods of Chapter 46;
  - (g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking sticks and parts thereof);
  - (ij) goods of heading No 6808;
  - (k) imitation jewellery of heading No 7117;
  - (l) goods of Section XVI or XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatuses and wheelwrights' wares);
  - (m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
  - (n) parts of firearms (heading No 9305);
  - (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading No 9603; or

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this chapter, the expression 'densified wood' means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
  3. Heading Nos 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
  4. Products of heading No 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading No 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
  5. Heading No 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in note 1 to Chapter 82.
  6. For the purposes of this chapter and subject to notes 1 (b) and 1 (f) above, any reference to 'wood' applies also to bamboo and other materials of a woody nature.

#### **Additional notes**

1. *For the purposes of heading No 4405, 'wood flour' means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0,63 mm.*
2. *For the purposes of subheadings 4414 00 10, 4418 20 10, 4419 00 10, 4420 10 11, 4420 90 11 and 4420 90 91, 'tropical wood' means the following tropical woods: okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonie, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, baboen, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre du Brésil and bois de rose femelle.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	pellets or similar forms			
44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Free	Free	—
Wood in chips or particles				
44012100	Coniferous	Free	2,6	—
44012200	Non-coniferous	Free	2,6	—
440130	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms			
44013010	Sawdust	Free	Free	—
44013090	Other	Free	Free	—
44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	13	Free	—
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared			
440310	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives			
44031010	Poles of coniferous wood, injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree, not less than 6 m nor more than 18 m in length and with a circumference	8	2	m <sup>3</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	at the butt end of more than 45 cm but not more than 90 cm			
Other				
44031091	Coniferous wood	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44031099	Other	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44032000	Other, coniferous	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
Other, of the following tropical woods				
44033100	Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44033200	White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44033300	Keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong and kempas	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
440334	Okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré and iroko			
44033410	Okoumé	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44033430	Obeche	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44033450	Sipo	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44033470	Makoré	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44033490	Other	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
440335	Tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba and azobé			
44033510	Limba	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

44033590	Other	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
Other				
44039100	Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.)	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44039200	Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.)	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
440399	Other			
44039910	Of poplar	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44039920	Of chestnut	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44039930	Of eucalyptus	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44039940	Of the following tropical woods: baboen, mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre du Brésil and bois de rose femelle	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44039980	Other	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like			
44041000	Coniferous	7	2,3	—
44042000	Non-coniferous	7	2,3	—
44050000	Wood wool; wood flour	10	3	—
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	(cross-ties) of wood			
44061000	Not impregnated	8	2,2	m <sup>3</sup>
44069000	Other	10	3	m <sup>3</sup>
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm			
440710	Coniferous			
44071010	Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	14	3,9	m <sup>3</sup>
Other				
44071030	Planed	10	3,2	m <sup>3</sup>
44071050	Sanded	14	3,9	m <sup>3</sup>
Other				
44071071	Small boards for the manufacture of pencils <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44071079	Wood of a length of 125 cm or less and of a thickness of less than 12,5 mm	13	3	m <sup>3</sup>
Other				
44071091	Spruce of the kind ' <i>Picea abies</i> Karst.' or silver fir ( <i>Abies alba</i> Mill.)	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44071093	Pine of the kind of ' <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.'	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44071099	Other	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
Of the following tropical woods				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

440721	Dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong and kempas			
44072110	Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	4,9	—
Other				
Planed				
44072131	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	2	4	m <sup>2</sup>
44072139	Other	2	4	m <sup>3</sup>
44072150	Sanded	2,5	4,9	—
Other				
44072160	Dark red meranti and light red meranti	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44072170	White lauan and white meranti	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44072180	Other	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
440722	Okoumé, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonina, ilomba, dibétou, limba and azobé			
44072210	Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	4,9	—
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Planned				
44072231	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	2	4	m <sup>2</sup>
44072239	Other	2	4	m <sup>3</sup>
44072250	Sanded	2,5	4,9	—
Other				
44072260	Azobé	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44072280	Other	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
440723	Baboen, mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), imbuia and balsa			
44072310	Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	4,9	—
Other				
44072330	Planned	2	4	m <sup>3</sup>
44072350	Sanded	2,5	4,9	—
44072390	Other	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
Other				
440791	Of oak ( <i>Quercus</i> spp.)			
44079110	Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	14	3,9	—
Other				
Planned				
44079131	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	10	3,2	—
44079139	Other	10	3,2	m <sup>3</sup>
44079150	Sanded	14	3,9	—
44079190	Other	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

440792	Of beech ( <i>Fagus</i> spp.)			
44079210	Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	14	3,9	—
Other				
44079230	Planed	10	3,2	m <sup>3</sup>
44079250	Sanded	14	3,9	—
44079290	Other	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
440799	Other			
Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded				
44079911	Of palissandre du Brésil or bois de rose femelle	2,5	4,9	—
44079919	Other	14	3,9	—
Other				
Planed				
44079931	Of palissandre du Brésil or bois de rose femelle	2	4,9	m <sup>3</sup>
44079939	Other	10	3,2	m <sup>3</sup>
Sanded				
44079951	Of palissandre du Brésil or bois de rose femelle	2,5	4,9	—
44079959	Other	14	4,4	—
Other				
44079991	Of poplar	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44079993	Of walnut	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
44079999	Other	Free	Free	m <sup>3</sup>
4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm			
440810	Coniferous			
44081010	Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	14	4,5	—
Other				
44081030	Planed	10	3,5	m <sup>3</sup>
44081050	Sanded	14	4,5	—
Other				
44081091	Small boards for the manufacture of pencils <sup>(1)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
44081093	Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	10	5,6	m <sup>3</sup>
44081099	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	10	5,6	m <sup>3</sup>
440820	Of the following tropical woods: dark red meranti, light red meranti, white lauan, sipo, limba, okoumé, obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, baboen, mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), palissandre du Brésil and bois de rose femelle			
44082010	Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	14	4,9	—
Other				
44082030	Planed	10	4	m <sup>3</sup>
44082050	Sanded	14	4,9	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other				
44082091	Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	10	6	m <sup>3</sup>
44082099	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	10	6	m <sup>3</sup>
440890	Other			
44089010	Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	14	4,5	—
Other				
44089030	Planed	10	3,5	m <sup>3</sup>
44089050	Sanded	14	4,5	—
Other				
44089091	Small boards for the manufacture of pencils <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—
Other				
Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm				
44089092	Of the following tropical woods: makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, azobé, meranti bakau, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, imbuia and balsa	10	5,6	m <sup>3</sup>
44089094	Other	10	5,6	m <sup>3</sup>
Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm				
44089096	Of the following tropical woods: makoré, iroko,	10	5,6	m <sup>3</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	tiam, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, azobé, meranti bakau, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, imbuia and balsa			
44089098	Other	10	5,6	m <sup>3</sup>
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V- jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger- jointed			
440910	Coniferous			
Beatings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other moulded boards				
44091011	Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	15	2,4	m
44091019	Other	15	2,4	—
44091090	Other	10	3,2	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

440920	Non-coniferous			
Beatings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other moulded boards				
44092011	Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	2,5	2,4	m
44092019	Other	2,5	2,4	—
Other				
44092091	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	3	3,2	m <sup>2</sup>
44092099	Other	3	3,2	—
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances			
441010	Of wood			
44101010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	13	9,4	m <sup>3</sup>
44101030	Surfaced with high pressure decorative laminates	13	9,4	m <sup>3</sup>
44101050	Surfaced with melamine resin impregnated paper	13	9,4	m <sup>3</sup>
44101090	Other	13	9,4	m <sup>3</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

44109000	Of other ligneous materials	13	9,4	m <sup>3</sup>
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances			
Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>				
44111100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	15	9,4	m <sup>2</sup>
44111900	Other	15	9,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>				
44112100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	15	9,4	m <sup>2</sup>
44112900	Other	15	9,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0,5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>				
44113100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	15	9,4	m <sup>2</sup>
44113900	Other	15	9,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

44119100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	15	9,4	m <sup>2</sup>
44119900	Other	15	9,4	m <sup>2</sup>
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood			
Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness				
441211	With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: dark red meranti, light red meranti, white lauan, sipo, limba, okoumé, obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, baboen, mahogany ( <i>Swietenia</i> spp.), palissandre du Brésil or bois de rose femelle			
44121110	With at least one outer ply of okoumé	15	10	m <sup>3</sup>
44121190	Other	15	10	m <sup>3</sup>
44121200	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	15	9,4	m <sup>3</sup>
44121900	Other	15	9,4 <sup>(81)</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>
Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

44122100	Containing at least one layer of particle board	15	9,2	m <sup>3</sup>
441229	Other			
44122910	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	15	10	m <sup>3</sup>
44122990	Other	15	10	m <sup>3</sup>
Other				
44129100	Containing at least one layer of particle board	15	9,2	m <sup>3</sup>
441299	Other			
44129910	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	15	9,2	m <sup>3</sup>
44129990	Other	15	10 <sup>(81)</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>
44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	10	2,4	m <sup>3</sup>
441400	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects			
44140010	Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	2,5	5,1	—
44140090	Of other wood	15	4,1	—
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood			
441510	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	packings; cable-drums			
44151010	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	13	6,8	—
44151090	Cable-drums	14	4,5	—
441520	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards			
44152010	Flat pallets	14	4,5	—
44152090	Other	13	6,8	—
441600	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves			
44160010	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	7	2,3	—
44160090	Other	14	3,3	—
441700	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood			
44170010	Handles for articles of cutlery, forks and spoons; brush bodies	16	3,7	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

44170090	Other	12	4,8	—
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes			
44181000	Windows, frenchwindows and their frames	14	5,4	—
441820	Doors and their frames and thresholds			
44182010	Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	6	—
44182090	Of other wood	14	4,8	—
441830	Parquet panels			
44183010	For mosaic floors	14	5,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
44183091	Composed of two or more layers of wood	14	4,8	m <sup>2</sup>
44183099	Other	14	4,8	m <sup>2</sup>
44184000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	14	3,3	—
44185000	Shingles and shakes	14	3,9	—
44189000	Other	14	4,8	—
441900	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood			
44190010	Of tropical wood, as specified in	Free	3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	additional note 2 to this chapter			
44190090	Of other wood	15	2,4	—
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94			
442010	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood			
44201011	Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	6	—
44201019	Of other wood	18	4,8	—
442090	Other			
Wood marquetry and inlaid wood				
44209011	Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	5	10	m <sup>3</sup>
44209019	Of other wood	15	8,8	m <sup>3</sup>
Other				
44209091	Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	6	—
44209099	Other	18	4,8	—
4421	Other articles of wood			
44211000	Clothes hangers	2,4	3,9	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

442190	Other			
44219010	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	Free	2	—
44219030	Blind rollers, whether or not fitted with springs	Free	3,7	—
44219050	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Free	3,5	—
Other				
44219091	Of fibreboard	5	6,8	—
44219099	Other	Free	3,9	—

## CHAPTER 45

### CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

#### Note

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
  - (b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
  - (c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork			
45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	7	2	—
45019000	Other	7	2	—
45020000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared,	12	4,2	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)			
4503	Articles of natural cork			
450310	Corks and stoppers			
45031010	Cylindrical	20	7,3	—
45031090	Other	20	7,3	—
45039000	Other	20	7,3	—
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork			
450410	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs			
Corks and stoppers				
45041011	For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	20	7,3	—
45041019	Other	20	7,3	—
Other				
45041091	With a binding substance	20	7,3	—
45041099	Other	20	7,3	—
450490	Other			
45049010	Gaskets, washers and other seals,	20	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>			
Other				
45049091	Corks and stoppers	20	7,3	—
45049099	Other	20	7,3	—

## CHAPTER 46

### MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAINTING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKER WORK

#### Notes

1. In this chapter the expression 'plaiting materials' means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, raffia, narrow leaves or strips cut from broad leaves) or bark, unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or non-wovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) wall coverings of heading No 4814;
  - (b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading No 5607);
  - (c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - (e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading No 4601, the expression 'plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands' means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)			
460110	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips			
46011010	Of unspun vegetable materials	3	Free	—
46011090	Other	3	4	—
460120	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials			
46012010	Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601 10	4,5	5,7	—
46012090	Other	3	3,7	—
Other				
460191	Of vegetable materials			
46019110	Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601 10	4,5	5,7	—
46019190	Other	3	3,7	—
460199	Other			
46019910	Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601 10	18	5,9	—
46019990	Other	9	3,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No 4601; articles of loofah			
460210	Of vegetable materials			
46021010	Straw envelopes for bottles	3	3,4	—
Other				
46021091	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	4,5	5,7	—
46021099	Other	4,5	5,7	—
460290	Other			
46029010	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	18	5,9	—
46029090	Other	18	5,9	—

## SECTION X

### PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## CHAPTER 47

### PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

Note

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

1. For the purposes of heading No 4702, the expression ‘chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades’ means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 % or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 % or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 % sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0,15 % by weight.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
470100	Mechanical wood pulp			
47010010	Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
47010090	Other	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
47020000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades			
Unbleached				
47031100	Coniferous	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
47031900	Non-coniferous	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
Semi-bleached or bleached				
47032100	Coniferous	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
47032900	Non-coniferous	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades			
Unbleached				
47041100	Coniferous	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
47041900	Non-coniferous	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
Semi-bleached or bleached				
47042100	Coniferous	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
47042900	Non-coniferous	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

47050000	Semi-chemical wood pulp	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4706	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material			
47061000	Cotton linters pulp	Free	Free	—
Other				
47069100	Mechanical	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
47069200	Chemical	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
47069300	Semi-chemical	Free	Free	kg 90 % sdt
4707	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard			
47071000	Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	Free	—
47072000	Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free	Free	—
470730	Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)			
47073010	Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	Free	Free	—
47073090	Other	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

470790	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap			
47079010	Unsorted	Free	Free	—
47079090	Sorted	Free	Free	—

## CHAPTER 48

### PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) articles of Chapter 30;
  - (b) stamping foils of heading No 3212;
  - (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading No 3401) or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading No 3405);
  - (e) sensitized paper or paperboard of heading Nos 3701 to 3704;
  - (f) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading No 4814 (Chapter 39);
  - (g) articles of heading No 4202 (for example, travel goods);
  - (h) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
  - (ij) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (l) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading No 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading No 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this chapter);
  - (m) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
  - (n) articles of heading No 9209; or
  - (o) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
2. Subject to the provisions of note 6, heading Nos 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading No 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed, for example, by coating or impregnation.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

3. In this chapter, the expression 'newsprint' means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a smoothness on each side not exceeding 200 seconds Bekk, weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 57 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having an ash content by weight not exceeding 8 %.
4. In addition to handmade paper and paperboard, heading No 4802 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
  - For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
    - (a) containing 10 % or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, and:
      1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
      2. coloured throughout the mass; or
    - (b) containing more than 8 % ash, and:
      1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
      2. coloured throughout the mass; or
    - (c) containing more than 3 % ash and having a brightness of 60 % or more<sup>(82)</sup>; or
    - (d) containing more than 3 % but not more than 8 % ash, having a brightness less than 60 %<sup>(82)</sup>, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa/g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (e) containing 3 % ash or less, having a brightness of 60 % or more<sup>(82)</sup>, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa/g/m<sup>2</sup>.
  - For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
    - (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
    - (b) having a brightness of 60 % or more over<sup>(82)</sup>, and
      1. a caliper of 225 µm (microns) or less; or
      2. a caliper more than 225 µm (microns) but not more than 508 µm (microns) and an ash content more than 3 %; or
    - (c) having a brightness of less than 60 %<sup>(82)</sup>, a caliper of 254 µm (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8 %.

Heading No 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

5. In this chapter, 'kraft paper and paperboard' means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
6. Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the heading Nos 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the nomenclature.



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

7. Heading Nos 4801, 4802, 4804 to 4808, 4810 and 4811 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
- (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

Except that handmade paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to the provisions of note 6, in heading No 4802.

8. For the purposes of heading No 4814, the expression 'wallpaper and similar wall coverings' applies only to:
- (a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - (i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g. with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
    - (iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - (iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - (b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - (c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and wall coverings are to be classified within heading No 4815.

9. Heading No 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
10. Heading No 4823 applies *inter alia* to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
11. Except for the goods of heading No 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods fall within Chapter 49.

#### **Subheading notes**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, 'kraftliner' means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Weight (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, 'sack kraft paper' means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
- (a) having a Mullen burst index of not less than 38 and a stretch factor of more than 4,5 % in the cross direction and of more than 2 % in the machine direction;
- (b) having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight (g/m <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum tear (mN)		Minimum tensile (kN/m)	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1,9	6
70	830	1 790	2,3	7,2
80	965	2 070	2,8	8,3
100	1 230	2 635	3,7	10,6
115	1 425	3 060	4,4	12,3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805 10, 'semi-chemical fluting paper' means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora medium test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 20 kgf at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.
4. For the purposes of subheading 4805 30, 'sulphite wrapping paper' means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 % and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 15.
5. For the purposes of subheading 4810 21, 'light-weight coated paper' means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

#### Additional note

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

1. For the purposes of subheading 4801 00 10, the expression 'newsprint' shall be taken to apply to white paper or to paper which has been slightly coloured in the pulp, the mechanical pulp content of which represents at least 70 % of the total fibre content, glazed to an extent not exceeding 130 seconds Bekk, unsized, weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 57 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with watermarks not less than 4 cm but not more than 10 cm apart, in reels of a width of not less than 31 cm, containing 8 % or less by weight of fillers, and intended for the printing of daily newspapers, weekly papers or other periodicals of heading No 4902, published at least 10 times per year.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
480100	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets				
48010010	Mentioned in the additional note 1 to this chapter <sup>(11)</sup>	7		4,7 <sup>(83)</sup>	—
48010090	Other	18		7,8	—
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard				
48021000	Handmade paper and paperboard	15		4,1	—
48022000	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	18		8,4	—
48023000	Carbonizing base paper	18		7,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

480240	Wallpaper base			
48024010	Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	18	8	—
48024090	Other	18	8	—
Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres				
480251	Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
48025110	Paper weighing not more than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> for use in stencil making <sup>(11)</sup>	6	3	—
48025190	Other	18	8	—
480252	Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
48025220	In rolls	18	8	—
48025280	In sheets	18	8	—
480253	Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
48025320	In rolls	18	8	—
48025380	In sheets	18	8	—
480260	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process			
Weighing less than 72 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process				
48026011	In rolls	18	8	—
48026019	In sheets	18	8	—
Other				
48026091	In rolls	18	8	—
48026099	In sheets	18	8	—
480300	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state			
48030010	Cellulose wadding	18	8	—
Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply				
48030031	Not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	8	—
48030039	More than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	8	—
48030090	Other	18	8	—
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No 4802 or 4803			
Kraftliner				
480411	Unbleached			
Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process				
48041111	Weighing less than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	5,5	—
48041115	Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but less than 175 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	5,5	—
48041119	Weighing 175 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	18	5,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

48041190	Other	18	7,9	—
480419	Other			
Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process				
Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m <sup>2</sup>				
48041911	Less than 150 g	18	5,5	—
48041915	150 g or more but less than 175 g	18	5,5	—
48041919	175 g or more	18	5,5	—
Other, weighing per m <sup>2</sup>				
48041931	Less than 150 g	18	5,5	—
48041935	150 g or more but less than 175 g	18	5,5	—
48041939	175 g or more	18	5,5	—
48041990	Other	18	7,9	—
Sack kraft paper				
480421	Unbleached			
48042110	Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical	18	7,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	sulphate or soda process			
48042190	Other	18	7,9	—
480429	Other			
48042910	Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	18	7,2	—
48042990	Other	18	7,9	—
Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less				
480431	Unbleached			
48043110	For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No 5308 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No 5607 <sup>(11)</sup>	6	2	—
Other				
Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process				
48043151	Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	18	5,5	—
48043159	Other	18	5,5	—
48043190	Other	18	7,9	—
480439	Other			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

48043910	For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No 5308 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No 5607 <sup>(11)</sup>	6	2	—
----------	--	---	---	---

Other

Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process

48043951	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	18	5,5	—
48043959	Other	18	5,5	—
48043990	Other	18	7,9	—

Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>

480441	Unbleached			
48044110	Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	18	5,5	—

Other

48044191	Saturating kraft	18	7,9	—
48044199	Other	18	7,9	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

480442	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process			
48044210	Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	18	5,5	—
48044290	Other	18	7,9	—
480449	Other			
48044910	Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	18	5,5	—
48044990	Other	18	7,9	—
Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more				
480451	Unbleached			
48045110	Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical	18	5,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	sulphate or soda process			
48045190	Other	18	7,9	—
480452	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process			
48045210	Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	18	5,5	—
48045290	Other	18	7,9	—
480459	Other			
48045910	Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	18	5,5	—
48045990	Other	18	7,9	—
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets			
48051000	Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)	18	8	—

Multi-ply paper and paperboard

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

48052100	Each layer bleached	18	8	—
480522	With only one outer layer bleached			
48052210	Testliner	18	8	—
48052290	Other	18	8	—
48052300	Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached	18	8	—
480529	Other			
48052910	Testliner	18	8	—
48052990	Other	18	8	—
480530	Sulphite wrapping paper			
48053010	Weighing less than 30 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	8	—
48053090	Weighing 30 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	18	8,4	—
48054000	Filter paper and paperboard	18	8	—
48055000	Felt paper and paperboard	18	8	—
480560	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less			
48056010	Strawpaper and strawboard	18	7,2	—
Paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard				
48056020	Wellenstoff	18	9	—
48056040	Testliner	18	9	—
48056060	Other	18	8,4	—
48056090	Other	18	8,4	—
480570	Other paper and paperboard,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
Paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard				
48057011	Testliner	18	8	—
48057019	Other	18	8	—
48057090	Other	18	8	—
480580	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more			
Made from wastepaper				
48058011	Testliner	18	8	—
48058019	Other	18	8	—
48058090	Other	18	8	—
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets			
48061000	Vegetable parchment	18	9,2	—
48062000	Greaseproof papers	18	9,2	—
48063000	Tracing papers	18	9,2	—
480640	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers			
48064010	Glassine papers	18	9,2	—
48064090	Other	18	9,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets			
48071000	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	18	9,4	—
Other				
48079100	Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	18	8,8	—
480799	Other			
Made from wastepaper, whether or not covered with paper				
48079911	Composed of two or more layers of different nature	18	9,2	—
48079919	Other	18	9,2	—
48079990	Other	18	9,2	—
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No 4803 or 4818			
48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	21	10	—
48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	18	9,2	—
48083000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	18	8,8	—
48089000	Other	18	8,8	—
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state			
48091000	Carbon or similar copying papers	19	8,4	—
480920	Self-copy paper			
48092010	In rolls	19	8,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

48092090	In sheets	19	8,4	—
48099000	Other	19	8	—
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets			
Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres				
481011	Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
48101110	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	19	8,4	—
Other				



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

48101191	In rolls	19	8	—
48101199	In sheets	19	8	—
48101200	Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	19	8,4	—
Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process				
48102100	Light-weight coated paper	19	8,4	—
481029	Other			
In rolls				
48102911	Wallpaper base	19	8,4	—
48102919	Other	19	8,4	—
48102990	In sheets	19	8,4	—
Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes				
48103100	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	19	8,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

481032	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
48103210	Coated with kaolin	19	7,4	—
48103290	Other	19	8,4	—
48103900	Other	19	7,2	—
Other paper and paperboard				
481091	Multi-ply			
48109110	Each layer bleached	19	8,4	—
48109130	With only one outer layer bleached	19	8,4	—
48109190	Other	19	8,4	—
481099	Other			
48109910	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	19	7,6	—
48109930	Coated with mica powder	15	6,4	—
48109990	Other	19	8,4	—
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No 4803, 4809, 4810 or 4818			
48111000	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard	19	8,4	—
Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard				
48112100	Self-adhesive	19	8	—
48112900	Other	19	8,4	—
Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)				
48113100	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	19	7,6	—
48113900	Other	19	8,4	—
48114000	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	19	8,4	—
481190	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of soft cellulose			
48119010	Continuous forms	19	8,4	—
48119090	Other	19	8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	17	9,2	—
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes			
48131000	In the form of booklets or tubes	15	4,1	—
48132000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	15	4,1	—
481390	Other			
48139010	Not impregnated, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm	14	3,9	—
48139090	Other	19	7	—
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper			
48141000	‘Ingrain’ paper	19	6,4	—
48142000	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	23	11,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

48143000	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	14	3,9	—
481490	Other			
48149010	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	19	6,6	—
48149090	Other	19	6,6	—
48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	19	10	m <sup>2</sup>
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers	19	8	—
48162000	Self-copy paper	19	8	—
48163000	Duplicator stencils	19	8	—
48169000	Other	19	8	—
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery			
48171000	Envelopes	20	10,8	—
48172000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	20	10,4	—
48173000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	20	10,8	—
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres			
481810	Toilet paper			
48181010	Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	19	8	—
48181090	Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	19	8	—
481820	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels			
48182010	Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	19	10	—
Hand towels				
48182091	In rolls	19	10	—
48182099	Other	19	10	—
48183000	Tablecloths and serviettes	19	10	—
481840	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles			
Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles				
48184011	Sanitary towels	19	8,8	—
48184013	Tampons	19	8,8	—
48184019	Other	19	8,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles				
48184091	Not put up for retail sale	19	9,2	—
48184099	Other	19	6,6	—
48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	19	10	—
481890	Other			
48189010	Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	19	9,2	—
48189090	Other	19	10	—
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like			
48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	20	10,8	—
481920	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

48192010	With a weight of the paper or the paperboard of less than 600 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	10,8	—
48192090	With a weight of the paper or the paperboard of 600 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	20	10,4	—
48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	20	10,8	—
48194000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	20	10,4	—
48195000	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	20	10,8	—
48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	20	10	—
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard			
482010	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles			
48201010	Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	21	10,8	—
48201030	Note books, letter pads and memorandum pads	21	10,8	—
48201050	Diaries	21	11,2	—
48201090	Other	21	10,8	—
48202000	Exercise books	21	11,2	—
48203000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	21	10,8	—
482040	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets			
48204010	Continuous forms	21	10,4	—
48204090	Other	21	10,8	—
48205000	Albums for samples or for collections	21	11,2	—
48209000	Other	21	11,2	—
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	kinds, whether or not printed			
482110	Printed			
48211010	Self-adhesive	20	8,8	—
48211090	Other	20	8,8	—
482190	Other			
48219010	Self-adhesive	20	8,8	—
48219090	Other	20	8,8	—
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)			
48221000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	19	9,6	—
48229000	Other	19	9,6	—
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres			
Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls				
482311	Self-adhesive			
Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

48231111	Self-adhesive on one side	16	3,7	—
48231119	Self-adhesive on both sides	16	3,7	—
48231190	Other	19	8	—
48231900	Other	19	7,2	—
48232000	Filter paper and paperboard	19	8,4	—
48233000	Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	19	9,6	—
48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	19	9,6	—
Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes				
482351	Printed, embossed or perforated			
48235110	Continuous forms	19	8,4	—
48235190	Other	19	8,4	—
482359	Other			
48235910	In strips or rolls for office machines and the like	19	7,2	—
48235990	Other	19	7,2	—
482360	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard			
48236010	Trays, dishes and plates	19	10	—
48236090	Other	19	10	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

482370	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp			
48237010	Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	19	10,3	—
48237090	Other	19	10,3	—
482390	Other			
48239010	Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	19	Free	—
Other				
48239020	Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines	13	3,7	—
48239030	Fans and hand screens; frames therefor and parts of such frames	21	4,5	—
Other				
Cut to size or shape				
48239051	Condenser paper	19	8	—
Other				
48239071	Gummed or adhesive paper	19	8	—
48239079	Other	19	8	—
48239090	Other	19	10,3	—

## CHAPTER 49

### PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - (b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading No 9023);
  - (c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading No 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading No 9704, antiques of an age exceeding 100 years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term 'printed' also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading No 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading No 4901 also covers:
- (a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
- (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
- (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.
- However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall within heading No 4911.
5. Subject to note 3 to this chapter, heading No 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading No 4911.
6. For the purposes of heading No 4903, the expression 'children's picture books' means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty			Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	reduced (%)	
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets				
49011000	In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free		Free	—
Other					
49019100	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias,	Free		Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	and serial instalments thereof			
49019900	Other	Free	Free	—
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material			
49021000	Appearing at least four times a week	Free	Free	—
490290	Other			
49029010	Appearing once a week	Free	Free	—
49029030	Appearing once a month	Free	Free	—
49029090	Other	Free	Free	—
49030000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	15	6,6	—
49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	Free	—
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed			
49051000	Globes	16	4,3	—
	Other			
49059100	In book form	Free	Free	—
49059900	Other	Free	Free	—
49060000	Plans and drawings for	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing			
490700	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title			
49070010	Postage, revenue and similar stamps	6	2	—
49070030	Banknotes	Free	Free	—
Other				
49070091	Signed and numbered	Free	Free	—
49070099	Other	15	4,1	—
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)			
49081000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	13	4,8	—
49089000	Other	13	4,8	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

490900	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings			
49090010	Printed or illustrated postcards	15	5,8	—
49090090	Other	15	5,8	—
49100000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	19	5,4	—
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs			
491110	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like			
49111010	Commercial catalogues	16	5,2	—
49111090	Other	16	5,2	—
Other				
491191	Pictures, designs and photographs			
49119110	Sheets (not being trade advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for editions of books or periodicals	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	which are published in different countries in one or more languages <sup>(1)</sup>			
49119180	Other	16	5,2	—
49119900	Other	16	5,2	—

## SECTION XI

### TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

#### Notes

1. This section does not cover:
  - (a) animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading No 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading No 0503);
  - (b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading No 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading No 5911);
  - (c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
  - (d) asbestos of heading No 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading No 6812 or 6813;
  - (e) articles of heading No 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials);
  - (f) sensitized textiles of heading Nos 3701 to 3704;
  - (g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
  - (h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
  - (ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - (k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading No 4303 or 4304;
  - (l) articles of textile materials of heading No 4201 or 4202;
  - (m) products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
  - (n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
  - (o) hair nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (p) goods of Chapter 67;

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading No 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading No 6815;
- (r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
- (s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings); or
- (t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets).

2.

- (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading No 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When not one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

- (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
  - (a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading No 5110) and metallized yarn (heading No 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
  - (b) the choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining *first* the chapter and *then* the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;
  - (c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;
  - (d) where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3.

- (A) For the purposes of this section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as 'twine, cordage, ropes and cables':
  - (a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
  - (b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex;
  - (c) of true hemp or flax:
    - (i) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more; or
    - (ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
  - (d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
  - (e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex; or

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

(f) reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

- (a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
- (b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than five turns per metre of Chapter 54;
- (c) silkworm gut of heading No 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
- (d) metallized yarn of heading No 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and
- (e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading No 5606.

4.

(A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression 'put up for retail sale' in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

- (a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
  - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
  - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
- (b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
  - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
  - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or
  - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
- (c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
  - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
  - (ii) 125 g in other cases.

(B) Exceptions:

- (a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
  - (i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
  - (ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;
- (b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
  - (i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - (c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
    - (i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
    - (ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of heading Nos 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression ‘sewing thread’ means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- (a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1 000 grams;
  - (b) dressed; and
  - (c) with a final ‘Z’ twist.
6. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘high tenacity yarn’ means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

—	single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters:	60 cN/tex,
—	multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters:	53 cN/tex,
—	single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon:	27 cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘made up’ means:
- (a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - (b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - (c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - (d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - (e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (f) knitted or crocheted to shape, presented in the form of a number of items in the length.
- 8. Chapters 50 to 55 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 60, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of note 7 above. Chapters 50 to 55 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
- 9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by adhesive or by thermal bonding.
- 10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this section.
- 11. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘impregnated’ includes ‘dipped’.
- 12. For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘polyamides’ includes ‘aramids’.
- 13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale.

#### **Subheading notes**

- 1. In this section and, where applicable, throughout the nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) ‘*Elastomeric yarn*’:
 

Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times its original length.
  - (b) ‘*Unbleached yarn*’:
 

Yarn which:

    - (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
    - (ii) is of indeterminate colour (grey yarn), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).
  - (c) ‘*Bleached yarn*’:
 

Yarn which:

    - (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
    - (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
    - (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.
  - (d) ‘*Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn*’:
 

Yarn which:

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply *mutatis mutandis* to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(e) ‘*Unbleached woven fabric*’:

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(f) ‘*Bleached woven fabric*’:

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(g) ‘*Dyed woven fabric*’:

Woven fabric which:

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(h) ‘*Woven fabric of yarns of different colours*’:

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(ij) ‘*Printed woven fabric*’:

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

(k) 'Plain weave':

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2.

(A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under note 2 to this section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under interpretative rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of heading No 5810 only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

#### **Additional note**

1. For the application of note 13 to this section, the term 'textile garments' means garments of heading Nos 6101 to 6114 and 6201 to 6211.

### **CHAPTER 50**

#### **SILK**

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit	
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)		
50010000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	2		1	—
50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	10		3,8	—
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for				



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
50031000	Not carded or combed	Free	Free	—
50039000	Other	Free	Free	—
500400	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale			
50040010	Unbleached, scoured or bleached	12	4,4	—
50040090	Other	12	4,4	—
500500	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale			
50050010	Unbleached, scoured or bleached	7	2,9	—
50050090	Other	7	2,9	—
500600	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut			
50060010	Silk yarn	13	6,1	—
50060090	Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut	7	2,9	—
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste			
50071000	Fabrics of noil silk	17	3	m <sup>2</sup>
500720	Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Crêpes				
50072011	Unbleached, scoured or bleached	17	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
50072019	Other	17	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials)				
50072021	Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	16	5,3	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
50072031	Plain-woven	17	7,5	m <sup>2</sup>
50072039	Other	17	7,5	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
50072041	Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	17	7,2	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
50072051	Unbleached, scoured or bleached	17	7,2	m <sup>2</sup>
50072059	Dyed	17	7,2	m <sup>2</sup>
Of yarns of different colours				
50072061	Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	17	7,2	m <sup>2</sup>
50072069	Other	17	7,2	m <sup>2</sup>
50072071	Printed	17	7,2	m <sup>2</sup>
500790	Other fabrics			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

50079010	Unbleached, scoured or bleached	17	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
50079030	Dyed	17	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
50079050	Of yarns of different colours	17	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>
50079090	Printed	17	6,9	m <sup>2</sup>

## CHAPTER 51

### WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

#### Note

1. Throughout the nomenclature:
  - (a) 'wool' means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
  - (b) 'fine animal hair' means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
  - (c) 'coarse animal hair' means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading No 0502) and horsehair (heading No 0503).

#### Additional note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5111 11 11, 5111 11 19, 5111 19 11 and 5111 19 19, the expression 'Loden fabrics' means plain-weave fabrics weighing 250 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 450 g/m<sup>2</sup>, full, single-coloured or with mixed or mottled yarns, made from single yarns of carded wool mixed with fine animal hair; the fabrics may also contain coarse animal hair or man-made fibres. The fibres are laid or oriented in the same direction by a surface treatment which renders the fabrics waterproof

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
5101	Wool, not carded or combed			
	Greasy, including fleece-washed wool			
51011100	Shorn wool	Free	Free	—
51011900	Other	Free	Free	—
	Degreased, not carbonized			
51012100	Shorn wool	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

51012900	Other	Free	Free	—
51013000	Carbonized	Free	Free	—
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed			
510210	Fine animal hair			
51021010	Of Angora rabbit	Free	Free	—
51021030	Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	Free	Free	—
51021050	Of camel or yak, or of Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats	Free	Free	—
51021090	Of rabbit (other than Angora rabbit), hare, beaver; nutria or musk-rat	Free	Free	—
51022000	Coarse animal hair	Free	Free	—
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock			
510310	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair			
51031010	Not carbonized	Free	Free	—
51031090	Carbonized	Free	Free	—
510320	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair			
51032010	Yarn waste	Free	Free	—
Other				
51032091	Not carbonized	Free	Free	—
51032099	Carbonized	Free	Free	—
51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Free	Free	—
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)			
51051000	Carded wool	3	2	—
Wool tops and other combed wool				
51052100	Combed wool in fragments	3	2	—
51052900	Other	3	2	—
510530	Fine animal hair, carded or combed			
51053010	Carded	3	2	—
51053090	Combed	3	2	—
51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	3	2	—
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale			
510610	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool			
51061010	Unbleached	3,8	3,8	—
51061090	Other	3,8	3,8	—
510620	Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool			
Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair				
51062011	Unbleached	3,8	5,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

51062019	Other	3,8	5,2	—
Other				
51062091	Unbleached	10	5,2	—
51062099	Other	10	5,2	—
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale			
510710	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool			
51071010	Unbleached	5	3,8	—
51071090	Other	5	3,8	—
510720	Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool			
Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair				
51072010	Unbleached	5	6	—
51072030	Other	5	6	—
Other				
Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres				
51072051	Unbleached	10	6	—
51072059	Other	10	6	—
Otherwise mixed				
51072091	Unbleached	10	6	—
51072099	Other	10	6	—
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale			
510810	Carded			
51081010	Unbleached	5	3,2	—
51081090	Other	5	3,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

510820	Combed			
51082010	Unbleached	5	3,2	—
51082090	Other	5	3,2	—
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale			
510910	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair			
51091010	In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	4,6	3,8	—
51091090	Other	11	6,4	—
510990	Other			
51099010	In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	10	5	—
51099090	Other	11	6,4	—
51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	10	3,5	—
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair			
	Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

511111	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
Loden fabrics				
51111111	Of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m <sup>2</sup>	13	12,5	m <sup>2</sup>
51111119	Other	13	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other fabrics				
51111191	Of woollen yarn, of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m <sup>2</sup>	13	12,5	m <sup>2</sup>
51111199	Other	13	15,2	m <sup>2</sup>
511119	Other			
Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
Loden fabrics				
51111911	Of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m <sup>2</sup>	13	12,5	m <sup>2</sup>
51111919	Other	13	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other fabrics				
51111931	Of woollen yarn, of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m <sup>2</sup>	13	12,5	m <sup>2</sup>
51111939	Other	13	15,2	m <sup>2</sup>
Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
51111991	Of woollen yarn, of a value of ECU 2,50 or more per m <sup>2</sup>	13	12,5	m <sup>2</sup>
51111999	Other	13	15,2	m <sup>2</sup>



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

51112000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
511130	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres			
51113010	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
51113030	Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
51113090	Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
511190	Other			
51119010	Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	17	7,2	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
51119091	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
51119093	Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
51119099	Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair			

Containing 85 % or more by

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

weight of wool  
or of fine animal  
hair

511211	Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
51121110	Of a value of ECU 3 or more per m <sup>2</sup>	13	12,5	m <sup>2</sup>
51121190	Other	13	15,2	m <sup>2</sup>
511219	Other			
Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 375 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
51121911	Of a value of ECU 3 or more per m <sup>2</sup>	13	12,5	m <sup>2</sup>
51121919	Other	13	15,2	m <sup>2</sup>
Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
51121991	Of a value of ECU 3 or more per m <sup>2</sup>	13	12,5	m <sup>2</sup>
51121999	Other	13	15,2	m <sup>2</sup>
51122000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	18	17	m <sup>2</sup>
511230	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres			
51123010	Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
51123030	Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	exceeding 375 g/ m <sup>2</sup>			
51123090	Of a weight exceeding 375 g/ m <sup>2</sup>	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
511290	Other			
51129010	Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	17	7,2	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
51129091	Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/ m <sup>2</sup>	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
51129093	Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 375 g/ m <sup>2</sup>	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
51129099	Of a weight exceeding 375 g/ m <sup>2</sup>	18	16,1	m <sup>2</sup>
51130000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	16	5,3	m <sup>2</sup>

## CHAPTER 52

### COTTON

#### Subheading note

- For the purposes of subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression 'denim' means fabrics of three-thread or four-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
520100	Cotton, not carded or combed			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

52010010	Rendered absorbent or bleached	Free	Free	—
52010090	Other	Free	Free	—
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
52021000	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	Free	—
Other				
52029100	Garnetted stock	Free	Free	—
52029900	Other	Free	Free	—
52030000	Cotton, carded or combed	3	1,4	—
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale			
Not put up for retail sale				
52041100	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	10	5,8	—
52041900	Other	10	5,8	—
52042000	Put up for retail sale	16	8,6	—
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale			
Single yarn, of uncombed fibres				
52051100	Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	10	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

52051200	Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52051300	Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52051400	Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	10	5,8	—
520515	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)			
52051510	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52051590	Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	10	4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Single yarn, of  
combed fibres

52052100	Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52052200	Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52052300	Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52052400	Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	10	5,8	—
520525	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)			
52052510	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not	10	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	exceeding 94 metric number)			
52052530	Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52052590	Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	10	4	—
Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres				
52053100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52053200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52053300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52	10	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	metric number per single yarn)			
52053400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
520535	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)			
52053510	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52053590	Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres				
52054100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

52054200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52054300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52054400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
520545	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)			
52054510	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not	10	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)			
52054530	Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52054590	Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale			
Single yarn, of uncombed fibres				
52061100	Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52061200	Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52061300	Measuring less than 232,56	10	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)			
52061400	Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	10	5,8	—
520615	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)			
52061510	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52061590	Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	10	4	—
Single yarn, of combed fibres				
52062100	Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52062200	Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding	10	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)			
52062300	Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52062400	Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	10	5,8	—
520625	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)			
52062510	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	10	5,8	—
52062590	Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	10	4	—
Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres				
52063100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex	10	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)			
52063200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52063300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52063400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
520635	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)			
52063510	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than	10	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)			
52063590	Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres				
52064100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52064200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52064300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 19231 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52064400	Measuring per single yarn less	10	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)			
520645	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)			
52064510	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
52064590	Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	10	5,8	—
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale			
52071000	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	16	8,6	—
52079000	Other	16	8,6	—
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	more than 200 g/ m <sup>2</sup>			
Unbleached				
520811	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m <sup>2</sup>			
52081110	Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52081190	Other	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
520812	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width				
52081211	Not exceeding 115 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52081213	Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52081215	Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52081219	Exceeding 165 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width				
52081291	Not exceeding 115 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52081293	Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

52081295	Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52081299	Exceeding 165 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52081300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52081900	Other fabrics	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Bleached				
520821	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
52082110	Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52082190	Other	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
520822	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width				
52082211	Not exceeding 115 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52082213	Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52082215	Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52082219	Exceeding 165 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Plain weave,  
weighing more  
than 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
and of a width

52082291	Not exceeding 115 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52082293	Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52082295	Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52082299	Exceeding 165 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52082300	3-thread or 4- thread twill, including cross twill	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52082900	Other fabrics	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>

Dyed

52083100	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/ m <sup>2</sup>	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
520832	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>			

Plain weave,  
weighing more  
than 100 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
but not more  
than 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
and of a width

52083211	Not exceeding 115 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52083213	Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52083215	Exceeding 145 cm but not	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	exceeding 165 cm			
52083219	Exceeding 165 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> and of a width				
52083291	Not exceeding 115 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52083293	Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52083295	Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52083299	Exceeding 165 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52083300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52083900	Other fabrics	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Of yarns of different colours				
52084100	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52084200	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52084300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52084900	Other fabrics	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Printed				
52085100	Plain weave, weighing not	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	more than 100 g/ m <sup>2</sup>			
520852	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
52085210	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52085290	Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52085300	3-thread or 4- thread twill, including cross twill	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52085900	Other fabrics	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
Unbleached				
52091100	Plain weave	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52091200	3-thread or 4- thread twill, including cross twill	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52091900	Other fabrics	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Bleached				
52092100	Plain weave	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52092200	3-thread or 4- thread twill, including cross twill	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52092900	Other fabrics	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Dyed				
52093100	Plain weave	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

52093200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52093900	Other fabrics	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Of yarns of different colours				
52094100	Plain weave	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52094200	Denim	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52094300	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
520949	Other fabrics			
52094910	Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52094990	Other	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Printed				
52095100	Plain weave	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52095200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52095900	Other fabrics	17	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
Unbleached				
521011	Plain weave			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

52101110	Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52101190	Of a width exceeding 165 cm	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52101200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52101900	Other fabrics	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>

**Bleached**

521021	Plain weave			
52102110	Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52102190	Of a width exceeding 165 cm	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52102200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52102900	Other fabrics	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>

**Dyed**

521031	Plain weave			
52103110	Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52103190	Of a width exceeding 165 cm	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52103200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52103900	Other fabrics	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>

**Of yarns of different colours**

52104100	Plain weave	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52104200	3-thread or 4-thread twill,	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	including cross twill			
52104900	Other fabrics	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Printed				
52105100	Plain weave	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52105200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52105900	Other fabrics	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
Unbleached				
52111100	Plain weave	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52111200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52111900	Other fabrics	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Bleached				
52112100	Plain weave	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52112200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52112900	Other fabrics	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Dyed				
52113100	Plain weave	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52113200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52113900	Other fabrics	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of yarns of different colours				
52114100	Plain weave	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52114200	Denim	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52114300	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
521149	Other fabrics			
Jacquard fabrics				
52114911	Mattress tickings	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52114919	Other	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52114990	Other	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Printed				
52115100	Plain weave	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52115200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52115900	Other fabrics	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton			
Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
521211	Unbleached			
52121110	Mixed mainly or solely with flax	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52121190	Otherwise mixed	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
521212	Bleached			
52121210	Mixed mainly or solely with flax	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52121290	Otherwise mixed	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
521213	Dyed			
52121310	Mixed mainly or solely with flax	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

52121390	Otherwise mixed	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
521214	Of yarns of different colours			
52121410	Mixed mainly or solely with flax	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52121490	Otherwise mixed	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
521215	Printed			
52121510	Mixed mainly or solely with flax	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52121590	Otherwise mixed	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
521221	Unbleached			
52122110	Mixed mainly or solely with flax	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52122190	Otherwise mixed	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
521222	Bleached			
52122210	Mixed mainly or solely with flax	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52122290	Otherwise mixed	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
521223	Dyed			
52122310	Mixed mainly or solely with flax	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52122390	Otherwise mixed	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
521224	Of yarns of different colours			
52122410	Mixed mainly or solely with flax	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52122490	Otherwise mixed	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
521225	Printed			
52122510	Mixed mainly or solely with flax	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
52122590	Otherwise mixed	19	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 53

### OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

#### Additional note

I.

- (A) *For the purposes of subheadings 5306 10 90, 5306 20 90 and 5308 20 90, the expression put up for retail sale' in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn put up:*
- (a) *in balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 grams;*
  - (b) *in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 grams;*
  - (c) *in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 grams.*
- (B) *Exceptions:*
- (a) *multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;*
  - (b) *multiple or cabled yarn, put up:*
    - (i) *in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or*
    - (ii) *put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
53011000	Flax, raw or retted	Free	—	—

Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

53012100	Broken or scutched	Free	—	—
53012900	Other	Free	—	—
530130	Flax tow and waste			
53013010	Tow	Free	—	—
53013090	Flax waste	Free	—	—
5302	True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
53021000	True hemp, raw or retted	Free	—	—
53029000	Other	Free	—	—
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
53031000	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free	Free	—
53039000	Other	Free	Free	—
5304	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

53041000	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw	Free	Free	—
53049000	Other	Free	Free	—
5305	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nees), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
Of coconut (coir)				
53051100	Raw	Free	Free	—
53051900	Other	Free	Free	—
Of abaca				
53052100	Raw	Free	Free	—
53052900	Other	Free	Free	—
Other				
53059100	Raw	Free	Free	—
53059900	Other	Free	Free	—
5306	Flax yarn			
530610	Single			
Not put up for retail sale				
Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)				
53061011	Unbleached	10	4,1 <sup>(84)</sup>	—
53061019	Other	10	4,1	—
Measuring less than 833,3				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

decitex but  
not less than  
277,8 decitex  
(exceeding  
12 metric  
number but not  
exceeding 36  
metric number)

53061031	Unbleached	10	4,1 <sup>(84)</sup>	—
53061039	Other	10	4,1	—
53061050	Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	10	3,8	—
53061090	Put up for retail sale	17	5,8	—
530620	Multiple (folded) or cabled			
Not put up for retail sale				
53062011	Unbleached	10	4,5	—
53062019	Other	10	4,5	—
53062090	Put up for retail sale	17	5,8	—
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303			
530710	Single			
53071010	Measuring 1 000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more)	Free	4,8	—
53071090	Measuring more than 1 000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	Free	4,8	—
53072000	Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	4,8	—
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	fibres; paper yarn			
53081000	Coir yarn	Free	Free	—
530820	True hemp yarn			
53082010	Not put up for retail sale	10	3	—
53082090	Put up for retail sale	16	4,9	—
53083000	Paper yarn	10	5,2	—
530890	Other			
Ramie yarn				
53089011	Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	10	4,1	—
53089013	Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	10	4,1	—
53089019	Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	10	3,8	—
53089090	Other	10	3,8	—
5309	Woven fabrics of flax			
Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax				
530911	Unbleached or bleached			
Unbleached, of a weight				
53091111	Not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	21	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

53091119	Exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	21	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
53091190	Bleached	21	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
530919	Other			
53091910	Dyed or of yarns of different colours	21	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
53091990	Printed	21	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax				
530921	Unbleached or bleached			
53092110	Unbleached	21	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
53092190	Bleached	21	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
530929	Other			
53092910	Dyed or of yarns of different colours	21	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
53092990	Printed	21	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303			
531010	Unbleached			
53101010	Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	4	8,1	m <sup>2</sup>
53101090	Of a width exceeding 150 cm	4	8,8	m <sup>2</sup>
53109000	Other	4	8,1	m <sup>2</sup>
531100	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn			
53110010	Of ramie	21	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
53110090	Other	19	5,8	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 54

### MAN-MADE FILAMENTS

#### Notes

1. Throughout the nomenclature, the term 'man-made fibres' means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
  - (a) by polymerization of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
  - (b) by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

The terms 'synthetic' and 'artificial', used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b).

The terms 'man-made', 'synthetic' and 'artificial' shall have the same meanings when used in relation to 'textile materials'.

2. Heading Nos 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale				
540110	Of synthetic filaments				
Not put up for retail sale					
54011011	Core yarn	15		8,5	—
54011019	Other	15		8,5	—
54011090	Put up for retail sale	19		5,9	—
540120	Of artificial filaments				
54012010	Not put up for retail sale	15		9	—
54012090	Put up for retail sale	18		5,7	—
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than				



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex			
540210	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides			
54021010	Of aramids	15	8,5	—
54021090	Other	15	8,5	—
54022000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	15	8,5	—
Textured yarn				
540231	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex			
54023110	Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 5 tex	15	8,5	—
54023130	Measuring, per single yarn, more than 5 tex but not more than 33 tex	15	8,5	—
54023190	Measuring, per single yarn, more than 33 tex but not more than 50 tex	15	8,5	—
54023200	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	15	8,5	—
540233	Of polyesters			
54023310	Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 14 tex	15	8,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

54023390	Measuring, per single yarn, more than 14 tex	15	8,5	—
540239	Other			
54023910	Of polypropylene	15	8,5	—
54023990	Other	15	8,5	—
Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre				
540241	Of nylon or other polyamides			
54024110	Measuring not more than 7 tex	15	8,5	—
54024130	Measuring more than 7 tex but not more than 33 tex	15	8,5	—
54024190	Measuring more than 33 tex	15	8,5	—
54024200	Of polyesters, partially oriented	15	8,5	—
540243	Of polyesters, other			
54024310	Measuring not more than 14 tex	15	8,5	—
54024390	Measuring more than 14 tex	15	8,5	—
540249	Other			
54024910	Elastomeric	15	8,5	—
Other				
54024991	Of polypropylene	15	8,5	—
54024999	Other	15	8,5	—
Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

540251	Of nylon or other polyamides			
54025110	Measuring not more than 7 tex	15	8,5	—
54025130	Measuring more than 7 tex but not more than 33 tex	15	8,5	—
54025190	Measuring more than 33 tex	15	8,5	—
540252	Of polyesters			
54025210	Measuring not more than 14 tex	15	8,5	—
54025290	Measuring more than 14 tex	15	8,5	—
540259	Other			
54025910	Of polypropylene	15	8,5	—
54025990	Other	15	8,5	—
Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled				
540261	Of nylon or other polyamides			
54026110	Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 7 tex	15	8,5	—
54026130	Measuring, per single yarn, more than 7 tex but not more than 33 tex	15	8,5	—
54026190	Measuring, per single yarn, more than 33 tex	15	8,5	—
540262	Of polyesters			
54026210	Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 14 tex	15	8,5	—
54026290	Measuring, per single yarn, more than 14 tex	15	8,5	—
540269	Other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

54026910	Of polypropylene	15	8,5	—
54026990	Other	15	8,5	—
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex			
54031000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	15	9	—
540320	Textured yarn			
54032010	Of cellulose acetate	15	9	—
54032090	Other	15	9	—
Other yarn, single				
54033100	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	15	9	—
54033200	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	15	9	—
540333	Of cellulose acetate			
54033310	Single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 250 turns per metre.	15	9	—
54033390	Other	15	9	—
54033900	Other	15	9	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled				
54034100	Of viscose rayon	15	9	—
54034200	Of cellulose acetate	15	9	—
54034900	Other	15	9	—
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm			
540410	Monofilament			
54041010	Elastomeric	13	5,6	—
54041090	Other	13	5,6	—
540490	Other			
Of polypropylene				
54049011	Decorative strip of the kind used for packaging	14	6,1	—
54049019	Other	14	6,1	—
54049090	Other	14	6,1	—
54050000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial	10	3,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm			
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale			
54061000	Synthetic filament yarn	19	5,5	—
54062000	Artificial filament yarn	18	5,3	—
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No 5404			
54071000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
540720	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like			
Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of				
54072011	Less than 3 m	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54072019	3 m or more	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54072090	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54073000	Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

nylon or other  
polyamides

54074100	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
540742	Dyed			
54074210	Of a width not exceeding 57 cm	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54074290	Of a width exceeding 57 cm	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54074300	Of yarns of different colours	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
540744	Printed			
54074410	Of a width not exceeding 57 cm	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54074490	Of a width exceeding 57 cm	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

Other woven  
fabrics,  
containing 85  
% or more  
by weight  
of textured  
polyester  
filaments

54075100	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54075200	Dyed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
540753	Of yarns of different colours			
54075310	Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54075390	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54075400	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
540760	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

54076010	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54076030	Dyed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

Of yarns of different colours

54076051	Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54076059	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54076090	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments

54077100	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54077200	Dyed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
540773	Of yarns of different colours			
54077310	Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

Other

54077391	Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54077399	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54077400	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

of synthetic  
 filaments, mixed  
 mainly or solely  
 with cotton

54078100	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54078200	Dyed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
540783	Of yarns of different colours			
54078310	Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54078390	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54078400	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

Other woven  
 fabrics

54079100	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54079200	Dyed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
540793	Of yarns of different colours			
54079310	Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54079390	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54079400	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No 5405			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

54081000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like				
54082100	Unbleached or bleached	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
540822	Dyed			
54082210	Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54082290	Other	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
540823	Of yarns of different colours			
54082310	Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54082390	Other	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54082400	Printed	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Other woven fabrics				
54083100	Unbleached or bleached	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54083200	Dyed	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
54083300	Of yarns of different colours	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

54083400	Printed	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
----------	---------	----	------	----------------

## CHAPTER 55

### MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

#### Note

1. Heading Nos 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
  - (a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
  - (b) twist less than five turns per metre;
  - (c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
  - (d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 % of its length;
  - (e) total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified within heading No 5503 or 5504.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
5501	Synthetic filament tow			
55011000	Of nylon or other polyamides	14		7,2 —
55012000	Of polyesters	14		7,2 —
55013000	Acrylic or modacrylic	14		7,2 —
55019000	Other	14		7,2 —
550200	Artificial filament tow			
55020010	Of viscose rayon	12		7,2 —
55020090	Other	12		7,2 —
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning			
550310	Of nylon or other polyamides			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Of aramids				
55031011	High tenacity	14	7,2	—
55031019	Other	14	7,2	—
55031090	Other	14	7,2	—
55032000	Of polyesters	14	7,2	—
55033000	Acrylic or modacrylic	14	7,2	—
55034000	Of polypropylene	14	7,2	—
550390	Other			
55039010	Chlorofibres	14	7,2	—
55039090	Other	14	7,2	—
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning			
55041000	Of viscose rayon	12	7,6	—
55049000	Other	12	7,6	—
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres			
550510	Of synthetic fibres			
55051010	Of nylon or other polyamides	14	6,7	—
55051030	Of polyesters	14	6,7	—
55051050	Acrylic or modacrylic	14	6,7	—
55051070	Of polypropylene	14	6,7	—
55051090	Other	14	6,7	—
55052000	Of artificial fibres	12	7,6	—
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	processed for spinning			
55061000	Of nylon or other polyamides	14	7,6	—
55062000	Of polyesters	14	7,6	—
55063000	Acrylic or modacrylic	14	7,6	—
550690	Other			
55069010	Chlorofibres	14	7,6	—
Other				
55069091	Of polypropylene	14	7,6	—
55069099	Other	14	7,6	—
55070000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	13	9,4	—
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale			
550810	Of synthetic staple fibres			
Not put up for retail sale				
55081011	Of polyesters	17	8,5	—
55081019	Other	17	8,5	—
55081090	Put up for retail sale	17	8,6	—
550820	Of artificial staple fibres			
55082010	Not put up for retail sale	17	8,5	—
55082090	Put up for retail sale	17	8,6	—
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	put up for retail sale			
Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides				
55091100	Single yarn	15	8,5	—
55091200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	15	8,5	—
Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres				
550921	Single yarn			
55092110	Unbleached or bleached	15	8,5	—
55092190	Other	15	8,5	—
550922	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn			
55092210	Unbleached or bleached	15	8,5	—
55092290	Other	15	8,5	—
Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres				
550931	Single yarn			
55093110	Unbleached or bleached	15	8,5	—
55093190	Other	15	8,5	—
550932	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn			
55093210	Unbleached or bleached	15	8,5	—
55093290	Other	15	8,5	—
Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

synthetic staple  
fibres

550941	Single yarn			
55094110	Unbleached or bleached	15	8,5	—
55094190	Other	15	8,5	—
550942	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn			
55094210	Unbleached or bleached	15	8,5	—
55094290	Other	15	8,5	—

Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres

55095100	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	15	8,5	—
550952	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			
55095210	Unbleached or bleached	15	8,5	—
55095290	Other	15	8,5	—
55095300	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15	8,5	—
55095900	Other	15	8,5	—

Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres

550961	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			
55096110	Unbleached or bleached	15	8,5	—
55096190	Other	15	8,5	—
55096200	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15	8,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

55096900	Other	15	8,5	—
Other yarn				
550991	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			
55099110	Unbleached or bleached	15	8,5	—
55099190	Other	15	8,5	—
55099200	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15	8,5	—
55099900	Other	15	8,5	—
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale			
Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres				
55101100	Single yarn	14	8,5	—
55101200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	14	8,5	—
55102000	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	14	8,5	—
55103000	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	14	8,5	—
55109000	Other yarn	14	8,5	—
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale			
55111000	Of synthetic staple fibres,	19	8,6	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres			
55112000	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	19	8,6	—
55113000	Of artificial staple fibres	19	8,6	—
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres			
Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres				
55121100	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
551219	Other			
55121910	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55121990	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres				
55122100	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
551229	Other			
55122910	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55122990	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
55129100	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

551299	Other			
55129910	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55129990	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
Unbleached or bleached				
551311	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave			
55131110	Of a width of 135 cm or less	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55131130	Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55131190	Of a width of more than 165 cm	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55131200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55131300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55131900	Other woven fabrics	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Dyed				
551321	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

55132110	Of a width of 135 cm or less	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55132130	Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55132190	Of a width of more than 165 cm	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55132200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55132300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55132900	Other woven fabrics	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Of yarns of different colours				
55133100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55133200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55133300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55133900	Other woven fabrics	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Printed				
55134100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55134200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	polyester staple fibres			
55134300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55134900	Other woven fabrics	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
Unbleached or bleached				
55141100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55141200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55141300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55141900	Other woven fabrics	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Dyed				
55142100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55142200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	polyester staple fibres			
55142300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55142900	Other woven fabrics	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Of yarns of different colours				
55143100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55143200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55143300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55143900	Other woven fabrics	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Printed				
55144100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55144200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55144300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55144900	Other woven fabrics	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of polyester staple fibres				
551511	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres			
55151110	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55151130	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55151190	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
551512	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
55151210	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55151230	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55151290	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
551513	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			
Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)				
55151311	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55151319	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)				
55151391	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55151399	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
551519	Other			
55151910	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55151930	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

55151990	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres				
551521	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
55152110	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55152130	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55152190	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
551522	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			
Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)				
55152211	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55152219	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)				
55152291	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55152299	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
551529	Other			
55152910	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55152930	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55152990	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Other woven fabrics				
551591	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

55159110	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55159130	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55159190	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
551592	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			
Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)				
55159211	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55159219	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)				
55159291	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55159299	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
551599	Other			
55159910	Unbleached or bleached	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55159930	Printed	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55159990	Other	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres			
Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres				
55161100	Unbleached or bleached	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55161200	Dyed	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

55161300	Of yarns of different colours	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55161400	Printed	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments

55162100	Unbleached or bleached	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55162200	Dyed	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
551623	Of yarns of different colours			
55162310	Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55162390	Other	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55162400	Printed	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair

55163100	Unbleached or bleached	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55163200	Dyed	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55163300	Of yarns of different colours	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55163400	Printed	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

mainly or solely  
with cotton

55164100	Unbleached or bleached	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55164200	Dyed	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55164300	Of yarns of different colours	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55164400	Printed	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
55169100	Unbleached or bleached	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55169200	Dyed	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55169300	Of yarns of different colours	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
55169400	Printed	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

## CHAPTER 56

### WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading No 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading No 3405, fabric softeners of heading No 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - (b) textile products of heading No 5811;
  - (c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No 6805);
  - (d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No 6814); or
  - (e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).
2. The term 'felt' includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Heading Nos 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Heading No 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Heading Nos 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

- (a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 % or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - (b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - (c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading No 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps			
560110	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding			
56011010	Of man-made fibres	10	5	—
56011090	Of other textile materials	10	3,8	—
Wadding; other articles of wadding				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

560121	Of cotton			
56012110	Absorbent	10	3,8	—
56012190	Other	10	3,8	—
560122	Of man-made fibres			
56012210	Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	10	3,8	—
Other				
56012291	Of synthetic fibres	10	5	—
56012299	Of artificial fibres	10	5	—
56012900	Other	10	3,8	—
56013000	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	8	3,2	—
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated			
560210	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics			
Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated				
Needleloom felt				
56021011	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303	16	6,7	—
56021019	Of other textile materials	16	6,7	—
Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics				
56021031	Of wool or fine animal hair	16	6,7	—
56021035	Of coarse animal hair	16	6,7	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

56021039	Of other textile materials	16	6,7	—
56021090	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	16	6,7	—
Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated				
56022100	Of wool or fine animal hair	16	6,7	—
560229	Of other textile materials			
56022910	Of coarse animal hair	16	6,7	—
56022990	Of other textile materials	16	6,7	—
56029000	Other	16	6,7	—
560300	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated			
56030010	Coated or covered	18	6,9	—
Other, of a weight per square metre of				
56030091	25 g or less	18	6,9	—
56030093	More than 25 g but not exceeding 70 g	18	6,9	—
56030095	More than 70 g but not exceeding 150 g	18	6,9	—
56030099	More than 150 g	18	6,9	—
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics			
56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	15	6	—
56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	15	8,5	—
56049000	Other	10	5,8	—
56050000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	10	4,4	—
560600	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn			
56060010	Loop wale-yarn	18	11,6	—
Other				
56060091	Gimped yarn	16	5,3	—
56060099	Other	16	5,3	—
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics			
56071000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303	6	11,4	—
Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>				
56072100	Binder or baler twine	16 <sup>(85)</sup>	12 <sup>(86)</sup>	—
560729	Other			
56072910	Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)	16 <sup>(85)</sup>	12 <sup>(86)</sup>	—
56072990	Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less	16 <sup>(85)</sup>	12 <sup>(86)</sup>	—
56073000	Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> <i>Nee</i> ) or other hard (leaf) fibres	10	11,6	—
Of polyethylene or polypropylene				
56074100	Binder or baler twine	16	11,6	—
560749	Other			
Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)				
56074911	Plaited	16	11,6	—
56074919	Other	16	11,6	—
56074990	Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/ m) or less	16	11,6	—
560750	Of other synthetic fibres			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of nylon or other  
polyamides or of  
polyesters

Measuring more  
than 50 000  
decitex (5 g/m)

56075011	Plaited	16	11,6	—
56075019	Other	16	11,6	—
56075030	Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/ m) or less	16	11,6	—
56075090	Of other synthetic fibres	16	11,6	—
56079000	Other	16	11,6	—
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials			

Of man-made  
textile materials

560811	Made up fishing nets
--------	-------------------------

Of nylon or other  
polyamides

56081111	Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	19	10,7	—
56081119	Of yarn	19	10,7	—

Other

56081191	Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	19	10,7	—
56081199	Of yarn	19	10,7	—
560819	Other			

Made up nets

Of nylon or other  
polyamides



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

56081911	Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	19	10,7	—
56081919	Other	19	10,7	—
Other				
56081931	Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	19	10,7	—
56081939	Other	19	10,7	—
Other				
56081991	Of nylon or other polyamides	19	10,7	—
56081999	Other	19	10,7	—
56089000	Other	19	10,7	—
56090000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	18	5,8	—

## CHAPTER 57

### CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

#### Notes

- For the purposes of this chapter, the term ‘carpets and other textile floor coverings’ means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
- This chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

#### Additional note

- For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting and rugs falling within subheadings 5701 10 91 to 5701 10 99, the dutiable surface shall not include the heading, the selvages and the fringes.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
5701	Carpets and other textile			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up			
570110	Of wool or fine animal hair			
57011010	Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	40	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
57011091	Comprising not more than 350 knots per metre of warp	32 MAX 5 Ecu/ m <sup>2</sup>	9,4 MAX 2,8 Ecu/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>
57011093	Comprising more than 350 but not more than 500 knots per metre of warp	32 MAX 5 Ecu/ m <sup>2</sup>	9,4 MAX 2,8 Ecu/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>
57011099	Comprising more than 500 knots per metre of warp	32 MAX 5 Ecu/ m <sup>2</sup>	9,4 MAX 2,8 Ecu/m <sup>2</sup>	m <sup>2</sup>
570190	Of other textile materials			
57019010	Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn falling within heading No 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	40	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57019090	Of other textile materials	24	6,6	m <sup>2</sup>
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand- woven rugs			
57021000	'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand- woven rugs	21	6	—
57022000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	4	7,6	m <sup>2</sup>
Other, of pile construction, not made up				
570231	Of wool or fine animal hair			
57023110	Axminster	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57023130	Wilton	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57023190	Other	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
570232	Of man-made textile materials			
57023210	Axminster	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57023290	Other	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
570239	Of other textile materials			
57023910	Of cotton	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57023990	Other	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other, of pile construction, made up				
570241	Of wool or fine animal hair			
57024110	Axminster	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57024190	Other	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
570242	Of man-made textile materials			
57024210	Axminster	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

57024290	Other	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
570249	Of other textile materials			
57024910	Of cotton	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57024990	Other	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other, not of pile construction, not made up				
57025100	Of wool or fine animal hair	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57025200	Of man-made textile materials	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57025900	Of other textile materials	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other, not of pile construction, made up				
57029100	Of wool or fine animal hair	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57029200	Of man-made textile materials	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57029900	Of other textile materials	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up			
570310	Of wool or fine animal hair			
57031010	Printed tufted	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57031090	Other	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
570320	Of nylon or other polyamides			
Printed tufted				
57032011	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57032019	Other	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other				
57032091	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57032099	Other	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
570330	Of other man-made textile materials			
Of polypropylene				
57033011	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57033019	Other	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
Printed tufted				
57033051	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57033059	Other	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
57033091	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57033099	Other	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
570390	Of other textile materials			
57039010	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57039090	Other	23	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	whether or not made up			
57041000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	16	6,7	m <sup>2</sup>
57049000	Other	16	6,7	m <sup>2</sup>
570500	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up			
57050010	Of wool or fine animal hair	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Of man-made textile materials				
57050031	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m <sup>2</sup>	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57050039	Other	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>
57050090	Of other textile materials	23	8,4	m <sup>2</sup>

## CHAPTER 58

### SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading No 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading No 5803, 'gauze' means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading No 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading No 5608.
5. For the purposes of heading No 5806, the expression 'narrow woven fabrics' means:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

- (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
- (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
- (c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading No 5808.

- 6. In heading No 5810, the expression 'embroidery' means *inter alia* embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn *appliqué* work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading No 5805).
- 7. In addition to the products of heading No 5809, this chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No 5802 or 5806			
58011000	Of wool or fine animal hair	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
Of cotton				
58012100	Uncut weft pile fabrics	18	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
58012200	Cut corduroy	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
58012300	Other weft pile fabrics	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
58012400	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
58012500	Warp pile fabrics, cut	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
58012600	Chenille fabrics	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
Of man-made fibres				
58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

58013200	Cut corduroy	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
58013300	Other weft pile fabrics	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
58013400	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
58013500	Warp pile fabrics, cut	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
58013600	Chenille fabrics	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
580190	Of other textile materials			
58019010	Of flax	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
58019090	Other	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No 5703			
Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton				
58021100	Unbleached	18	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
58021900	Other	18	9,8	m <sup>2</sup>
58022000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
58023000	Tufted textile fabrics	19	14,3	m <sup>2</sup>
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No 5806			
58031000	Of cotton	15	5,8	m <sup>2</sup>



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

580390	Of other textile materials			
58039010	Of silk or silk waste	17	7,2	m <sup>2</sup>
58039030	Of synthetic fibres	21	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
58039050	Of artificial fibres	19	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
58039090	Other	21	13,4	m <sup>2</sup>
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs			
580410	Tulles and other net fabrics			
Plain				
58041011	Knotted net fabrics	22	6,5	—
58041019	Other	22	6,5	—
58041090	Other	22	12,5	—
Mechanically made lace				
580421	Of man-made fibres			
58042110	Made on mechanical bobbin machines	23	11,2	—
58042190	Other	23	11,2	—
580429	Of other textile materials			
58042910	Made on mechanical bobbin machines	23	11,2	—
58042990	Other	23	11,2	—
58043000	Hand-made lace	20	12,5	—
58050000	Hand-woven tapestries of the	21	5,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up			
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)			
58061000	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	21	6,3	—
58062000	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	18	7,5	—
Other woven fabrics				
580631	Of cotton			
58063110	With real selvages	18	7,5	—
58063190	Other	18	7,5	—
580632	Of man-made fibres			
58063210	With real selvages	18	7,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

58063290	Other	18	7,5	—
58063900	Of other textile materials	18	7,5	—
58064000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	16	6,2	—
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered			
580710	Woven			
58071010	With woven inscription	20	6,2	—
58071090	Other	20	6,2	—
580790	Other			
58079010	Of felt or nonwovens	18	6,3	—
58079090	Other	19	11,6	—
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles			
58081000	Braids, in the piece	15	5	—
58089000	Other	16	5,3	—
58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading No	17	5,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included			
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs			
581010	Embroidery without visible ground			
58101010	Of a value exceeding 35 ECU/kg (net weight)	17	5,8	—
58101090	Other	17	12,5	—
Other embroidery				
581091	Of cotton			
58109110	Of a value exceeding 17,50 ECU/kg (net weight)	17	5,8	—
58109190	Other	17	7,2	—
581092	Of man-made fibres			
58109210	Of a value exceeding 17,50 ECU/kg (net weight)	17	5,8	—
58109290	Other	17	7,2	—
581099	Of other textile materials			
58109910	Of a value exceeding 17,50 ECU/kg (net weight)	17	5,8	—
58109990	Other	17	7,2	—
58110000	Quilted textile products in the piece,	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No 5810			
--	--	--	--

## CHAPTER 59

### IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

#### Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this chapter, the expression 'textile fabrics' applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and heading Nos 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading No 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 6002.
2. Heading No 5903 applies to:
  - (a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
    - (1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 and 30 °C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (6) textile products of heading No 5811;
  - (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading No 5604.
3. For the purposes of heading No 5905, the expression 'textile wall coverings' applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading No 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading No 5907).

4. For the purposes of heading No 5906, the expression 'rubberized textile fabrics' means:
  - (a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:
    - (i) weighing not more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - (ii) weighing more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50 % by weight of textile material;
  - (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading No 5604;
  - (c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre; and
  - (d) plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is more than mere reinforcement, other than textile products of heading No 5811.
5. Heading No 5907 does not apply to:
  - (a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - (b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
  - (c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments.

However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

  - (d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
  - (e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No 4408);
  - (f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No 6805);
  - (g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No 6814); or
  - (h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).
6. Heading No 5910 does not apply to:
  - (a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading No 4010).
7. Heading No 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
- (a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of heading Nos 5908 to 5910), the following only:
- (i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes;
  - (ii) bolting cloth;
  - (iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
  - (iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
  - (v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
  - (vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (b) textile articles (other than those of heading Nos 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

CN code	Description	Rate of duty			Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	reduced (%)	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations				
59011000	Textile fabrics coated with gum	18		6,5	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like			
59019000	Other	18	6,5	m <sup>2</sup>
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon			
590210	Of nylon or other polyamides			
59021010	Impregnated with rubber	18	5,6	m <sup>2</sup>
59021090	Other	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
590220	Of polyesters			
59022010	Impregnated with rubber	18	5,6	m <sup>2</sup>
59022090	Other	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
590290	Other			
59029010	Impregnated with rubber	18	5,6	m <sup>2</sup>
59029090	Other	20	10,7	m <sup>2</sup>
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902			
590310	With polyvinyl chloride			
59031010	Impregnated	18	11,6	m <sup>2</sup>
59031090	Coated, covered or laminated	18	11,6	m <sup>2</sup>
590320	With polyurethane			
59032010	Impregnated	18	11,6	m <sup>2</sup>



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

59032090	Coated, covered or laminated	18	11,6	m <sup>2</sup>
590390	Other			
59039010	Impregnated	18	11,6	m <sup>2</sup>
Coated, covered or laminated				
59039091	With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	18	11,6	m <sup>2</sup>
59039099	Other	18	11,6	m <sup>2</sup>
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape			
59041000	Linoleum	20	5,3	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
590491	With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens			
59049110	With a base consisting of needleloom felt	20	5,3	m <sup>2</sup>
59049190	With a base consisting of nonwovens	20	5,3	m <sup>2</sup>
59049200	With other textile base	20	5,3	m <sup>2</sup>
590500	Textile wall coverings			
59050010	Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a	18	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	backing of any material			
Other				
Of flax				
59050031	Unbleached	21	13,4	—
59050039	Other	21	13,4	—
59050050	Of jute	4	8,3	—
59050070	Of man-made fibres	20	10,7	—
59050090	Other	16	6	—
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902			
590610	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm			
59061010	Of a width not exceeding 10 cm	16	4,6	—
59061090	Of a width exceeding 10 cm but not exceeding 20 cm	16	4,6	—
Other				
59069100	Knitted or crocheted	18	6,5	—
590699	Other			
59069910	Fabrics mentioned in note 4 (c) to this chapter	15	11,6	—
59069990	Other	18	5,6	—
590700	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

59070010	Oil cloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	4,9	4,9	m <sup>2</sup>
59070090	Other	4,9	4,9	m <sup>2</sup>
59080000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	17	5,6	—
590900	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials			
59090010	Of synthetic fibres	19	6,5	—
59090090	Of other textile materials	19	6,5	—
59100000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material	14	5,1	—
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter			
59111000	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined	13	5,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes			
59112000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up <sup>(87)</sup>	16	4,6	—
Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)				
591131	Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
Of silk or man-made fibres				
59113111	Woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines	15	5,8	m <sup>2</sup>
59113119	Other	15	5,8	—
59113190	Of other textile materials	15	4,4	—
591132	Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more			
59113210	Of silk or man-made fibres	15	5,8	—
59113290	Of other textile materials	15	4,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

59114000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	16	6	—
591190	Other			
59119010	Of felt	16	6	—
59119090	Other	16	6	—

## CHAPTER 60

### KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

#### Notes

- This chapter does not cover:
  - crochet lace of heading No 5804;
  - labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading No 5807; or
  - knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading No 6001.
- This chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
- Throughout the nomenclature any reference to 'knitted goods' includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
6001	Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted				
60011000	'Long pile' fabrics	20		11,6	—
Looped pile fabrics					
60012100	Of cotton	19		11,6	—
60012200	Of man-made fibres	20		11,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

600129	Of other textile materials			
60012910	Of wool or fine animal hair	16	11,6	—
60012990	Other	19	11,6	—
Other				
600191	Of cotton			
60019110	Unbleached or bleached	19	11,6	—
60019130	Dyed	19	11,6	—
60019150	Of yarns of different colours	19	11,6	—
60019190	Printed	19	11,6	—
600192	Of man-made fibres			
60019210	Unbleached or bleached	20	11,6	—
60019230	Dyed	20	11,6	—
60019250	Of yarns of different colours	20	11,6	—
60019290	Printed	20	11,6	—
600199	Of other textile materials			
60019910	Of wool or fine animal hair	16	11,6	—
60019990	Other	19	11,6	—
6002	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics			
600210	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread			
60021010	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	20	11,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

60021090	Other	18	6,5	—
600220	Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm			
60022010	Of wool or fine animal hair	16	11,6	—
Of synthetic fibres				
60022031	Raschel lace	20	11,6	—
60022039	Other	20	11,6	—
60022050	Of artificial fibres	20	11,6	—
60022070	Of cotton	19	11,6	—
60022090	Other	19	11,6	—
600230	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread			
60023010	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	20	11,6	—
60023090	Other	18	6,5	—
Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines)				
60024100	Of wool or fine animal hair	16	11,6	—
600242	Of cotton			
60024210	Unbleached or bleached	19	11,6	—
60024230	Dyed	19	11,6	—
60024250	Of yarns of different colours	19	11,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

60024290	Printed	19	11,6	—
600243	Of man-made fibres			
Of synthetic fibres				
60024311	For curtains, including net curtain fabric	20	11,6	—
60024319	Raschel lace	20	11,6	—
Other				
60024331	Unbleached or bleached	20	11,6	—
60024333	Dyed	20	11,6	—
60024335	Of yarns of different colours	20	11,6	—
60024339	Printed	20	11,6	—
Of artificial fibres				
60024350	For curtains, including net curtain fabric	20	11,6	—
Other				
60024391	Unbleached or bleached	20	11,6	—
60024393	Dyed	20	11,6	—
60024395	Of yarns of different colours	20	11,6	—
60024399	Printed	20	11,6	—
60024900	Other	19	11,6	—
Other				
60029100	Of wool or fine animal hair	16	11,6	—
600292	Of cotton			
60029210	Unbleached or bleached	19	11,6	—
60029230	Dyed	19	11,6	—
60029250	Of yarns of different colours	19	11,6	—
60029290	Printed	19	11,6	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

600293	Of man-made fibres			
Of synthetic fibres				
60029310	For curtains, including net curtain fabric	20	11,6	—
Other				
60029331	Unbleached or bleached	20	11,6	—
60029333	Dyed	20	11,6	—
60029335	Of yarns of different colours	20	11,6	—
60029339	Printed	20	11,6	—
Of artificial fibres				
60029391	For curtains, including net curtain fabric	20	11,6	—
60029399	Other	20	11,6	—
60029900	Other	19	11,6	—

## CHAPTER 61

### ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

#### Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of heading No 6212;
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No 6309; or
  - (c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No 9021).
3. For the purposes of heading Nos 6103 and 6104:
  - (a) Title term 'suit' means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.

All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term 'suit' includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers,
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind,
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels;

- (b) The term 'ensemble' means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term 'ensemble' does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No 6112.

4. Heading Nos 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading No 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. For the purposes of heading No 6111:
  - (a) The expression 'babies' garments and clothing accessories' means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
  - (b) Articles which are *prima facie* classifiable both within heading No 6111 and within other headings of this chapter are to be classified within heading No 6111.
6. For the purposes of heading No 6112 'ski suits' means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (a) a 'ski overall', that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a 'ski ensemble', that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
  - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The 'ski ensemble' may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a 'ski ensemble' must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

- 7. Garments which are *prima facie* classifiable both within heading No 6113 and within other headings of this chapter, excluding heading No 6111, are to be classified within heading No 6113.
- 8. Garments of this chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

- 9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

#### **Additional notes**

- 1. *For the application of note 3 (b) of this chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.*

*For this purpose the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.*

*Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.*

*All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.*

- 2. *For the purposes of heading No 6109, the terms 'singlets' and 'other vests' include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.*

*These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of heading No 6109.*

*However, garments having a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom are excluded from heading No 6109.*

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No 6103			
610110	Of wool or fine animal hair			
61011010	Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
61011090	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
610120	Of cotton			
61012010	Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
61012090	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
610130	Of man-made fibres			
61013010	Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

61013090	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
610190	Of other textile materials			
61019010	Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
61019090	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No 6104			
610210	Of wool or fine animal hair			
61021010	Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
61021090	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
610220	Of cotton			
61022010	Overcoats, car-coats, capes,	21	13,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	cloaks and similar articles			
61022090	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
610230	Of man-made fibres			
61023010	Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
61023090	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
610290	Of other textile materials			
61029010	Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
61029090	Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	21	13,8	p/st
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted			
Suits				
61031100	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	13,8	p/st
61031200	Of synthetic fibres	21	13,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

61031900	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
Ensembles				
61032100	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	13,8	p/st
61032200	Of cotton	21	13,8	p/st
61032300	Of synthetic fibres	21	13,8	p/st
61032900	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
Jackets and blazers				
61033100	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	13,8	p/st
61033200	Of cotton	21	13,8	p/st
61033300	Of synthetic fibres	21	13,8	p/st
61033900	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts				
610341	Of wool or fine animal hair			
61034110	Trousers and breeches	21	13,8	p/st
61034190	Other	21	13,8	p/st
610342	Of cotton			
61034210	Trousers and breeches	21	13,8	p/st
61034290	Other	21	13,8	p/st
610343	Of synthetic fibres			
61034310	Trousers and breeches	21	13,8	p/st
61034390	Other	21	13,8	p/st
610349	Of other textile materials			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

61034910	Trousers and breeches	21	13,8	p/st
Other				
61034991	Of artificial fibres	21	13,8	p/st
61034999	Other	21	13,8	p/st
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted			
Suits				
61041100	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	13,8	p/st
61041200	Of cotton	21	13,8	p/st
61041300	Of synthetic fibres	21	13,8	p/st
61041900	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
Ensembles				
61042100	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	13,8	p/st
61042200	Of cotton	21	13,8	p/st
61042300	Of synthetic fibres	21	13,8	p/st
61042900	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
Jackets and blazers				
61043100	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	13,8	p/st
61043200	Of cotton	21	13,8	p/st
61043300	Of synthetic fibres	21	13,8	p/st



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

61043900	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
Dresses				
61044100	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	13,8	p/st
61044200	Of cotton	21	13,8	p/st
61044300	Of synthetic fibres	21	13,8	p/st
61044400	Of artificial fibres	21	13,8	p/st
61044900	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
Skirts and divided skirts				
61045100	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	13,8	p/st
61045200	Of cotton	21	13,8	p/st
61045300	Of synthetic fibres	21	13,8	p/st
61045900	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts				
610461	Of wool or fine animal hair			
61046110	Trousers and breeches	21	13,8	p/st
61046190	Other	21	13,8	p/st
610462	Of cotton			
61046210	Trousers and breeches	21	13,8	p/st
61046290	Other	21	13,8	p/st
610463	Of synthetic fibres			
61046310	Trousers and breeches	21	13,8	p/st
61046390	Other	21	13,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

610469	Of other textile materials			
61046910	Trousers and breeches	21	13,8	p/st
Other				
61046991	Of artificial fibres	21	13,8	p/st
61046999	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted			
61051000	Of cotton	21	12,5	p/st
610520	Of man-made fibres			
61052010	Of synthetic fibres	21	12,5	p/st
61052090	Of artificial fibres	21	12,5	p/st
610590	Of other textile materials			
61059010	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	12,5	p/st
61059090	Of other textile materials	21	12,5	p/st
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted			
61061000	Of cotton	21	13,8	p/st
61062000	Of man-made Fibres	21	13,8	p/st
610690	Of other textile materials			
61069010	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	13,8	p/st
61069030	Of silk or silk waste	21	13,8	p/st
61069050	Of flax or of ramie	21	13,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

61069090	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted			
Underpants and briefs				
61071100	Of cotton	21	12,5	p/st
61071200	Of man-made fibres	21	12,5	p/st
61071900	Of other textile materials	21	12,5	p/st
Nightshirts and pyjamas				
61072100	Of cotton	21	12,5	p/st
61072200	Of man-made fibres	21	12,5	p/st
61072900	Of other textile materials	21	12,5	p/st
Other				
610791	Of cotton			
61079110	Of terry fabrics	21	13,8	p/st
61079190	Other	21	13,8	p/st
61079200	Of man-made fibres	21	13,8	p/st
61079900	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	articles, knitted or crocheted			
Slips and petticoats				
610811	Of man-made fibres			
61081110	Of synthetic fibres	21	12,5	p/st
61081190	Of artificial fibres	21	12,5	p/st
610819	Of other textile materials			
61081910	Of cotton	21	12,5	p/st
61081990	Of other textile materials	21	12,5	p/st
Briefs and panties				
61082100	Of cotton	21	12,5	p/st
61082200	Of man-made fibres	21	12,5	p/st
61082900	Of other textile materials	21	12,5	p/st
Nightdresses and pyjamas				
610831	Of cotton			
61083110	Nightdresses	21	12,5	p/st
61083190	Pyjamas	21	12,5	p/st
610832	Of man-made fibres			
Of synthetic fibres				
61083211	Nightdresses	21	12,5	p/st
61083219	Pyjamas	21	12,5	p/st
61083290	Of artificial fibres	21	12,5	p/st
61083900	Of other textile materials	21	12,5	p/st
Other				
610891	Of cotton			
61089110	Of terry fabrics	21	13,8	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

61089190	Other	21	13,8	p/st
61089200	Of man-made fibres	21	13,8	p/st
610899	Of other textile materials			
61089910	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	13,8	p/st
61089990	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted			
61091000	Of cotton	21	12,5	p/st
610990	Of other textile materials			
61099010	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	12,5	p/st
61099030	Of man-made fibres	21	12,5	p/st
61099090	Other	21	12,5	p/st
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted			
611010	Of wool or fine animal hair			
61101010	Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	21	10,5	p/st
Other				
Men's or boys'				
61101031	Of wool	21	13,8	p/st
Of fine animal hair				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

61101035	Of Kashmir goats	21	13,8	p/st
61101038	Other	21	13,8	p/st
Women's or girls'				
61101091	Of wool	21	13,8	p/st
Of fine animal hair				
61101095	Of Kashmir goats	21	13,8	p/st
61101098	Other	21	13,8	p/st
611020	Of cotton			
61102010	Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	21	12,5	p/st
Other				
61102091	Men's or boys'	21	13,8	p/st
61102099	Women's or girls'	21	13,8	p/st
611030	Of man-made fibres			
61103010	Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	21	12,5	p/st
Other				
61103091	Men's or boys'	21	13,8	p/st
61103099	Women's or girls'	21	13,8	p/st
611090	Of other textile materials			
61109010	Of flax or ramie	21	13,8	p/st
61109090	Other	21	13,8	p/st
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted			
611110	Of wool or fine animal hair			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

61111010	Gloves, mittens and mitts	23	8,9	pa
61111090	Other	21	13,3	—
611120	Of cotton			
61112010	Gloves, mittens and mitts	23	8,9	pa
61112090	Other	21	13,3	—
611130	Of synthetic fibres			
61113010	Gloves, mittens and mitts	23	8,9	pa
61113090	Other	21	13,3	—
61119000	Of other textile materials	21	13,3	—
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted			
Track suits				
61121100	Of cotton	21	13,8	p/st
61121200	Of synthetic fibres	21	13,8	p/st
61121900	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	p/st
61122000	Ski suits	21	13,8	—
Men's or boys' swimwear				
611231	Of synthetic fibres			
61123110	Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	20	8	p/st
61123190	Other	21	13,8	p/st
611239	Of other textile materials			
61123910	Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	20	8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

61123990	Other	21	13,8	p/st
Women's or girls' swimwear				
611241	Of synthetic fibres			
61124110	Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	20	8	p/st
61124190	Other	21	13,8	p/st
611249	Of other textile materials			
61124910	Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	20	8	p/st
61124990	Other	21	13,8	p/st
611300	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 5903, 5906, or 5907			
61130010	Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No 5906	20	8	—
61130090	Other	21	13,8	—
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted			
61141000	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	13,8	—
61142000	Of cotton	21	13,8	—
61143000	Of man-made fibres	21	13,8	—
61149000	Of other textile materials	21	13,8	—
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted			
Panty hose and tights				
61151100	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	21	12,5	p/st
61151200	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	21	12,5	p/st
611519	Of other textile materials			
61151910	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	12,5	p/st
61151990	Other	21	12,5	p/st
611520	Women's full- length or knee- length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex			
Of synthetic fibres				
61152011	Knee-length stockings	22	12,5	pa
61152019	Other	22	12,5	pa
61152090	Of other textile materials	22	12,5	pa
Other				
61159100	Of wool or fine animal hair	22	12,5	pa
61159200	Of cotton	22	12,5	pa
611593	Of synthetic fibres			
61159310	Stockings for varicose veins	20	8	pa

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

61159330	Knee-length stockings (other than stockings for varicose veins)	22	12,5	pa
Other				
61159391	Women's stockings	22	12,5	pa
61159399	Other	22	12,5	pa
61159900	Of other textile materials	22	12,5	pa
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted			
611610	Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber			
61161010	With plastics	23	8,9	pa
61161090	With rubber	20	8	pa
Other				
61169100	Of wool or fine animal hair	23	8,9	pa
61169200	Of cotton	23	8,9	pa
61169300	Of synthetic fibres	23	8,9	pa
61169900	Of other textile materials	23	8,9	pa
6117	Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories			
61171000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	21	13,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

61172000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	21	13,8	—
611780	Other accessories			
61178010	Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	20	8	—
61178090	Other	21	13,8	—
61179000	Parts	21	13,8	—

## CHAPTER 62

### ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

#### Notes

1. This chapter applies only to made-up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading No 6212).
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No 6309; or
  - (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No 9021).
3. For the purposes of heading Nos 6203 and 6204:
  - (a) The term 'suit' means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.

All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term 'suit' includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers,
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black cloth, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind,

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term ‘ensemble’ means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term ‘ensemble’ does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No 6211.

4. For the purposes of heading No 6209:

- (a) The expression ‘babies’ garments and clothing accessories’ means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies’ napkins;
- (b) Articles which are *prima facie* classifiable both within heading No 6209 and within other headings of this chapter are to be classified within heading No 6209.

5. Garments which are *prima facie* classifiable both within heading No 6210 and within other headings of this chapter, excluding heading No 6209, are to be classified within heading No 6210.

6. For the purposes of heading No 6211, ‘ski suits’ means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- (a) a ‘ski overall’, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a ‘ski ensemble’, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
  - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The ‘ski ensemble’ may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a ‘ski ensemble’ must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading No 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified within heading No 6214.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

8. Garments of this chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this chapter may be made of metal thread.

**Additional note**

1. *For the application of note 3 (b) of this chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.*

*For this purpose the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.*

*Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.*

*All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No 6203				
Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles					
62011100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20		13,8	p/st
620112	Of cotton				
62011210	Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	20		13,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

62011290	Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	20	13,8	p/st
620113	Of man-made fibres			
62011310	Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	20	13,8	p/st
62011390	Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	20	13,8	p/st
62011900	Of other textile materials	20	13,8	p/st
Other				
62019100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st
62019200	Of cotton	20	13,8	p/st
62019300	Of man-made fibres	20	13,8	p/st
62019900	Of other textile materials	20	13,8	p/st
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No 6204			
Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles				
62021100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st
620212	Of cotton			
62021210	Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	20	13,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

62021290	Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	20	13,8	p/st
620213	Of man-made fibres			
62021310	Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	20	13,8	p/st
62021390	Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	20	13,8	p/st
62021900	Of other textile materials	20	13,8	p/st
Other				
62029100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st
62029200	Of cotton	20	13,8	p/st
62029300	Of man-made fibres	20	13,8	p/st
62029900	Of other textile materials	20	13,8	p/st
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)			
Suits				
62031100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st
62031200	Of synthetic fibres	20	13,8	p/st
620319	Of other textile materials			
62031910	Of cotton	20	13,8	p/st
62031930	Of artificial fibres	20	13,8	p/st
62031990	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Ensembles				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

62032100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st
620322	Of cotton			
62032210	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62032280	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620323	Of synthetic fibres			
62032310	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62032380	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620329	Of other textile materials			
Of artificial fibres				
62032911	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62032918	Other	20	13,8	p/st
62032990	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Jackets and blazers				
62033100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st
620332	Of cotton			
62033210	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62033290	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620333	Of synthetic fibres			
62033310	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62033390	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620339	Of other textile materials			
Of artificial fibres				
62033911	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62033919	Other	20	13,8	p/st



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

62033990	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts				
620341	Of wool or fine animal hair			
62034110	Trousers and breeches	20	13,8	p/st
62034130	Bib and brace overalls	20	13,8	p/st
62034190	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620342	Of cotton			
Trousers and breeches				
62034211	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
Other				
62034231	Of denim	20	13,8	p/st
62034233	Of cut corduroy	20	13,8	p/st
62034235	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Bib and brace overalls				
62034251	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62034259	Other	20	13,8	p/st
62034290	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620343	Of synthetic fibres			
Trousers and breeches				
62034311	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62034319	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Bib and brace overalls				
62034331	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62034339	Other	20	13,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

62034390	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620349	Of other textile materials			
Of artificial fibres				
Trousers and breeches				
62034911	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62034919	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Bib and brace overalls				
62034931	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62034939	Other	20	13,8	p/st
62034950	Other	20	13,8	p/st
62034990	Other	20	13,8	p/st
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)			
Suits				
62041100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st
62041200	Of cotton	20	13,8	p/st
62041300	Of synthetic fibres	20	13,8	p/st
620419	Of other textile materials			
62041910	Of artificial fibres	20	13,8	p/st
62041990	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Ensembles				
62042100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

620422	Of cotton			
62042210	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62042280	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620423	Of synthetic fibres			
62042310	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62042380	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620429	Of other textile materials			
Of artificial fibres				
62042911	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62042918	Other	20	13,8	p/st
62042990	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Jackets and blazers				
62043100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st
620432	Of cotton			
62043210	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62043290	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620433	Of synthetic fibres			
62043310	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62043390	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620439	Of other textile materials			
Of artificial fibres				
62043911	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62043919	Other	20	13,8	p/st
62043990	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Dresses				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

62044100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st
62044200	Of cotton	20	13,8	p/st
62044300	Of synthetic fibres	20	13,8	p/st
62044400	Of artificial fibres	20	13,8	p/st
620449	Of other textile materials			
62044910	Of silk or silk waste	20	13,8	p/st
62044990	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Skirts and divided skirts				
62045100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st
62045200	Of cotton	20	13,8	p/st
62045300	Of synthetic fibres	20	13,8	p/st
620459	Of other textile materials			
62045910	Of artificial fibres	20	13,8	p/st
62045990	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts				
620461	Of wool or fine animal hair			
62046110	Trousers and breeches	20	13,8	p/st
62046180	Bib and brace overalls	20	13,8	p/st
62046190	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620462	Of cotton			
Trousers and breeches				
62046211	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other				
62046231	Of denim	20	13,8	p/st
62046233	Of cut corduroy	20	13,8	p/st
62046239	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Bib and brace overalls				
62046251	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62046259	Other	20	13,8	p/st
62046290	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620463	Of synthetic fibres			
Trousers and breeches				
62046311	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62046318	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Bib and brace overalls				
62046331	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62046339	Other	20	13,8	p/st
62046390	Other	20	13,8	p/st
620469	Of other textile materials			
Of artificial fibres				
Trousers and breeches				
62046911	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62046918	Other	20	13,8	p/st
Bib and brace overalls				
62046931	Industrial and occupational	20	13,8	p/st
62046939	Other	20	13,8	p/st
62046950	Other	20	13,8	p/st
62046990	Other	20	13,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

6205	Men's or boys' shirts			
62051000	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	12,5	p/st
62052000	Of cotton	20	12,5	p/st
62053000	Of man-made fibres	20	12,5	p/st
620590	Of other textile materials			
62059010	Of flax or ramie	20	12,5	p/st
62059090	Other	20	12,5	p/st
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses			
62061000	Of silk or silk waste	20	13,8	p/st
62062000	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	p/st
62063000	Of cotton	20	13,8	p/st
62064000	Of man-made fibres	20	13,8	p/st
620690	Of other textile materials			
62069010	Of flax or ramie	20	13,8	p/st
62069090	Other	20	13,8	p/st
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles			
Underpants and briefs				
62071100	Of cotton	20	12,5	p/st
62071900	Of other textile materials	20	12,5	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Nightshirts and pyjamas				
62072100	Of cotton	20	12,5	p/st
62072200	Of man-made fibres	20	12,5	p/st
62072900	Of other textile materials	20	12,5	p/st
Other				
620791	Of cotton			
62079110	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics	20	13,8	p/st
62079190	Other	20	13,8	—
62079200	Of man-made fibres	20	13,8	—
62079900	Of other textile materials	20	13,8	—
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles			
Slips and petticoats				
62081100	Of man-made fibres	22	12,5	p/st
620819	Of other textile materials			
62081910	Of cotton	22	12,5	p/st
62081990	Other	22	12,5	p/st
Nightdresses and pyjamas				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

62082100	Of cotton	22	12,5	p/st
62082200	Of man-made fibres	22	12,5	p/st
62082900	Of other textile materials	22	12,5	p/st
Other				
620891	Of cotton			
Negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles				
62089111	Of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics	20	13,8	p/st
62089119	Other	20	13,8	—
62089190	Other	20	13,8	—
620892	Of man-made fibres			
62089210	Negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	20	13,8	—
62089290	Other	20	13,8	—
62089900	Of other textile materials	20	13,8	—
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories			
62091000	Of wool or fine animal hair	22	10,5	—
62092000	Of cotton	22	10,5	—
62093000	Of synthetic fibres	22	10,5	—
62099000	Of other textile materials	22	10,5	—
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No 5602, 5603,			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	5903, 5906 or 5907			
621010	Of fabrics of heading No 5602 or 5603			
62101010	Of fabrics of heading No 5602	20	13,8	—
Of fabrics of heading No 5603				
62101091	In sterile packs	20	13,8	—
62101099	Other	20	13,8	—
62102000	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19	20	13,8	p/st
62103000	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19	20	13,8	p/st
62104000	Other men's or boys' garments	20	13,8	—
62105000	Other women's or girls' garments	20	13,8	—
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments			
Swimwear				
62111100	Men's or boys'	20	13,8	p/st
62111200	Women's or girls'	20	13,8	p/st
62112000	Ski suits	20	13,8	p/st
Other garments, men's or boys'				
62113100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	—
621132	Of cotton			
62113210	Industrial and occupational clothing	20	13,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Track suits with lining				
62113231	With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	20	13,8	p/st
Other				
62113241	Upper parts	20	13,8	p/st
62113242	Lower parts	20	13,8	p/st
62113290	Other	20	13,8	—
621133	Of man-made fibres			
62113310	Industrial and occupational clothing	20	13,8	—
Track suits with lining				
62113331	With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	20	13,8	p/st
Other				
62113341	Upper parts	20	13,8	p/st
62113342	Lower parts	20	13,8	p/st
62113390	Other	20	13,8	—
62113900	Of other textile materials	20	13,8	—
Other garments, women's or girls'				
62114100	Of wool or fine animal hair	20	13,8	—
621142	Of cotton			
62114210	Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	20	13,8	—
Track suits with lining				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

62114231	With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	20	13,8	p/st
Other				
62114241	Upper parts	20	13,8	p/st
62114242	Lower parts	20	13,8	p/st
62114290	Other	20	13,8	—
621143	Of man-made fibres			
62114310	Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	20	13,8	—
Track suits with lining				
62114331	With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	20	13,8	p/st
Other				
62114341	Upper parts	20	13,8	p/st
62114342	Lower parts	20	13,8	p/st
62114390	Other	20	13,8	—
62114900	Of other textile materials	20	13,8	—
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted			
62121000	Brassieres	21	6,5	p/st
62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles	21	6,5	p/st
62123000	Corselettes	21	6,5	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

62129000	Other	21	6,5	—
6213	Handkerchiefs			
62131000	Of silk or silk waste	20	10	p/st
62132000	Of cotton	20	10	p/st
62139000	Of other textile materials	20	10	p/st
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like			
62141000	Of silk or silk waste	21	8	p/st
62142000	Of wool or fine animal hair	21	8	p/st
62143000	Of synthetic fibres	21	8	p/st
62144000	Of artificial fibres	21	8	p/st
621490	Of other textile materials			
62149010	Of cotton	21	8	p/st
62149090	Other	21	8	p/st
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats			
62151000	Of silk or silk waste	21	6,3	p/st
62152000	Of man-made fibres	21	6,3	p/st
62159000	Of other textile materials	21	6,3	p/st
62160000	Gloves, mittens and mitts	21	7,6	—
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No 6212			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

62171000	Accessories	21	6,3	—
62179000	Parts	20	13,8	—

## CHAPTER 63

### OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

#### Notes

1. Sub-chapter I applies only to made-up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-chapter I does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No 6309.
3. Heading No 6309 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) articles of textile materials:
    - clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof,
    - blankets and travelling rugs,
    - bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen,
    - furnishing articles, other than carpets of heading Nos 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading No 5805;
  - (b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified within this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	

## SECTION XII

### FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

## CHAPTER 64

### FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) footwear without applied soles, of textile material (Chapter 61 or 62);
  - (b) worn footwear of heading No 6309;
  - (c) articles of asbestos (heading No 6812);
  - (d) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading No 9021); or
  - (e) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading No 6406, the expression 'parts' does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading No 9606.
3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expressions 'rubber' or 'plastics' include any textile material visibly coated or covered externally with one or both of those materials.
4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:
- (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

#### **Subheading note**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 11, 6402 19, 6403 11, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression 'sports footwear' applies only to:
- (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

#### **Additional note**

1. *Within the meaning of note 4 (a), 'reinforcements' is taken to mean all pieces of material (e.g., plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After the removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining.*

*Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
6401	Waterproof footwear with			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes			
640110	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap			
64011010	With uppers of rubber	20	19,4	pa
64011090	With uppers of plastics	20	19,4	pa
Other footwear				
640191	Covering the knee			
64019110	With uppers of rubber	20	19,4	pa
64019190	With uppers of plastics	20	19,4	pa
640192	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee			
64019210	With uppers of rubber	20	19,4	pa
64019290	With uppers of plastics	20	19,4	pa
640199	Other			
64019910	With uppers of rubber	20	19,4	pa
64019990	With uppers of plastics	20	19,4	pa
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Sports footwear				
64021100	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	20	19,4	pa
64021900	Other	20	19,4	pa
64022000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	20	19,4	pa
640230	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap			
64023010	With uppers of rubber	20	19,4	pa
64023090	With uppers of plastics	20	19,4	pa
Other footwear				
640291	Covering the ankle			
64029110	With uppers of rubber	20	19,4	pa
64029190	With uppers of plastics	20	19,4	pa
640299	Other			
64029910	With uppers of rubber	20	19,4	pa
With uppers of plastics				
Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or more pieces cut out				
64029931	With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	20	19,4	pa
64029939	Other	20	19,4	pa



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

64029950	Slippers and other indoor footwear	20	19,4	pa
Other, with in-soles of a length				
64029991	Of less than 24 cm	20	19,4	pa
Of 24 cm or more				
64029993	Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	20	19,4	pa
Other				
64029996	For men	20	19,4	pa
64029998	For women	20	19,4	pa
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather			
Sports footwear				
64031100	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	20	8	pa
64031900	Other	20	8	pa
64032000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	20	8	pa
64033000	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a	20	8	pa

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	protective metal toecap			
64034000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap	20	8	pa
Other footwear with outer soles of leather				
640351	Covering the ankle			
Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length				
64035111	Of less than 24 cm	20	8	pa
Of 24 cm or more				
64035115	For men	20	8	pa
64035119	For women	20	8	pa
Other, with in-soles of a length				
64035191	Of less than 24 cm	20	8	pa
Of 24 cm or more				
64035195	For men	20	8	pa
64035199	For women	20	8	pa
640359	Other			
Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out				
64035911	With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	20	7,4	pa

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other, with in-soles of a length				
64035931	Of less than 24 cm	20	8	pa
Of 24 cm or more				
64035935	For men	20	8	pa
64035939	For women	20	8	pa
64035950	Slippers and other indoor footwear	20	8	pa
Other, with in-soles of a length				
64035991	Of less than 24 cm	20	8	pa
Of 24 cm or more				
64035995	For men	20	8	pa
64035999	For women	20	8	pa
Other footwear				
640391	Covering the ankle			
Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length				
64039111	Of less than 24 cm	20	8	pa
Of 24 cm or more				
64039113	Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	20	8	pa
Other				
64039116	For men	20	8	pa
64039118	For women	20	8	pa

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other, with in-soles of a length				
64039191	Of less than 24 cm	20	8	pa
Of 24 cm or more				
64039193	Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	20	8	pa
Other				
64039196	For men	20	8	pa
64039198	For women	20	7,4	pa
640399	Other			
Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out				
64039911	With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	20	8	pa
Other, with in-soles of a length				
64039931	Of less than 24 cm	20	8	pa
Of 24 cm or more				
64039933	Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	20	8	pa
Other				
64039936	For men	20	8	pa
64039938	For women	20	7,4	pa

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

64039950	Slippers and other indoor footwear	20	8	pa
Other, with in-soles of a length				
64039991	Of less than 24 cm	20	8	pa
Of 24 cm or more				
64039993	Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	20	8	pa
Other				
64039996	For men	20	8	pa
64039998	For women	20	7,8	pa
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials			
Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics				
64041100	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	20	19,4	pa
640419	Other			
64041910	Slippers and other indoor footwear	20	19,4	pa
64041990	Other	20	19,4	pa
640420	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

64042010	Slippers and other indoor footwear	20	19,4	pa
64042090	Other	20	19,4	pa
6405	Other footwear			
640510	With uppers of leather or composition leather			
64051010	With outer soles of wood or cork	18	5,3	pa
64051090	With outer soles of other materials	18	4,6	pa
640520	With uppers of textile materials			
64052010	With outer soles of wood or cork	18	5,3	pa
With outer soles of other materials				
64052091	Slippers and other indoor footwear	18	4,7	pa
64052099	Other	18	4,7	pa
640590	Other			
64059010	With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	20	20	pa
64059090	With outer soles of other materials	18	4,7	pa
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	and similar articles, and parts thereof			
640610	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners			
Of leather				
64061011	Uppers	16	4,3	—
64061019	Parts of uppers	16	4,3	—
64061090	Of other materials	16	4,3	—
640620	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics			
64062010	Of rubber	16	4,3	—
64062090	Of plastics	16	4,3	—
Other				
64069100	Of wood	16	4,3	—
640699	Of other materials			
64069910	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	19	5,4	—
64069930	Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	18	5,2	pa
64069950	Removable in-soles and other removable accessories	16	4,3	—
64069960	Outer soles of leather or composition leather	16	4,3	—
64069980	Other	16	4,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 65

### HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) worn headgear of heading No 6309;
  - (b) asbestos headgear (heading No 6812); or
  - (c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading No 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit	
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)		
65010000	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	13		4,6	p/st
65020000	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	8		Free	p/st
650300	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed				



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

65030010	Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur	17	9,1	p/st
65030090	Other	16	5	p/st
65040000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	11	Free	p/st
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed			
65051000	Hairnets	19	5,3	—
650590	Other			
65059010	Berets, bonnets, skullcaps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like	19	6	p/st
65059030	Peaked caps	19	5,3	p/st
65059090	Other	19	5,3	—
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed			
650610	Safety headgear			
65061010	Of plastics	19	5,3	p/st
65061080	Of other materials	19	5,3	p/st
Other				
65069100	Of rubber or of plastics	19	5,3	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

65069200	Of furskin	19	5,3	p/st
65069900	Of other materials	19	5,3	p/st
65070000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	14	4,5	—

## CHAPTER 66

### UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) measure walking-sticks or the like (heading No 9017);
  - (b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - (c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading No 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading No 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)			
66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas	20	7,3	p/st
Other				
66019100	Having a telescopic shaft	20	7,3	p/st
660199	Other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

With a cover of woven textile materials				
66019911	Of man-made fibres	20	7,3	p/st
66019919	Of other textile materials	20	7,3	p/st
66019990	Other	20	7,3	p/st
66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	17	4,5	—
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No 6601 or 6602			
66031000	Handles and knobs	17	4,2	—
66032000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	19	7,2	—
66039000	Other	17	6,8	—

## CHAPTER 67

### PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) straining cloth of human hair (heading No 5911);
  - (b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading No 6701 does not cover:

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading No 9404);
  - (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading No 6702.
3. Heading No 6702 does not cover:
- (a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
67010000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	18		4,9 —
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit			
67021000	Of plastics	22		7,1 —
67029000	Of other materials	22		7,1 —
67030000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials,	10		3,7 —

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	prepared for use in making wigs or the like			
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included			
Of synthetic textile materials				
67041100	Complete wigs	19	4,5	—
67041900	Other	19	4,5	—
67042000	Of human hair	19	4,5	—
67049000	Of other materials	19	4,5	—

### SECTION XIII

## ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

### CHAPTER 68

## ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) coated, impregnated or covered paper of heading No 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);
  - (c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) lithographic stones of heading No 8442;

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (g) electrical insulators (heading No 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading No 8547;
  - (h) dental burrs (heading No 9018);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (m) articles of heading No 9602, if made of materials specified in note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading No 9606 (for example, buttons), No 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or No 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or
  - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. in heading No 6802, the expression 'worked monumental or building stone' applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading No 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit	
68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	4			1,8	—
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)					
68021000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles,	14			Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder			
Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface				
68022100	Marble, travertine and alabaster	10	4,6	—
68022200	Other calcareous stone	10	4,6	—
68022300	Granite	8	2,9	—
68022900	Other stone	8	2,9	—
Other				
680291	Marble, travertine and alabaster			
68029110	Polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	14	4,4	—
68029190	Other	14	4,4	—
680292	Other calcareous stone			
68029210	Polished, decorated or otherwise	14	4,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	worked, but not carved			
68029290	Other	14	4,4	—
680293	Granite			
68029310	Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	13	Free	—
68029390	Other	14	4,2	—
680299	Other stone			
68029910	Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	13	Free	—
68029990	Other	14	4,3	—
680300	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate			
68030010	Roofing and wall slates	6	3,4	—
68030090	Other	6	3,4	—
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials			
68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	10	1,6	—
Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like				
68042100	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	10	2,9	—
680422	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics			
Of artificial abrasives, with binder				
Of synthetic or artificial resin				
68042212	Not reinforced	10	1,6	—
68042218	Reinforced	10	1,6	—
68042230	Of ceramics or silicates	10	1,6	—
68042250	Of other materials	10	1,6	—
68042290	Other	10	1,6	—
68042300	Of natural stone	8	2	—
68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	10	2,7	—
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	or sewn or otherwise made up			
68051000	On a base of woven textile fabric only	11	3,1	—
68052000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	11	3,1	—
680530	On a base of other materials			
68053010	On a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard	11	3,1	—
68053020	On a base of vulcanized fibre	11	3,1	—
68053080	Other	11	3,1	—
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69			
68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	10	1,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

680620	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)			
68062010	Expanded clays	9	2,3	—
68062090	Other	9	2,3	—
68069000	Other	9	2,3	—
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)			
680710	In rolls			
68071010	Roofing and facing products	8	2	m <sup>2</sup>
68071090	Other	8	2	—
68079000	Other	8	2	—
68080000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	14	3,9	—
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster			
Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

68091100	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	7	2,7	m <sup>2</sup>
68091900	Other	7	2,7	m <sup>2</sup>
68099000	Other articles	10	2,9	—
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced			
Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles				
681011	Building blocks and bricks			
68101110	Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	10	2,9	—
68101190	Other	10	2,9	—
681019	Other			
68101910	Roofing tiles	10	2,9	—
Other tiles and paving				
68101931	Of concrete	10	2,9	m <sup>2</sup>
68101939	Other	10	2,9	m <sup>2</sup>
68101990	Other	10	2,9	—
68102000	Pipes	10	2,9	—
Other articles				
681091	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering			
68109110	Floor components	10	2,9	—
68109190	Other	10	2,9	—
68109900	Other	10	2,9	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like			
68111000	Corrugated sheets	10	2,9	—
681120	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles			
68112011	Sheets for roofing or walls, not exceeding 40 x 60 cm	10	2,9	m <sup>2</sup>
68112080	Other	10	2,9	—
68113000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	10	2,9	—
68119000	Other articles	13	4	—
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No 6811 or 6813			
68121000	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and	10	4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	magnesium carbonate			
68122000	Yarn and thread	13	7,1	—
68123000	Cords and string, whether or not plaited	17	6,3	—
68124000	Woven or knitted fabric	17	8,7	—
68125000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	17	6,3	—
68126000	Paper, millboard and felt	17	6,3	—
68127000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	17	6,3	—
681290	Other			
68129010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
68129090	Other	17	6,3	—
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials			
681310	Brake linings and pads			
68131010	With a basis of asbestos or	20	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>			
68131090	Other	20	4,8	—
681390	Other			
68139010	With a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	20	Free	—
68139090	Other	20	4,8	—
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials			
68141000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	8	3,4	—
681490	Other			
68149010	Sheets or splittings of mica	7	3,1	—
68149090	Other	10	4,6	—
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included			
681510	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

68151010	Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	14	2,4	—
68151090	Other	14	2,4	—
68152000	Articles of peat	14	2,4	—
Other articles				
68159100	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	14	2,4	—
681599	Other			
68159910	Of refractory materials, chemically bonded	14	2,4	—
68159990	Other	14	2,4	—

## CHAPTER 69

### CERAMIC PRODUCTS

#### Notes

1. This chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Heading Nos 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in heading Nos 6901 to 6903.
2. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) products of heading No 2844;
  - (b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) cermets of heading No 8113;
  - (d) articles of Chapter 82;
  - (e) electrical insulators (heading No 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading No 8547;
  - (f) artificial teeth (heading No 9021);
  - (g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (h) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (k) articles of heading No 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading No 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (l) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	

## CHAPTER 70

### GLASS AND GLASSWARE

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of heading No 3207 (for example, verifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) optical fibre cables of heading No 8544, electrical insulators (heading No 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading No 8547;
  - (d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading No 9405;
  - (f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings Nos 7003, 7004 and 7005:
  - (a) Glass is not regarded as 'worked' by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing.
  - (b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets.
  - (c) The expression 'absorbent or reflecting layer' means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency.
3. The products referred to in heading No 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading No 7019, the expression 'glass wool' means:
  - (a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content not less than 60 % by weight;
  - (b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content less than 60 % but with an alkaline oxide (K<sub>2</sub>O or Na<sub>2</sub>O) content exceeding 5 % by weight or a boric oxide (B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) content exceeding 2 % by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall within heading No 6806.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

5. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'glass' includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

#### Subheading note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013 21, 7013 31 and 7013 91, the expression 'lead crystal' means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24 %.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
700100	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass			
70010010	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Free	Free	—
Glass in the mass				
70010091	Optical glass	12	5,2	—
70010099	Other	9	2,3	—
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No 7018), rods or tubes, unworked			
70021000	Balls	10	4,5	—
700220	Rods			
70022010	Of optical glass	12	5,2	—
70022090	Other	10	4,5	—
Tubes				
70023100	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	10	4,5	—
70023200	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature	10	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	range of 0 °C to 300 °C			
70023900	Other	10	4,5	—
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked			
Non-wired sheets				
700311	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer			
70031110	Of optical glass	12	5,2	m <sup>2</sup>
70031190	Other	10 MIN 1,6 Ecu/100 kg/br	4,8 MIN 0,8 Ecu/100 kg/br	m <sup>2</sup>
700319	Other			
70031910	Of optical glass	12	5,2	m <sup>2</sup>
70031990	Other	10 MIN 1,6 Ecu/100 kg/br	4,8 MIN 0,8 Ecu/100 kg/br	m <sup>2</sup>
70032000	Wired sheets	10 MIN 1 Ecu/100 kg/br	4,7 MIN 0,4 Ecu/100 kg/br	m <sup>2</sup>
70033000	Profiles	20	4,8	—
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked			
700410	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer			
70041010	Optical glass	12	5,2	m <sup>2</sup>
70041080	Other	10 MIN 1 Ecu/100 kg/br	5,2 MIN 0,6 Ecu/100 kg/br	m <sup>2</sup>
700490	Other glass			
70049010	Optical glass	12	5,2	m <sup>2</sup>
70049070	Horticultural sheet glass	10 MIN 1 Ecu/100 kg/br	5,2 MIN 0,6 Ecu/100 kg/br	m <sup>2</sup>
Other, of a thickness				
70049092	Not exceeding 2,5 mm	10 MIN 1 Ecu/100 kg/br	5,2 MIN 0,6 Ecu /100 kg/br	m <sup>2</sup>
70049098	Exceeding 2,5 mm	10 MIN 1 Ecu/100 kg/br	5,2 MIN 0,6 Ecu/ 100 kg/br	m <sup>2</sup>
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked			
700510	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer			
70051010	Horticultural sheet glass	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other, of a thickness				
70051031	Not exceeding 2,5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70051033	Exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3,5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70051035	Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

70051091	Exceeding 4,5 mm but not exceeding 5,5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70051093	Exceeding 5,5 mm but not exceeding 7 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70051095	Exceeding 7 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
Other non-wired glass				
700521	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground			
70052110	Of a thickness not exceeding 2,5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70052120	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3,5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70052130	Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70052140	Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm but not exceeding 5,5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70052150	Of a thickness exceeding 5,5 mm but not exceeding 7 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70052190	Of a thickness exceeding 7 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
700529	Other			
70052910	Horticultural sheet glass	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other, of a thickness				
70052931	Not exceeding 2,5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70052933	Exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3,5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70052935	Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4 5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70052991	Exceeding 4,5 mm but not exceeding 5,5 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70052993	Exceeding 5,5 mm but not exceeding 7 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70052995	Exceeding 7 mm	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
70053000	Wired glass	10	3,4	m <sup>2</sup>
700600	Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials			
70060010	Optical glass	12	5,2	—
70060090	Other	20	4,8	—
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass			
Toughened (tempered) safety glass				
700711	Of size and shape suitable			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels			
70071110	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	22	5,2	—
70071190	Other	22	5,2	—
700719	Other			
70071910	Enamelled	22	5,2	m <sup>2</sup>
70071920	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	22	5,2	m <sup>2</sup>
70071980	Other	22	5,2	m <sup>2</sup>
Laminated safety glass				
700721	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels			
70072110	Windshields, not framed, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	22	Free	—
Other				
70072191	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	22	5,2	—
70072199	Other	22	5,2	—
70072900	Other	22	5,2	m <sup>2</sup>
700800	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

70080020	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	20	4,8	m <sup>2</sup>
Other				
70080081	Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	20	4,8	m <sup>2</sup>
70080089	Other	20	4,8	m <sup>2</sup>
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors			
70091000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	22	6	p/st
Other				
70099100	Unframed	22	6	—
70099200	Framed	22	6	—
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass			
70101000	Ampoules	22	5,2	p/st



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

701090	Other			
70109010	Preserving jars (sterilizing jars)	24	10,6	p/st
Other				
Containers of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods				
70109021	Made from tubing of glass of a thickness of less than 1 mm	24	8,2	p/st
Other, of a nominal capacity of				
70109031	2,5 litres or more	24	8,2	p/st
Less than 2,5 litres				
For beverages and foodstuffs				
Bottles				
Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of				
70109041	One litre or more	24	8,2	p/st
70109043	More than 0,33 litre but less than one litre	24	8,2	p/st
70109045	0,15 litre or more but not more than 0,33 litre	24	8,2	p/st
70109047	Less than 0,15 litre	24	8,2	p/st
Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of				
70109051	One litre or more	24	8,2	p/st
70109053	More than 0,33 litre but less than one litre	24	8,2	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

70109055	0,15 litre or more but not more than 0,33 litre	24	8,2	p/st
70109057	Less than 0,15 litre	24	8,2	p/st
Other, of a nominal capacity of				
70109061	0,25 litre or more	24	8,2	p/st
70109067	Less than 0,25 litre	24	8,2	p/st
For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity of				
70109071	More than 0,055 litre	24	8,2	p/st
70109077	0,055 litre or less	24	8,2	p/st
For other products				
70109081	Of colourless glass	24	8,2	p/st
70109087	Of coloured glass	24	8,2	p/st
70109099	Stoppers, lids and other closures	24	8,2	—
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like			
701110	For electric lighting			
70111010	Bulbs for filament lamps with a greatest external diameter	18	6,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 70 mm			
70111090	Other	18	6,4	—
70112000	For cathode-ray tubes	18	6,4	—
70119000	Other	18	6,4	—
701200	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels			
70120010	Unfinished	21	5,6	—
70120090	Finished	25	11,2	—
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)			
70131000	Of glass-ceramics	24	11,8	p/st
Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics				
701321	Of lead crystal			
Gathered by hand				
70132111	Cut or otherwise decorated	24	11,8	p/st
70132119	Other	24	11,8	p/st
Gathered mechanically				
70132191	Cut or otherwise decorated	24	11,8	p/st
70132199	Other	24	11,8	p/st
701329	Other			
70132910	Of toughened glass	24	11,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other				
Gathered by hand				
70132951	Cut or otherwise decorated	24	11,8	p/st
70132959	Other	24	11,8	p/st
Gathered mechanically				
70132991	Cut or otherwise decorated	24	11,8	p/st
70132999	Other	24	11,8	p/st
Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics				
701331	Of lead crystal			
70133110	Gathered by hand	24	11,8	p/st
70133190	Gathered mechanically	24	11,8	p/st
70133200	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	24	11,8	p/st
701339	Other			
70133910	Of toughened glass	24	11,8	p/st
Other				
70133991	Gathered by hand	24	11,8	p/st
70133999	Gathered mechanically	24	11,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other glassware				
701391	Of lead crystal			
70139110	Gathered by hand	24	11,8	p/st
70139190	Gathered mechanically	24	11,8	p/st
701399	Other			
70139910	Gathered by hand	24	11,8	p/st
70139990	Gathered mechanically	24	11,8	p/st
70140000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No 7015), not optically worked	20	5,6	—
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses			
70151000	Glasses for corrective spectacles	12	5,2	—
70159000	Other	19	4,7	—
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass small-wares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms			
70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	20	9,6	—
701690	Other			
70169010	Leaded lights and the like	10	4,8	m <sup>2</sup>
70169030	Multicellular glass or foam glass	10 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/br	3,5 MIN 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/br	—
70169090	Other	10 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/br	3,5 MIN 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/br	—
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated			
70171000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	16	4,3	—
70172000	Of other glass having a linear	23	5,2	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C			
70179000	Other	23	5,2	—
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter			
701810	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares			
Glass beads				
70181011	Cut and mechanically polished	Free	3,3 <sup>(88)</sup>	—
70181019	Other	25	9,4	—
70181030	Imitation pearls	1,7 Ecu/kg/net	0,5 Ecu/kg/net	—
Imitation precious and				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

#### semi-precious stones

70181051	Cut and mechanically polished	Free	3 <sup>(88)</sup>	—
70181059	Other	16	5,4	—
70181090	Other	19	5,8 <sup>(88)</sup>	—
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	17	5,1	—
701890	Other			
70189010	Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	20	4,8	—
70189090	Other	20	9,2	—
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)			
701910	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands			
70191010	Glass fibre threads, cut into lengths of 3 mm or more but not more than 50 mm (chopped strands)	23	9	—

#### Other

#### Of filaments

70191051	Rovings	23	9	—
70191059	Other	23	9	—
70191099	Of staple fibres	23	9	—
701920	Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics			

#### Of filaments



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

70192011	Made from rovings	23	9	m <sup>2</sup>
Other, of a width of				
70192031	Not more than 30 cm	23	9	m <sup>2</sup>
More than 30 cm				
70192036	Plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , made of yarn measuring per single yarn 136 tex or less	23	9	m <sup>2</sup>
70192039	Other	23	9	m <sup>2</sup>
70192090	Of staple fibres	23	9	m <sup>2</sup>
Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products				
70193100	Mats	23	9	—
70193200	Thin sheets (voiles)	19	6,2	—
701939	Other			
70193910	Covered with paper or metal	19	6,2	—
70193990	Other	19	6,2	—
701990	Other			
70199010	Non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks	23	9	—
70199030	Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes	23	9	—
Other				
70199091	Of textile fibres	23	9	—
70199099	Other	23	9	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

702000	Other articles of glass			
70200010	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	21	5,1	—
70200030	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	21	5,1	—
70200090	Other	21	5,1	—

#### SECTION XIV

### NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

#### CHAPTER 71

### NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

#### Notes

1. Subject to note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed);
  - or
  - (b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal,
 are to be classified in this chapter.
2.
  - (a) Heading Nos 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing note does not apply to such articles.
  - (b) Heading No 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

3. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading No 2843);
  - (b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) handbags or other articles of heading No 4202 or articles of heading No 4203;
  - (e) articles of heading No 4303 or 4304;
  - (f) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (g) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (h) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (ij) abrasive goods of heading No 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styluses (heading No 8522);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (l) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (m) articles covered by note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (n) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of note 4 to that chapter; or
  - (o) original sculptures or statuary (heading No 9703), collectors' pieces (heading No 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (heading No 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4.
  - (a) The expression 'precious metal' means silver, gold and platinum.
  - (b) The expression 'platinum' means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
  - (c) The expression 'precious or semi-precious stones' does not include any of the substances specified in note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 %, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum.
  - (b) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 %, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (c) Other alloys containing 2 % or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
- 6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
- 7. Throughout the nomenclature the expression 'metal clad with precious metal' means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
- 8. For the purposes of heading No 7113, the expression 'articles of jewellery' means:
  - (a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - (b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).
- 9. For the purposes of heading No 7114, the expression 'articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares' includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
- 10. For the purposes of heading No 7117, the expression 'imitation jewellery' means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of note 8 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading No 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading No 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### **Subheading notes**

- 1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions 'powder' and 'in powder form' mean products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.
- 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter note 4 (b), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression 'platinum' does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- 3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading No 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

#### **Additional note**

- 1. *For the purposes of heading No 7112, the expression 'waste and scrap, of precious metal' means products fit only for the recovery of the metal or for use in the manufacture of chemicals.*

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	

## SECTION XV

### BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

#### Notes

1. This section does not cover:
  - (a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (heading Nos 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
  - (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading No 3606);
  - (c) headgear or parts thereof of heading No 6506 or 6507;
  - (d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading No 6603;
  - (e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - (f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - (g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading No 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - (h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - (ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading No 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
  - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression 'parts of general use' means:
  - (a) articles of heading No 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
  - (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading No 9114); and
  - (c) articles of heading Nos 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading No 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading No 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
  - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals.
  - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this section and of elements not falling within this section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present.
  - (c) In this section the term 'alloys' includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
4. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
5. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the interpretative rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal.
  - (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of note 3, it is classified.
  - (c) A cermet of heading No 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.
6. In this section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
    - (a) Waste and scrap  
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
    - (b) Powders  
Products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

## CHAPTER 72

### IRON AND STEEL

#### Notes

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

1. In this chapter and, in the case of notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- not more than 10 % of chromium,
- not more than 6 % of manganese,
- not more than 3 % of phosphorus,
- not more than 8 % of silicon,
- a total of not more than 10 % of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, desulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 % or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 % of chromium,
- more than 30 % of manganese,
- more than 3 % of phosphorus,
- more than 8 % of silicon,
- a total of more than 10 % of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 % in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading No 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 % or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1,2 % or less of carbon and 10,5 % or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0,3 % or more of aluminium,
- 0,0008 % or more of boron,
- 0,3 % or more of chromium,
- 0,3 % or more of cobalt,
- 0,4 % or more of copper,

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- 0,4 % or more of lead,
- 1,65 % or more of manganese,
- 0,08 % or more of molybdenum,
- 0,3 % or more of nickel,
- 0,06 % or more of niobium,
- 0,6 % or more of silicon,
- 0,05 % or more of titanium,
- 0,3 % or more of tungsten (wolfram),
- 0,1 % or more of vanadium,
- 0,05 % or more of zirconium,
- 0,1 % or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90 % by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4,75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods),
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No 7301 or 7302.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified within heading No 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

**Subheading notes**

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0,2 % of chromium,
- more than 0,3 % of copper,
- more than 0,3 % of nickel,
- more than 0,1 % of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0,08 % or more of sulphur,
- 0,1 % or more of lead,
- more than 0,05 % of selenium,
- more than 0,01 % of tellurium,
- more than 0,05 % of bismuth.

(c) Silicon-electrical steel

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0,6 % but not more than 6 % of silicon and not more than 0,08 % of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 % of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High-speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 % or more, 0,6 % or more of carbon and 3 to 6 % of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- 0,35 % or more but not more than 0,7 % of carbon,
- 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese, and
- 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon, but not containing any other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading No 7202, the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in note 1 (c) to this chapter; by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified 'other elements' referred to in note 1 (c) to this chapter must each exceed 10 % by weight.

**Additional note**

1. *The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:*

- *'Electrical': for the purposes of subheadings 7209 12 10, 7209 13 10, 7209 14 10, 7209 22 10, 7209 23 10, 7209 24 10, 7209 32 10, 7209 33 10, 7209 34 10, 7209 42 10, 7209 43 10, 7209 44 10, 7211 30 31 and 7211 41 95, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:*
  - *2,1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0,20 mm,*
  - *3,6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0,20 mm but less than 0,60 mm,*

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- 6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0,60 mm but not greater than 1,50 mm.
- ‘Tinplate’: for the purposes of subheadings 7210 12 11, ex 7210 70 31, 7212 10 10 and 7212 40 10, flat-rolled products (of thickness of less than 0,5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97 % or more of tin.
- ‘Tool steel’: for the purposes of subheadings 7228 30 20, 7228 40 10, 7228 50 20 and 7228 60 81, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing, by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:
  - less than 0,6 % of carbon
  - and
  - 0,7 % or more of silicon and 0,05 % or more of vanadium
  - or
  - 4 % or more of tungsten;
  - 0,8 % or more of carbon
  - and
  - 0,05 % or more of vanadium;
  - more than 1,2 % of carbon
  - and
  - not less than 11 % but not more than 15 % of chromium;
  - 0,16 or more but not more than 0,5 % of carbon
  - and
  - 3,8 or more but not more than 4,3 % of nickel
  - and
  - 1,1 or more but not more than 1,5 % of chromium
  - and
  - 0,15 or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum;
  - 0,3 or more but not more than 0,5 % of carbon
  - and
  - 1,4 or more but not more than 2,1 % of chromium
  - and
  - 0,15 or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum
  - and
  - less than 1,2 % of nickel;
  - 0,3 % or more of carbon
  - and
  - less than 5,2 % of chromium

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- and
- 0,65 % or more of molybdenum or 0,4 % or more of tungsten;
- 0,5 or more but not more than 0,6 % of carbon
- and
- 1,25 or more but not more than 1,8 % of nickel
- and
- 0,5 or more but not more than 1,2 % of chromium
- and
- 0,15 or more but not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	

## CHAPTER 73

### ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

#### Notes

- In this chapter the expression 'cast iron' applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
- In this chapter the word 'wire' means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel			
73011000	Sheet piling (ECSC)	4	—	
73012000	Angles, shapes and sections	14	3,7	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails			
730210	Rails			
73021010	Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	18	5,2	—
Other				
New (ECSC)				
73021031	Of a weight per m of 20 kg or more	4	—	
73021039	Of a weight per m of less than 20 kg	4	—	
73021090	Used (ECSC)	2,3	—	
73022000	Sleepers (cross-ties) (ECSC)	3,4	—	
73023000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	14	4,5	—
730240	Fish-plates and sole plates			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

73024010	Rolled (ECSC)	3,4	—	
73024090	Other	15	4,6	—
730290	Other			
73029010	Check-rails (ECSC)	3,4	—	
73029030	Rail clips, bedplates and ties	14	4,4	—
73029090	Other	14	4,4	—
730300	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron			
73030010	Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	13	5,3	—
73030090	Other	13	5,3	—
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel			
730410	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines			
73041010	Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	14	9	—
73041030	Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	14	9	—
73041090	Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	14	9	—
730420	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas			
73042010	Drill pipe	9	2,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other				
73042091	Of an external diameter not exceeding 406,4 mm	14	9	—
73042099	Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	14	9	—
Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel				
730431	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
73043110	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
73043191	Precision tubes	14	9	—
73043199	Other	14	9	—
730439	Other			
73043910	Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses <sup>(11)</sup>	14	8,1	—
Other				
73043920	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

73043930	Of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall-thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	13	8,1	—
Other				
Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)				
73043951	Plated or coated with zinc	14	9	—
73043959	Other	14	9	—
Other, of an external diameter				
73043991	Not exceeding 168,3 mm	14	9	—
73043993	Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	14	9	—
73043999	Exceeding 406,4 mm	14	9	—
Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel				
730441	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
73044110	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
73044190	Other	14	9	—
730449	Other			
73044910	Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and	14	8,1	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses <sup>(11)</sup>			
Other				
73044930	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
73044991	Of an external diameter not exceeding 406,4 mm	14	9	—
73044999	Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	14	9	—
Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel				
730451	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length				
73045111	Not exceeding 4,5 m	14	8,1	—
73045119	Exceeding 4,5 m	14	9	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other				
73045130	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
73045191	Precision tubes	14	9	—
73045199	Other	14	9	—
730459	Other			
73045910	Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses <sup>(11)</sup>	14	8,1	—
Other, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length				
73045931	Not exceeding 4,5 m	14	8,1	—
73045939	Exceeding 4,5 m	14	9	—
Other				
73045950	With attached fittings, suitable	14	Free	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>			
Other				
73045991	Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	14	9	—
73045993	Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	14	9	—
73045999	Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	14	9	—
730490	Other			
73049010	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
73049090	Other	14	9	—
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel			
Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines				
73051100	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	14	9	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

73051200	Other, longitudinally welded	14	9	—
73051900	Other	14	9	—
730520	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas			
73052010	Longitudinally welded	14	9	—
73052090	Other	14	9	—
Other, welded				
73053100	Longitudinally welded	14	9	—
73053900	Other	14	9	—
73059000	Other	14	9	—
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel			
730610	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines			
Longitudinally welded, of an external diameter of				
73061011	Not more than 168,3 mm	14	9	—
73061019	More than 168,3 mm, but not more than 406,4 mm	14	9	—
73061090	Spirally welded	14	9	—
73062000	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	14	9	—
730630	Other, welded, of circular cross- section, of iron			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	or non-alloy steel			
73063010	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
Precision tubes, with a wall thickness				
73063021	Not exceeding 2 mm	14	9	—
73063029	Exceeding 2 mm	14	9	—
Other				
Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)				
73063051	Plated or coated with zinc	14	9	—
73063059	Other	14	9	—
Other, of an external diameter				
Not exceeding 168,3 mm				
73063071	Plated or coated with zinc	14	9	—
73063078	Other	14	9	—
73063090	Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	14	9	—
730640	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel			
73064010	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other				
73064091	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	14	9	—
73064099	Other	14	9	—
730650	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel			
73065010	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
73065091	Precision tubes	14	9	—
73065099	Other	14	9	—
730660	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section			
73066010	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, with a wall thickness				
73066031	Not exceeding 2 mm	14	9	—
73066039	Exceeding 2 mm	14	9	—
73066090	Of other sections	14	9	—
73069000	Other	14	9	—
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel			
Cast fittings				
730711	Of non-malleable cast iron			
73071110	Of a kind used in pressure systems	14	5,7	—
73071190	Other	14	5,7	—
730719	Other			
73071910	Of malleable cast iron	14	5,7	—
73071990	Other	14	5,7	—
Other, of stainless steel				
73072100	Flanges	14	5,7	—
730722	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves			
73072210	Sleeves	14	5,6	—
73072290	Elbows and bends	14	5,7	—
730723	Butt welding fittings			
73072310	Elbows and bends	14	5,7	—
73072390	Other	14	5,7	—
730729	Other			
73072910	Threaded	14	5,7	—
73072930	For welding	14	5,7	—
73072990	Other	14	5,7	—
Other				
73079100	Flanges	14	5,7	—
730792	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves			
73079210	Sleeves	14	5,6	—
73079290	Elbows and bends	14	5,7	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

730793	Butt welding fittings			
With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm				
73079311	Elbows and bends	14	5,7	—
73079319	Other	14	5,7	—
With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm				
73079391	Elbows and bends	14	5,7	—
73079399	Other	14	5,7	—
730799	Other			
73079910	Threaded	14	5,7	—
73079930	For welding	14	5,7	—
73079990	Other	14	5,7	—
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	use in structures, of iron or steel			
73081000	Bridges and bridge-sections	14	3,7	—
73082000	Towers and lattice masts	14	3,7	—
73083000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	14	3,7	—
730840	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit- propping			
73084010	Mine supports	14	3,7	—
73084090	Other	14	3,7	—
730890	Other			
73089010	Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures	14	3,7	—
Other				
Solely or principally of sheet				
73089051	Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	14	3,7	—
73089059	Other	14	3,7	—
73089099	Other	14	3,7	—
730900	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas),			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			
73090010	For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	15	3,6	—
For liquids				
73090030	Lined or heat- insulated	15	3,6	—
Other, of a capacity				
73090051	Exceeding 100 000 litres	15	3,6	—
73090059	Not exceeding 100 000 litres	15	3,6	—
73090090	For solids	15	3, 6	—
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			
73101000	Of a capacity of 50 litres or more	17	4,4	—
Of a capacity of less than 50 litres				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

731021	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping			
73102110	Cans of a kind used for preserving food and drink	17	4,5	—
Other, with a wall thickness of				
73102191	Less than 0,5 mm	17	4,5	—
73102199	0,5 mm or more	17	4,5	—
731029	Other			
73102910	With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm	17	4,5	—
73102990	With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more	17	4,5	—
731100	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel			
73110010	Seamless	17	4,5	—
Other, of a capacity of				
73110091	Less than 1 000 litres	17	4,5	—
73110099	1 000 litres or more	17	4,5	—
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated			
731210	Stranded wire, ropes and cables			
73121010	With fittings attached, or made up into	17	Free	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	articles, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>			
Other				
73121030	Of stainless steel	17	5	—
Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension				
Not exceeding 3 mm				
73121051	Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	17	5	—
73121059	Other	17	5	—
Exceeding 3 mm				
Stranded wire				
73121071	Not coated	17	5	—
Coated				
73121075	Plated or coated with zinc	17	5	—
73121079	Other	17	5	—
Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes)				
Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension				
73121082	Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	17	5	—
73121084	Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	17	5	—
73121086	Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	17	5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

73121088	Exceeding 48 mm	17	5	—
73121099	Other	17	5	—
731290	Other			
73129010	With fittings attached, or made up into articles for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
73129090	Other	17	5	—
73130000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	15	8,1	—
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel			
Woven products				
731411	Of stainless steel			
73141110	Endless bands, for machinery	15	5,6	—
73141190	Other	15	5,6	—
731419	Other			
73141910	Endless bands, for machinery	15	5,6	—
73141990	Other	15	5,6	—
731420	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more			
73142010	Of ribbed wire	15	5,6	—
73142090	Other	15	5,6	—
731430	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection			
73143010	Plated or coated with zinc	15	5,6	—
73143090	Other	15	5,6	—
Other grill, netting and fencing				
731441	Plated or coated with zinc			
73144110	Hexagonal netting	15	5,6	—
73144190	Other	15	5,6	—
731442	Coated with plastics			
73144210	Hexagonal netting	15	5,6	—
73144290	Other	15	5,6	—
73144900	Other	15	5,6	—
73145000	Expanded metal	15	4,6	—
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel			
Articulated link chain and parts thereof				
731511	Roller chain			
73151110	Of a kind used for cycles and motor-cycles	16	4,2	—
73151190	Other	16	4,2	—
73151200	Other chain	16	4,2	—
73151900	Parts	16	4,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

73152000	Skid chain	16	4,2	—
Other chain				
73158100	Stud-link	16	4,2	—
731582	Other, welded link			
73158210	The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less	16	4,2	—
73158290	The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm	16	4,2	—
73158900	Other	16	4,2	—
73159000	Other parts	16	4,2	—
73160000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	18	5,2	—
731700	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper			
73170010	Drawing pins	16	4,1	—
Other				
Cold-pressed from wire				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

73170020	Nails in strips or coils	16	4,1	—
73170040	Nails of steel containing by weight 0,5 % or more of carbon, hardened	16	4,1	—
Other				
73170061	Plated or coated with zinc	16	4,1	—
73170069	Other	16	4,1	—
73170090	Other	16	4,1	—
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel			
Threaded articles				
73181100	Coach screws	17	5,9	—
731812	Other wood screws			
73181210	Of stainless steel	17	5,9	—
73181290	Other	17	5,9	—
73181300	Screw hooks and screw rings	17	5,9	—
731814	Self-tapping screws			
73181410	Of stainless steel	17	5,9	—
Other				
73181491	Spaced-thread screws	17	5,9	—
73181499	Other	17	5,9	—
731815	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

73181510	Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm	17	5	—
Other				
73181520	For fixing railway track construction material	17	5,9	—
Other				
Without heads				
73181530	Of stainless steel	17	5,9	—
Other, with a tensile strength				
73181541	Of less than 800 MPa	17	5,9	—
73181549	Of 800 MPa or more	17	5,9	—
With heads				
Slotted and cross-recessed screws				
73181551	Of stainless steel	17	5,9	—
73181559	Other	17	5,9	—
Hexagon socket head screws				
73181561	Of stainless steel	17	5,9	—
73181569	Other	17	5,9	—
Hexagon bolts				
73181570	Of stainless steel	17	5,9	—
Other, with a tensile strength				
73181581	Of less than 800 MPa	17	5,9	—
73181589	Of 800 MPa or more	17	5,9	—
73181590	Other	17	5,9	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

731816	Nuts			
73181610	Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	17	5	—
Other				
73181630	Of stainless steel	17	5,9	—
Other				
73181650	Self-locking nuts	17	5,9	—
Other, with an inside diameter				
73181691	Not exceeding 12 mm	17	5,9	—
73181699	Exceeding 12 mm	17	5,9	—
73181900	Other	17	5,9	—
Non-threaded articles				
73182100	Spring washers and other lock washers	16	5,7	—
73182200	Other washers	16	5,7	—
73182300	Rivets	16	5,7	—
73182400	Cotters and cotter-pins	16	5,7	—
73182900	Other	16	5,7	—
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

73191000	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	19	4,6	—
73192000	Safety pins	19	4,6	—
73193000	Other pins	19	4,6	—
73199000	Other	15	4,1	—
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel			
732010	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor			
Hot-worked				
73201011	Laminated springs and leaves therefor	17	4,5	—
73201019	Other	17	4,5	—
73201090	Other	17	4,5	—
732020	Helical springs			
73202020	Hot-worked	17	4,5	—
Other				
73202081	Coil compression springs	17	4,5	—
73202085	Coil tension springs	17	4,5	—
73202089	Other	17	4,5	—
732090	Other			
73209010	Flat spiral springs	17	4,5	—
73209030	Discs springs	17	4,5	—
73209090	Other	17	4,5	—
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel			
Cooking appliances and plate warmers				
732111	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels			
73211110	With oven, including separate ovens	17	4,5	p/st
73211190	Other	17	4,5	p/st
73211200	For liquid fuel	17	4,5	p/st
73211300	For solid fuel	17	4,5	p/st
Other appliances				
732181	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels			
73218110	With exhaust outlet	17	4,5	p/st
73218190	Other	17	4,5	p/st
732182	For liquid fuel			
73218210	With exhaust outlet	17	4,5	p/st
73218290	Other	17	4,5	p/st
73218300	For solid fuel	17	4,5	p/st
73219000	Parts	17	4,5	—
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel			
Radiators and parts thereof				
73221100	Of cast iron	17	5,1	—
73221900	Other	17	5,1	—
732290	Other			
73229010	Air heaters and hot air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
73229090	Other	17	5,1	—
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel			
73231000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	17	5,1	—
Other				
73239100	Of cast iron, not enamelled	17	5,1	—
73239200	Of cast iron, enamelled	17	5,1	—
732393	Of stainless steel			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

73239310	Articles for table use	17	5,1	—
73239390	Other	17	5,1	—
732394	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled			
73239410	Articles for table use	17	5,1	—
73239490	Other	17	5,1	—
732399	Other			
73239910	Articles for table use	17	5,1	—
Other				
73239991	Varnished or painted	17	5,1	—
73239999	Other	17	5,1	—
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel			
732410	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel			
73241010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
73241090	Other	17	4,6	—
Baths				
73242100	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	17	5,1	p/st
73242900	Other	17	5,1	p/st
732490	Other, including parts			
73249010	Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
73249090	Other	17	5,1	—
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

732510	Of non-malleable cast iron			
73251020	Step irons of a kind used in sewers	14	3,6	p/st
73251050	Surface and valve boxes	14	3,6	p/st
Other				
73251091	For sewage, water, etc., systems	14	3,6	—
73251099	Other	14	3,6	—
Other				
73259100	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	18	4,8	—
732599	Other			
73259910	Of malleable cast iron	14	3,8	—
Other				
73259991	Container corner fittings	18	4,8	—
73259999	Other	18	4,8	—
7326	Other articles of iron or steel			
Forged or stamped, but not further worked				
73261100	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	18	4,8	—
732619	Other			
73261910	Open-die forged	18	4,8	—
73261990	Other	18	4,8	—
732620	Articles of iron or steel wire			
73262010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

73262030	Small cages and aviaries	18	4,8	—
73262050	Wire baskets	18	4,8	—
73262090	Other	18	4,8	—
732690	Other			
73269010	Snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles	18	4,8	—
73269030	Ladders and steps	18	4,8	—
73269040	Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	18	4,8	—
73269050	Reels for cables, piping and the like	18	4,8	—
73269060	Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	18	4,8	—
73269070	Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains	18	4,8	—
73269080	Connectors for optical fibre cables	18	4,8	—
Other articles of iron or steel				
73269091	Open-die forged	18	4,8	—
73269093	Closed-die forged	18	4,8	—
73269095	Sintered	18	4,8	—
73269097	Other	18	4,8	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 74

### COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined copper:

Metal containing at least 99,85 % by weight of copper;

or

Metal containing at least 97,5 % by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements		
Elements		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0,25
As	Arsenic	0,5
Cd	Cadmium	1,3
Cr	Chromium	1,4
Mg	Magnesium	0,8
Pb	Lead	1,5
S	Sulphur	0,7
Sn	Tin	0,8
Te	Tellurium	0,8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0,3
Other elements <sup>a</sup> , each		0,3
<sup>a</sup> Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.		

(b) Copper alloys:

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table;

or

(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2,5 %.

(c) Master alloys:

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 % by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls within heading No 2848.

(d) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading No 7403.

(e) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading No 7414, however, the term 'wire' applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading Nos 7409 and 7410 apply *inter alia* to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses):

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements,
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5 % (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)), and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3 % (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes):

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 % or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 %.

(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers):

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 % or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) Copper-nickel base alloys:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 % of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	non-autonomous (%)	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	(precipitated copper)			
74011000	Copper mattes	Free	Free	—
74012000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	Free	—
74020000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	Free	—
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought			
Refined copper				
74031100	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free	Free	—
74031200	Wire-bars	Free	Free	—
74031300	Billets	Free	Free	—
74031900	Other	Free	Free	—
Copper alloys				
74032100	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	Free	—
74032200	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Free	Free	—
74032300	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	Free	—
74032900	Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No 7405)	Free	Free	—
740400	Copper waste and scrap			
74040010	Of refined copper	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of copper alloys				
74040091	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	Free	—
74040099	Other	Free	Free	—
74050000	Master alloys of copper	Free	Free	—
7406	Copper powders and flakes			
74061000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	3	1,1	—
74062000	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	14	5	—
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles			
74071000	Of refined copper	10	5,8	—
Of copper alloys				
740721	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)			
74072110	Bars and rods	10	5,8	—
74072190	Profiles	10	5,8	—
740722	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)			
74072210	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	10	5,8	—
74072290	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	10	5,8	—
74072900	Other	10	5,8	—
7408	Copper wire			
Of refined copper				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

74081100	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	10	5,8	—
740819	Other			
74081910	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm.	10	5,8	—
74081990	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm	10	5,8	—
Of copper alloys				
74082100	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	10	5,8	—
74082200	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	10	5,8	—
74082900	Other	10	5,8	—
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm			
Of refined copper				
74091100	In coils	10	5,8	—
74091900	Other	10	5,8	—
Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)				
74092100	In coils	10	5,8	—
74092900	Other	10	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)				
74093100	In coils	10	5,8	—
74093900	Other	10	5,8	—
740940	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel- zinc base alloys (nickel silver)			
74094010	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	10	5,8	—
74094090	Of copper- nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	10	5,8	—
740990	Of other copper alloys			
74099010	In coils	10	5,8	—
74099090	Other	10	5,8	—
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm			
Not backed				
74101100	Of refined copper	12	6,2	—
74101200	Of copper alloys	12	6,2	—
Backed				
74102100	Of refined copper	12	6,2	—
74102200	Of copper alloys	12	6,2	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

7411	Copper tubes and pipes			
741110	Of refined copper			
Straight, of a wall thickness				
74111011	Exceeding 0,6 mm	13	5,8	—
74111019	Not exceeding 0,6 mm	13	5,8	—
74111090	Other	13	5,8	—
Of copper alloys				
741121	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)			
74112110	Straight	13	5,8	—
74112190	Other	13	5,8	—
74112200	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupio-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	13	5,8	—
741129	Other			
74112910	Straight	13	5,8	—
74112990	Other	13	5,8	—
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)			
74121000	Of refined copper	15	6,2	—
74122000	Of copper alloys	15	6,2	—
741300	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

74130010	With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	—
Other				
74130091	Of refined copper	13	6,2	—
74130099	Of copper alloys	13	6,2	—
7414	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper			
74141000	Endless bands, for machinery	12	6,1	—
741490	Other			
74149010	Woven wire cloth	12	6,1	—
74149090	Other	12	6,1	—
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper			
74151000	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	13	6	—
Other articles, not threaded				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

74152100	Washers (including spring washers)	13	4,5	—
74152900	Other	13	4,5	—
Other threaded articles				
74153100	Screws for wood	13	4,5	—
74153200	Other screws; bolts and nuts	13	4,5	—
74153900	Other	13	4,5	—
74160000	Copper springs	17	6	—
74170000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	15	6	—
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper			
74181000	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	17	4,5	—
74182000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	17	4,5	—
7419	Other articles of copper			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

74191000	Chain and parts thereof	18	4,5	—
Other				
74199100	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	18	4,5	—
74199900	Other	18	4,5	—

## CHAPTER 75

### NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No 7506 applies *inter alia* to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Nickel, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1,5 %, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements		
Elements		Limiting content % by weight
Fe	Iron	0,5
O	Oxygen	0,4
Other elements, each		0,3

(b) Nickel alloys:

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1,5 %,

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table,
- or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 %.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy			
75011000	Nickel mattes	Free	Free	—
75012000	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	Free	—
7502	Unwrought nickel			
75021000	Nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free	—
75022000	Nickel alloys	Free	Free	—
750300	Nickel waste and scrap			
75030010	Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free	—
75030090	Of nickel alloys	Free	Free	—
75040000	Nickel powders and flakes	2	Free	—
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire			
Bars, rods and profiles				
75051100	Of nickel, not alloyed	9	3,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

75051200	Of nickel alloys	9	4,1	—
Wire				
75052100	Of nickel, not alloyed	9	3,5	—
75052200	Of nickel alloys	9	4,1	—
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil			
75061000	Of nickel, not alloyed	10	3,9	—
75062000	Of nickel alloys	10	4,6	—
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)			
Tubes and pipes				
75071100	Of nickel, not alloyed	12	4,2	—
75071200	Of nickel alloys	12	4,2	—
75072000	Tube or pipe fittings	13	3,5	—
750800	Other articles of nickel			
75080010	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of nickel wire	16	3,7	—
75080090	Other	16	3,7	—

## CHAPTER 76

### ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings;

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings;

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width;

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading Nos 7606 and 7607 apply *inter alia* to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings;

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent,

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### Subheading note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Aluminium, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements	
Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements <sup>a</sup> , each	0,1 <sup>b</sup>
<b>a</b> Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.	
<b>b</b> Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0,1 % but not more than 0,2 %, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0,05 %.	

(b) Aluminium alloys:

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table,
- or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
7601	Unwrought aluminium			
76011000	Aluminium, not alloyed	10	6	—
760120	Aluminium alloys			
76012010	Primary	10	6	—
76012090	Secondary	10	6	—
760200	Aluminium waste and scrap			
Waste				
76020011	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste,	Free	1,8	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm			
76020019	Other (including factory rejects)	5	2,6	—
76020090	Scrap	Free	Free	—
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes			
76031000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	10	5,2	—
76032000	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	21	6	—
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles			
760410	Of aluminium, not alloyed			
76041010	Bars and rods	15	9,5	—
76041090	Profiles	15	9,5	—
Of aluminium alloys				
76042100	Hollow profiles	19	9,5	—
760429	Other			
76042910	Bars and rods	15	9,5	—
76042990	Profiles	15	9,5	—
7605	Aluminium wire			
Of aluminium, not alloyed				
76051100	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	15	9,5	—
76051900	Other	15	9,5	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

#### Of aluminium alloys

76052100	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	15	9,5	—
76052900	Other	15	9,5	—
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm			

#### Rectangular (including square)

760611	Of aluminium, not alloyed			
76061110	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	15	9,5	—

#### Other, of a thickness of

76061191	Less than 3 mm	15	9,5	—
76061193	Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	15	9,5	—
76061199	Not less than 6 mm	15	9,5	—

#### 760612 Of aluminium alloys

76061210	Strip for Venetian blinds	15	9,5	—
----------	---------------------------	----	-----	---

#### Other

76061250	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	15	9,5	—
----------	--	----	-----	---

#### Other, of a thickness of

76061291	Less than 3 mm	15	9,5	—
----------	----------------	----	-----	---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

76061293	Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	15	9,5	—
76061299	Not less than 6 mm	15	9,5	—
Other				
76069100	Of aluminium, not alloyed	15	9,5	—
76069200	Of aluminium alloys	15	9,5	—
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paper-board, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm			
Not backed				
760711	Rolled but not further worked			
76071110	Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	17	9,5	—
76071190	Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	17	9,5	—
760719	Other			
76071910	Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	17	9,5	—
Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm				
76071991	Self-adhesive	17	9,5	—
76071999	Other	17	9,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

760720	Backed			
76072010	Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm	17	10	—
	Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm			
76072091	Self-adhesive	17	9,5	—
76072099	Other	17	9,5	—
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes			
760810	Of aluminium, not alloyed			
76081010	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	19	Free	—
76081090	Other	19	9,5	—
760820	Of aluminium alloys			
76082010	With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	19	Free	—
Other				
76082030	Welded	19	9,5	—
Other				
76082091	Not further worked than extruded	19	9,5	—
76082099	Other	19	9,5	—
76090000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example,	20	6,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	couplings, elbows, sleeves)			
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge- sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures			
76101000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	19	6,8	—
761090	Other			
76109010	Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	19	7	—
76109090	Other	19	6,8	—
76110000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300	19	6,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			
76121000	Collapsible tubular containers	19	6,8	—
761290	Other			
76129010	Rigid tubular containers	19	6,8	—
76129020	Containers of a kind used for aerosols	19	6,8	p/st
Other, with a capacity of				
76129091	50 litres or more	19	6,8	—
76129098	Less than 50 litres	19	6,8	—
76130000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	21	6,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated			
76141000	With steel core	19	6,8	—
76149000	Other	19	6,8	—
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium			
761510	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like			
76151010	Cast	20	6,8	—
76151090	Other	20	6,8	—
76152000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	20	6,8	—
7616	Other articles of aluminium			
76161000	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers	16	6,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	and similar articles			
761690	Other			
76169010	Knitting needles and crochet hooks	19	6,8	—
76169030	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing	19	6,8	—
Other				
76169091	Cast	19	6,8	—
76169099	Other	19	6,8	—

## CHAPTER 78

### LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No 7804 applies *inter alia* to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter the expression 'refined lead' means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99,9 % of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements		
Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0,02
As	Arsenic	0,005
Bi	Bismuth	0,05
Ca	Calcium	0,002
Cd	Cadmium	0,002
Cu	Copper	0,08
Fe	Iron	0,002

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other elements				
S	Sulphur		0,002	
Sb	Antimony		0,005	
Sn	Tin		0,005	
Zn	Zinc		0,002	
Other (for example Te), each			0,001	
CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)
7801	Unwrought lead			
78011000	Refined lead	4,5 MIN 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net	3	—
Other				
78019100	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	4,5 MIN 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net	3	—
780199	Other			
78019910	For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) <sup>(11)</sup>	4,5 <sup>(89)</sup>	Free	—
Other				
78019991	Lead alloys	4,5 MIN 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net	3	—
78019999	Other	4,5 MIN 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net	3	—
780200	Lead waste and scrap			
78020010	From accumulators	Free	Free	—
78020090	Other	Free	Free	—
78030000	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	10	7,4	—
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Plates, sheets,  
strip and foil

78041100	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	12	7,4	—
78041900	Other	10	7,4	—
78042000	Powders and flakes	5	1,8	—
78050000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	13	8,2	—
780600	Other articles of lead			
78060010	Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	12	4,8	—
78060090	Other	17	7,4	—

CHAPTER 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

**Note**

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No 7905 applies *inter alia* to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

- (a) Zinc, not alloyed:  
 Metal containing by weight at least 97,5 % of zinc.
- (b) Zinc alloys:  
 Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2,5 %.
- (c) Zinc dust:  
 Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 % by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 µm (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 % by weight of metallic zinc.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
7901	Unwrought zinc			
	Zinc, not alloyed			
79011100	Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc	4,5 MIN 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net	3	—
790112	Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc			
79011210	Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc	4,5 MIN 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net	3	—
79011230	Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc	4,5 MIN 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net	3	—
79011290	Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc	4,5 MIN 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net	3	—
79012000	Zinc alloys	4,5 MIN 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net	3	—
79020000	Zinc waste and scrap	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes			
79031000	Zinc dust	7	4	—
79039000	Other	7	4	—
79040000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	10	7,4	—
79050000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	10	7,4	—
79060000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	14	7,4	—
7907	Other articles of zinc			
79071000	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	14	6,6	—
79079000	Other	16	6,6	—

## CHAPTER 80

### TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Note

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

(b) Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading Nos 8004 and 8005 apply *inter alia* to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading note**

1. In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Tin, not alloyed:

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements		
Element		Limiting content % by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0,1
Cu	Copper	0,4

(b) Tin alloys:

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %,
- or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
8001	Unwrought tin			
80011000	Tin, not alloyed	Free	Free	—
80012000	Tin alloys	Free	Free	—
80020000	Tin waste and scrap	Free	Free	—
80030000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	8	2,6	—
80040000	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	8	2	—
8005	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	exceeding 0,2 mm; tin powders and flakes			
80051000	Foil	10	3,2	—
80052000	Powders and flakes	7	2,3	—
80060000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	10	3,6	—
80070000	Other articles of tin	16	4,2	—

## CHAPTER 81

### OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Subheading note

- Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining ‘bars and rods’, ‘profiles’, ‘wire’ and ‘ plates, sheets, strip and foil’ applies *mutatis mutandis* to this chapter.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
81011000	Powders	6	5,8	—
Other				
810191	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap			
81019110	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	6	5,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

81019190	Waste and scrap	6	4,8	—
81019200	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles,	10	7,6	—
81019300	Wire	10	7,6	—
81019900	Other	13	9,4	—
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
81021000	Powders	6	5,6	—
Other				
810291	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap			
81029110	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	6	4,6	—
81029190	Waste and scrap	6	4	—
81029200	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	10	7,4	—
81029300	Wire	10	8	—
81029900	Other	13	9,4	—
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
810310	Unwrought tantalum, including			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders			
81031010	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	4	2	—
81031090	Waste and scrap	4	2	—
810390	Other			
81039010	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil.	8	4,1	—
81039090	Other	11	5,4	—
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
Unwrought magnesium				
81041100	Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium	10	5,3	—
81041900	Other	10	5	—
81042000	Waste and scrap	Free	Free	—
81043000	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	14	5	—
81049000	Other	14	5,3	—
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy;			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
810510	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders			
81051010	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Free	Free	—
81051090	Waste and scrap	Free	Free	—
81059000	Other	7	3,6	—
810600	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
81060010	Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Free	Free	—
81060090	Other	9	3,2	—
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
810710	Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders			
81071010	Unwrought cadmium; powders	5	3,5	—
81071090	Waste and scrap	5	3,2	—
81079000	Other	9	5,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
810810	Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders			
81081010	Unwrought titanium; powders	6	5	—
81081090	Waste and scrap	6	5	—
810890	Other			
81089010	Tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	10	Free	—
Other				
81089030	Bars, rods, profiles and wire	10	7	—
81089050	Plates, sheets, strip and foil	10	7	—
81089070	Tubes and pipes	10	7	—
81089090	Other	10	7	—
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
810910	Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders			
81091010	Unwrought zirconium; powders	6	5	—
81091090	Waste and scrap	6	4	—
81099000	Other	10	9	—
811000	Antimony and articles thereof,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	including waste and scrap			
Unwrought antimony; waste and scrap; powders				
81100011	Unwrought antimony; powders	8	7,8	—
81100019	Waste and scrap	8	6,4	—
81100090	Other	10	7,8	—
811100	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders				
81110011	Unwrought manganese; powders	7	3,6	—
81110019	Waste and scrap	7	3,6	—
81110090	Other	10	6,2	—
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap			
Beryllium				
811211	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders			
81121110	Unwrought; powders	3	1,4	—
81121190	Waste and scrap	3	1,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

81121900	Other	8	3,6	—
811220	Chromium			
Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders				
81122010	Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	Free	Free	—
Other				
81122031	Unwrought; powders	6	4,6	—
81122039	Waste and scrap	6	4	—
81122090	Other	8	6,6	—
811230	Germanium			
81123020	Unwrought; powders	6	4,5	—
81123040	Waste and scrap	6	3,6	—
81123090	Other	10	7	—
811240	Vanadium			
Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders				
81124011	Unwrought; powders	4	1,8	—
81124019	Waste and scrap	4	1,8	—
81124090	Other	9	3	—
Other				
811291	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders			
81129110	Hafnium (celtium)	4	3,4	—
Niobium (columbium); rhenium				
81129131	Unwrought; powders	6	4,6	—
81129139	Waste and scrap	6	4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Gallium; indium; thallium				
81129150	Waste and scrap	4	1,8	—
Other				
81129181	Indium	4	2,2	—
81129189	Gallium; thallium	4	2,2	—
811299	Other			
81129910	Hafnium (celtium)	9	7,4	—
81129930	Niobium (columbium); rhenium	10	9	—
81129990	Gallium; indium; thallium	10	3,6	—
811300	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
81130020	Unwrought	4	6,8	—
81130040	Waste and scrap	4	6	—
81130090	Other	12	7	—

## CHAPTER 82

### TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

#### Notes

1. Apart from blowlamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure and pedicure sets, and goods of heading No 8209, this chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) base metal;
  - (b) metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

hand tools (heading No 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading No 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading No 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading No 8215 are to be classified in heading No 8215.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry			
82011000	Spades and shovels	15	3,9	—
82012000	Forks	15	3,9	—
82013000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	15	3,9	—
82014000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	15	3,9	—
82015000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	16	4,8	—
82016000	Hedge shears, two-handed	15	3,9	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	pruning shears and similar two-handed shears			
82019000	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	15	3,9	—
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)			
82021000	Hand saws	15	5	—
820220	Band saw blades			
82022010	For working metal	15	5	—
82022090	For working other materials	15	5	—
Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)				
820231	With working part of steel			
82023110	With inserted teeth or segments	16	5,5	—
Other				
For working metal, of diameter				
82023151	Not exceeding 315 mm	16	5,5	—
82023159	Exceeding 315 mm	16	5,5	—
82023190	For working other materials	16	5,5	—
820232	With working part of other materials			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

82023210	With inserted teeth or segments	16	5,5	—
82023290	Other	16	5,5	—
82024000	Chain saw blades	16	3,5	—
Other saw blades				
82029100	Straight saw blades, for working metal	16	6,2	—
820299	Other			
With working part of steel				
82029911	For working metal	16	5,5	—
82029919	For working other materials	16	5,5	—
82029990	With working part of other materials	16	5,5	—
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools			
82031000	Files, rasps and similar tools	13	3,4	—
820320	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools			
82032010	Tweezers	15	4,3	—
82032090	Other	15	4,3	—
82033000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	15	4,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

82034000	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	15	4,3	—
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles			
Hand-operated spanners and wrenches				
82041100	Non-adjustable	15	4,3	—
82041200	Adjustable	15	4,3	—
82042000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	15	4,3	—
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks			
82051000	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	16	4	—
82052000	Hammers and sledge hammers	16	4,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

82053000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	16	4,4	—
82054000	Screwdrivers	16	4,4	—
Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)				
82055100	Household tools	16	4,4	—
820559	Other			
82055910	Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	16	4,4	—
82055930	Cartridge operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., tools	16	4,2	—
82055990	Other	16	4,2	—
82056000	Blow lamps	16	4,2	—
82057000	Vices, clamps and the like	16	4,4	—
82058000	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	16	4,2	—
82059000	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	16	4,4	—
82060000	Tools of two or more of heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	12	4,4	—
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools			
Rock drilling or earth boring tools				
82071100	With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets	13	4,2	—
820712	With working part of other material			
82071210	Of diamond or agglomerated diamond	9	4,6	—
82071290	Of other materials	13	4,2	—
820720	Dies for drawing or extruding metal			
82072010	With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	9	4,6	—
With working part of other materials				
82072091	Of sintered metal carbide	13	4,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

82072099	Of other materials	13	4,2	—
820730	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching			
82073010	For working metal	13	4,2	—
82073090	Other	13	4,2	—
820740	Tools for tapping or threading			
For working metal				
Tools for tapping, with working part				
82074011	Of sintered metal carbide	13	4,2	—
82074019	Of other materials	13	4,2	—
Tools for threading, with working part				
82074031	Of sintered metal carbide	13	4,2	—
82074039	Of other materials	13	4,2	—
82074090	Other	13	4,2	—
820750	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling			
82075010	With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	9	4,6	—
With working part of other materials				
82075030	Masonry drills	13	4,2	—
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

For working metal, with working part				
82075050	Of sintered metal carbide	13	4,2	—
82075060	Of high speed steel	13	4,2	—
82075070	Of other materials	13	4,2	—
82075090	Other	13	4,2	—
820760	Tools for boring or broaching			
82076010	With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	9	4,6	—
With working part of other materials				
Tools for boring				
For working metal, with working part				
82076031	Of sintered metal carbide	13	4,2	—
82076039	Of other materials	13	4,2	—
82076050	Other	13	4,2	—
Tools for broaching				
For working metal, with working part				
82076071	Of sintered metal carbide	13	4,2	—
82076079	Of other materials	13	4,2	—
82076090	Other	13	4,2	—
820770	Tools for milling			
For working metal, with working part				



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

82077010	Of sintered metal carbide	13	4,2	—
Of other materials				
82077031	Shank type	13	4,2	—
82077035	Hobs	13	4,2	—
82077038	Other	13	4,2	—
82077090	Other	13	4,2	—
820780	Tools for turning			
For working metal, with working part				
82078011	Of sintered metal carbide	13	4,2	—
82078015	Of diamond or agglomerated diamond	13	4,2	—
82078018	Of other materials	13	4,2	—
82078090	Other	13	4,2	—
820790	Other interchangeable tools			
82079010	With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	9	4,6	—
With working part of other materials				
82079030	Screwdriver bits	13	4,2	—
82079050	Gear-cutting tools	13	4,2	—
Other, with working part				
Of sintered metal carbide				
82079071	For working metal	13	4,2	—
82079078	Other	13	4,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of other materials				
82079091	For working metal	13	4,2	—
82079099	Other	13	4,2	—
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances			
82081000	For metal working	13	3,4	—
82082000	For wood working	13	3,4	—
820830	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry			
82083010	Circular knives	13	3,4	—
82083090	Other	13	3,4	—
82084000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	13	3,4	—
82089000	Other	13	3,4	—
820900	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets			
82090020	Indexable inserts	14	4,5	—
82090080	Other	14	4,5	—
82100000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	17	4,5	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208, and blades therefor			
82111000	Sets of assorted articles	17	15,3	—
Other				
821191	Table knives having fixed blades			
82119110	Handles of base metal therefor	19	4,6	—
82119130	Table knives with handle and blade of stainless steel	17	15,3	—
82119180	Other	17	15,3	—
821192	Other knives having fixed blades			
82119210	Handles of base metal therefor	19	4,6	—
82119290	Other	17	15,3	—
821193	Knives having other than fixed blades			
82119310	Handles of base metal therefor	19	4,6	—
82119390	Other	17	15,3	—
82119400	Blades	17	10,9	—
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)			
821210	Razors			
82121010	Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	17	4,5	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

82121090	Other	17	4,5	p/st
82122000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	16	4,5	1 000 p/st
82129000	Other parts	16	4,5	—
82130000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	17	7,2	—
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)			
82141000	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	16	5	—
82142000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	16	5	—
82149000	Other	16	5	—
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware			
821510	Sets of assorted articles containing at			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	least one article plated with precious metal			
82151020	Containing only articles plated with precious metal	19	7,3	—
Other				
82151030	Of stainless steel	19	15,3	—
82151080	Other	19	7,3	—
821520	Other sets of assorted articles			
82152010	Of stainless steel	19	15,3	—
82152090	Other	19	7,3	—
Other				
82159100	Plated with precious metal	19	7,3	—
821599	Other			
82159910	Of stainless steel	19	15,3	—
82159990	Other	19	7,3	—

## CHAPTER 83 MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

83

### Notes

- For the purposes of this chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading No 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this chapter.
- For the purposes of heading No 8302 the word ‘castors’ means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheels or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal			
83011000	Padlocks	17	5	—
83012000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	17	5	—
83013000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	17	5	—
830140	Other locks			
Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings				
83014011	Cylinder	17	5	—
83014019	Other	17	5	—
83014090	Other locks	17	5	—
83015000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	17	5	—
83016000	Parts	17	5	—
83017000	Keys presented separately	17	5	—
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal			
830210	Hinges			
83021010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
83021090	Other	17	4,5	—
830220	Castors			
83022010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
83022090	Other	17	4,5	—
83023000	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	17	4,5	—
Other mountings, fittings and similar articles				
83024100	Suitable for buildings	17	4,5	—
830242	Other, suitable for furniture			
83024210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
83024290	Other	17	4,5	—
830249	Other			
83024910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
83024990	Other	17	4,5	—
83025000	Hat-racks, hat- pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	17	4,5	—
830260	Automatic door closers			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

83026010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
83026090	Other	17	4,5	—
830300	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal			
83030010	Armoured or reinforced safes and strong-boxes	17	5	p/st
83030030	Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms	17	5	—
83030090	Cash or deed boxes and the like	17	5	—
83040000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No 9403	16	4,8	—
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices,			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	upholstery, packaging), of base metal			
83051000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	19	4,6	—
83052000	Staples in strips	17	4,3	—
83059000	Other, including parts	19	4,6	—
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal			
83061000	Bells, gongs and the like	18	Free	—
Statuettes and other ornaments				
83062100	Plated with precious metal	18	Free	—
830629	Other			
83062910	Of copper	18	Free	—
83062990	Of other base metal	18	Free	—
83063000	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	19	5,3	—
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings			
830710	Of iron or steel			
83071010	With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
83071090	Other	17	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

830790	Of other base metal			
83079010	With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
83079090	Other	17	4,5	—
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal			
83081000	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	16	4,2	—
83082000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	16	4,2	—
83089000	Other, including parts	16	4,2	—
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal			
83091000	Crown corks	18	4,5	—
830990	Other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

83099010	Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	18	5,9	—
83099090	Other	18	4,5	—
83100000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No 9405	19	4,6	—
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying			
831110	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding			
83111010	Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material	15	5,5	—
83111090	Other	15	4,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

83112000	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	15	4,6	—
83113000	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	15	4,6	—
83119000	Other, including parts	15	4,6	—

## SECTION XVI

### MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

#### Notes

1. This section does not cover:
  - (a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading No 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading No 4016);
  - (b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading No 4204) or of furskin (heading No 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - (c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (e) transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading No 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading No 5911);
  - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of heading Nos 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading No 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No 8522);
  - (g) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (h) drill pipe (heading No 7304);
  - (ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (l) articles of Section XVII;
  - (m) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - (o) interchangeable tools of heading No 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines of heading No 9603; similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading No 6804 or 6909); or
  - (p) articles of Chapter 95.
- 2. Subject to note 1 to this section, note 1 to Chapter 84 and to note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading No 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:
    - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than heading Nos 8485 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified within their respective headings.
    - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading No 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of heading Nos 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified within heading No 8517.
    - (c) All other parts are to be classified within heading No 8485 or 8548.
  - 3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
  - 4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or 85, then the whole falls to be classified within the heading appropriate to that function.
  - 5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression 'machine' means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

#### **Additional notes**

- 1. *Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.*
- 2. *Should the customs so require, the declarant shall produce, in support of his declaration, an illustrated document (for example, instructions, prospectus, a page from a catalogue, a photograph) giving the normal description of the machine, its uses and essential characteristics and, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, an assembly plan and a list of the contents of the various packages.*

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

3. *The provisions of general rule 2 (a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to machines imported in split consignments.*
4. *Tractors coupled, even by means of special devices, to machines and mechanical appliances of this section are in all cases to be classified separately (heading No 8701).*

## CHAPTER 84

### NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) appliances or machinery (for example, pumps) or parts thereof, of ceramic material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) laboratory glassware (heading No 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading No 7019 or 7020);
  - (d) articles of heading No 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, of heading No 8508 or electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading No 8509; or
  - (f) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading No 9603).
2. Subject to the operation of note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description within one or more of the heading Nos 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description within one or other of the heading Nos 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

Heading No 8419 does not, however, cover;

- (a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading No 8436);
- (b) grain dampening machines (heading No 8437);
- (c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading No 8438);
- (d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading No 8451); or
- (e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading No 8422 does not cover:

- (a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading No 8452); or
- (b) office machinery of heading No 8472.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description within heading No 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading No 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified within heading No 8456.
4. Heading No 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal (other than lathes) which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
  - (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres);
  - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or
  - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5.
  - (A) For the purposes of heading No 8471, the expression 'automatic data-processing machines' means:
    - (a) digital machines, capable of
      - (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
      - (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
      - (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
      - (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
    - (b) analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
    - (c) hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.
  - (B) Automatic data-processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separately housed units. A unit is to be regarded as being a part of the complete system if it meets all the following conditions:
    - (a) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units;
    - (b) it is specifically designed as part of such a system (it must, in particular, unless it is a power supply unit, be able to accept or deliver data in a form (code or signals) which can be used by the system).

Such units presented separately are also to be classified within heading No 8471.

Heading No 8471 does not cover machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data-processing machine and performing a specific function. Such machines are classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

6. Heading No 8482 applies *inter alia* to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less.

Other steel balls are to be classified within heading No 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to note 2 to this chapter and note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading No 8479. Heading No 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

**Subheading note**

1. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

**Additional note**

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 8407 10 and 8409 10, the expression 'aircraft engines' shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation			
84011000	Nuclear reactors ( <i>Euratom</i> )	10	6,1	—
84012000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof ( <i>Euratom</i> )	11	4	—
84013000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated ( <i>Euratom</i> )	10	5,7	gi F/S
840140	Parts of nuclear reactors ( <i>Euratom</i> )			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84014010	Of open-die forged steel	10	5,7	—
84014090	Other	10	5,7	—
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers			
	Steam or other vapour generating boilers			
84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	14	4,9	—
84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	14	4,9	—
840219	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers			
84021910	Firetube boilers	14	4,9	—
84021990	Other	14	4,9	—
84022000	Super-heated water boilers	14	4,9	—
84029000	Parts	14	4,9	—
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402			
840310	Boilers			
84031010	Of cast iron	17	5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84031090	Other	17	5	—
840390	Parts			
84039010	Of cast iron	17	5	—
84039090	Other	17	5	—
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units			
84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 8402 or 8403	14	5	—
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	14	4,9	—
84049000	Parts	14	5	—
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers			
84051000	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water	14	3,6	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	process gas generators, with or without their purifiers			
84059000	Parts	14	3,6	—
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines			
Turbines				
84061100	For marine propulsion	13	4,5	—
840619	Other			
Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power				
84061911	Not exceeding 10 000 kW	13	4,5	—
84061913	Exceeding 10 000 kW but not exceeding 40 000 kW	13	4,5	—
84061918	Exceeding 40 000 kW	13	4,5	—
84061990	Other	13	4,5	—
840690	Parts			
84069010	Stator blades, rotors and their blades	13	4,5	—
84069090	Other	13	4,5	—
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines			
840710	Aircraft engines			
84071010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	p/st
84071090	Other	15 <sup>(90)</sup>	3,5	p/st
Marine propulsion engines				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

840721	Outboard motors			
84072110	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm <sup>3</sup>	18	9,2	p/st
Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm <sup>3</sup>				
84072191	Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84072199	Of a power exceeding 30 kW	18	6,4	p/st
840729	Other			
84072920	Of a power not exceeding 200 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84072980	Of a power exceeding 200 kW	18	6,4	p/st
Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87				
84073100	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	22	5,2	p/st
840732	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>			
84073210	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup>	22	5,2	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84073290	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>	22	5,2	p/st
840733	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1000 cm <sup>3</sup>			
84073310	For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading Nos 8703, 8704 and 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>	18	4,5	p/st
84073390	Other	18	6,1	p/st
840734	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>			
84073410	For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading No 8703; motor vehicles of heading No 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>	18	4,5	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other				
84073430	Used	18	6,4	p/st
New, of a cylinder capacity				
84073491	Not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	18	6,4	p/st
84073499	Exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	18	6,4	p/st
840790	Other engines			
84079010	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>	22	5,2	p/st
Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>				
84079050	For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading No 8703; motor vehicles of heading No 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>	18	4,5	p/st
Other				
84079080	Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84079090	Of a power exceeding 10 kW	18	6,4	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)			
840810	Marine propulsion engines <sup>(11)</sup>			
Used				
84081011	For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10	8	Free	p/st
84081019	Other	8	4,8	p/st
New, of a power				
Not exceeding 15 kW				
84081022	For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10	8	Free	p/st
84081024	Other	8	4,8	p/st
Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW				
84081026	For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of	8	Free	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	subheading 8906 00 10			
84081028	Other	8	4,8	p/st
Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW				
84081031	For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10	8	Free	p/st
84081039	Other	8	4,8	p/st
Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW				
84081041	For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10	8	Free	p/st
84081049	Other	8	4,8	p/st
Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW				
84081051	For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10	8	Free	p/st



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84081059	Other	8	4,8	p/st
Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW				
84081061	For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10	8	Free	p/st
84081069	Other	8	4,8	p/st
Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW				
84081071	For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10	8	Free	p/st
84081079	Other	8	4,8	p/st
Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW				
84081081	For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10	8	Free	p/st
84081089	Other	8	4,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Exceeding 5 000  
kW

84081091	For sea-going vessels of heading Nos 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10	8	Free	p/st
84081099	Other	8	4,8	p/st
840820	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87			
84082010	For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading No 8703; motor vehicles of heading No 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> ; motor vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>	18	4,5	p/st

Other

For wheeled  
agricultural or  
forestry tractors,  
of a power

84082031	Not exceeding 50 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84082035	Exceeding 50 kW but not	18	6,4	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	exceeding 100 kW			
84082037	Exceeding 100 kW	18	6,4	p/st
For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power				
84082051	Not exceeding 50 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84082055	Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84082057	Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84082099	Exceeding 200 kW	18	6,4	p/st
840890	Other engines			
84089010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	p/st
Other				
84089021	For rail traction	18	6,4	p/st
Other				
84089029	Used	18	6,4	p/st
New, of a power				
84089031	Not exceeding 15 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84089033	Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84089036	Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84089037	Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	18	6,4	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84089051	Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84089055	Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84089057	Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84089071	Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84089075	Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW	18	6,4	p/st
84089099	Exceeding 5 000 kW	18	6,4	p/st
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408			
840910	For aircraft engines			
84091010	For engines for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	—
84091090	Other	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	1,7	—
Other				
84099100	Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	16	4,5	—
84099900	Other	16	4,5	—
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	wheels, and regulators therefor			
Hydraulic turbines and water wheels				
84101100	Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	15	6	—
84101200	Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	15	6	—
84101300	Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	15	6	—
841090	Parts, including regulators			
84109010	Of cast iron or cast steel	15	6	—
84109090	Other	15	6	—
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines			
Turbo-jets				
841111	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN			
84111110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	p/st
84111190	Other	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	4,4	p/st
841112	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN			
For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>				
84111211	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	p/st
84111213	Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	exceeding 132 kN			
84111219	Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	p/st
84111290	Other	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	3,8	p/st
Turbo-propellers				
841121	Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW			
84112110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	p/st
84112190	Other	15 <sup>(90)</sup>	5,1	p/st
841122	Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW			
For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>				
84112211	Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	p/st
84112219	Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	p/st
84112290	Other	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	3,8	p/st
Other gas turbines				
841181	Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW			
84118110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	p/st
84118190	Other	14	5,5	p/st
841182	Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW			
84118210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	p/st
Other				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84118291	Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	14	5,5	p/st
84118293	Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	14	5,5	p/st
84118299	Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW	14	5,5	p/st

#### Parts

841191	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers			
84119110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84119190	Other	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	3,8	—
841199	Other			
84119910	Of gas turbines, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84119990	Other	14	5,2	—
8412	Other engines and motors			
841210	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets			
84121010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	p/st
84121090	Other	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	4	p/st

#### Hydraulic power engines and motors

841221	Linear acting (cylinders)			
84122110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
Other				
84122191	Hydraulic systems	15	5,3	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84122199	Other	15	5,3	—
841229	Other			
84122910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
Other				
84122950	Hydraulic systems	14	6,4	—
Other				
84122991	Hydraulic fluid power motors	14	6,4	—
84122999	Other	14	6,4	—
Pneumatic power engines and motors				
841231	Linear acting (cylinders)			
84123110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84123190	Other	14	6,4	—
841239	Other			
84123910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84123990	Other	14	6,4	—
841280	Other			
84128010	Steam or other vapour power engines	13	4,5	—
Other				
84128091	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84128099	Other	14	6,4	—
841290	Parts			
84129010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
84129030	Of reaction engines other than turbo-jets	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	3,4	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84129050	Of hydraulic power engines and motors	15	5,3	—
84129090	Other	14	4,9	—
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators			
Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device				
84131100	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	15	4	p/st
841319	Other			
84131910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
84131990	Other	15	4	p/st
841320	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19			
84132010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
84132090	Other	12	3,5	p/st
841330	Fuel, lubricating or cooling-medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines			
84133010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
Other				
84133091	Injection pumps	12	3,5	p/st
84133099	Other	12	3,5	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84134000	Concrete pumps	12	3,5	p/st
841350	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps			
84135010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
Other				
84135030	Hydraulic units	12	3,5	—
84135050	Dosing and proportioning pumps	12	3,5	p/st
Other				
Piston pumps				
84135071	Hydraulic fluid power	12	3,5	p/st
84135079	Other	12	3,5	p/st
84135090	Other	12	3,5	p/st
841360	Other rotary positive displacement pumps			
84136010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
Other				
84136030	Hydraulic units	12	3,5	—
Other				
Gear pumps				
84136041	Hydraulic fluid power	12	3,5	p/st
84136049	Other	12	3,5	p/st
Vane pumps				
84136051	Hydraulic fluid power	12	3,5	p/st
84136059	Other	12	3,5	p/st
84136060	Screw pumps	12	3,5	p/st
84136090	Other	12	3,5	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

841370	Other centrifugal pumps			
84137010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
Other				
Submersible pumps				
84137021	Single-stage	12	3,5	p/st
84137029	Multi-stage	12	3,5	p/st
84137030	Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	12	3,5	p/st
Other, with a discharge outlet diameter				
84137040	Not exceeding 15 mm	12	3,5	p/st
Exceeding 15 mm				
84137050	Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	12	3,5	p/st
Radial flow pumps				
Single-stage				
With single entry impeller				
84137061	Monobloc	12	3,5	p/st
84137069	Other	12	3,5	p/st
84137070	With more than one entry impeller	12	3,5	p/st
84137080	Multi-stage	12	3,5	p/st
Other centrifugal pumps				
84137091	Single-stage	12	3,5	p/st
84137099	Multi-stage	12	3,5	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other pumps; liquid elevators				
841381	Pumps			
84138110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
84138190	Other	12	3,5	p/st
84138200	Liquid elevators	14	3,6	p/st
Parts				
841391	Of pumps			
84139110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
84139190	Other	12	3,5	—
84139200	Of liquid elevators	14	3,6	—
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters			
841410	Vacuum pumps			
84141010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
Other				
84141030	Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	12	3,9	p/st
Other				
84141050	Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	12	3,9	p/st
84141090	Other	12	3,9	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

841420	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps			
84142010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
Other				
84142091	Hand pumps for cycles	16	3,9	p/st
84142099	Other	16	4	p/st
841430	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment			
84143010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
Other				
84143030	Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW	12	4	p/st
Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW				
84143091	Hermetic or semi-hermetic	12	4	p/st
84143099	Other	12	4	p/st
841440	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing			
84144010	Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup>	12	4	p/st
84144090	Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m <sup>3</sup>	12	4	p/st
Fans				
841451	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	exceeding 125 W			
84145110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	—
84145190	Other	19	4,7	p/st
841459	Other			
84145910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	—
Other				
84145930	Axial fans	13	4,1	p/st
84145950	Centrifugal fans	13	4,1	p/st
84145990	Other	13	4,1	p/st
84146000	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	19	4,6	p/st
841480	Other			
84148010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
Other				
Turbo-compressors				
84148021	Single-stage	12	4	p/st
84148029	Multi-stage	12	4	p/st
Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of				
Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour				
84148031	Not exceeding 60 m <sup>3</sup>	12	4	p/st
84148039	Exceeding 60 m <sup>3</sup>	12	4	p/st
Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84148041	Not exceeding 120 m <sup>3</sup>	12	4	p/st
84148049	Exceeding 120 m <sup>3</sup>	12	4	p/st
Rotary displacement compressors				
84148060	Single-shaft	12	4	p/st
Multi-shaft				
84148071	Screw compressors	12	4	p/st
84148079	Other	12	4	p/st
84148090	Other	12	4	p/st
841490	Parts			
84149010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
84149090	Other	12	4	—
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated			
84151000	Window or wall types, self-contained	13	3,5	—
Other				
841581	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle			
84158110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84158190	Other	12	4,8	—
841582	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit			
84158210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
84158290	Other	12	4,8	—
841583	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit			
84158310	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
84158390	Other	12	4,8	—
841590	Parts			
84159010	Of air conditioning machines of subheading 8415 81, 8415 82 or 8415 83, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
84159090	Other	12	4,8	—
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances			
841610	Furnace burners for liquid fuel			
84161010	Incorporating an automatic control device	14	3,6	p/st
84161090	Other	14	3,6	p/st
84162000	Other furnace burners, including	14	3,6	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	combination burners			
84163000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	14	3,6	—
84169000	Parts	14	3,6	—
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric			
84171000	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	14	3,6	—
841720	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens			
84172010	Tunnel ovens	14	3,6	—
84172090	Other	14	3,6	—
841780	Other			
84178010	Furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish	14	3,6	—
84178090	Other	14	3,6	—
84179000	Parts	14	3,6	—
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	conditioning machines of heading No 8415			
841810	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors			
84181010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	—
Other				
84181091	Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	13	3,4	p/st
84181099	Other	13	3,4	p/st
Refrigerators, household type				
841821	Compression-type			
84182110	Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	13	2,7	p/st
Other				
84182151	Table model	13	3,5	p/st
84182159	Building-in type	13	3,4	p/st
Other, of a capacity				
84182191	Not exceeding 250 litres	13	3,5	p/st
84182199	Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	13	3,4	p/st
84182200	Absorption-type, electrical	13	3,5	p/st
84182900	Other	13	3,5	p/st
841830	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity			
84183010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other				
84183091	Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres	13	3,5	p/st
84183099	Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres	13	3,5	p/st
841840	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity			
84184010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	—
Other				
84184091	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	13	3,5	p/st
84184099	Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	13	3,5	p/st
841850	Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture			
Refrigerated show-cases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator)				
84185011	For frozen food storage	13	3,5	p/st
84185019	Other	13	3,5	p/st
Other refrigerating furniture				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84185091	For deep-freezing, other than that of subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40	13	3,5	p/st
84185099	Other	13	3,5	p/st
Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps				
841861	Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers			
84186110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	—
84186190	Other	13	3,5	—
841869	Other			
84186910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	—
Other				
84186991	Absorption heat pumps	13	3,5	—
84186999	Other	13	3,5	—
Parts				
84189100	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	13	3,5	—
841899	Other			
84189910	Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	13	2,5	—
84189990	Other	13	3,5	—
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

whether or not  
 electrically  
 heated, for  
 the treatment  
 of materials  
 by a process  
 involving a  
 change of  
 temperature  
 such as heating,  
 cooking,  
 roasting,  
 distilling,  
 rectifying,  
 sterilizing,  
 pasteurizing,  
 steaming, drying,  
 evaporating,  
 vapourizing,  
 condensing or  
 cooling, other  
 than machinery  
 or plant of  
 a kind used  
 for domestic  
 purposes;  
 instantaneous  
 or storage water  
 heaters, non-  
 electric

Instantaneous  
 or storage water  
 heaters, non-  
 electric

84191100	Instantaneous gas water heaters	15	4	—
84191900	Other	15	4	—
84192000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	17	4,5	—

Dryers

84193100	For agricultural products	14	3,6	—
84193200	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	14	3,6	—
84193900	Other	14	3,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84194000	Distilling or rectifying plant	14	3,6	—
841950	Heat exchange units			
84195010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	11	Free	—
84195090	Other	11	3,1	—
84196000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	14	3,6	—
Other machinery, plant and equipment				
841981	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food			
84198110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
Other				
84198191	Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	18	5,2	—
84198199	Other	14	3,6	—
841989	Other			
84198910	Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	14	3,8	—
84198915	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	14	Free	—
84198920	Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers	14	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84198925	Apparatus for physical vapour deposition by electronic beam or evaporation on semiconductor wafers	14	Free	—
84198930	Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	14	3,8	—
84198995	Other	14	3,8	—
841990	Parts			
84199010	Of heat exchange units, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84199020	Of subheading 8419 20 00	14	3,6	—
84199095	Other	14	3,8	—
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor			
842010	Calendering or other rolling machines			
84201010	Of a kind used in the textile industry	13	3,4	—
84201030	Of a kind used in the paper industry	13	3,4	—
84201050	Of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industries	13	3,4	—
84201090	Other	13	3,4	—
Parts				
842091	Cylinders			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84209110	Of cast iron	13	3,4	—
84209130	Of open-die forged steel	13	3,5	—
84209190	Other	13	3,5	—
84209900	Other	13	3,5	—
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases			
Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers				
84211100	Cream separators	13	3,5	—
84211200	Clothes-dryers	18	4,8	p/st
842119	Other			
84211910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
Other				
84211991	Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	13	3,3	—
84211993	Spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	13	Free	—
84211998	Other	13	3	—
Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids				
842121	For filtering or purifying water			
84212110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84212190	Other	15	3,9	—
84212200	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	15	3,9	—
842123	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines			
84212310	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
84212390	Other	15	3,9	—
842129	Other			
84212910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
84212990	Other	15	3,9	—
Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases				
842131	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines			
84213110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
84213190	Other	15	3,9	—
842139	Other			
84213910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
Other				
84213930	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	15	3,9	—
Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84213951	By a liquid process	15	3,9	—
84213955	By an electrostatic process	15	3,9	—
84213971	By a catalytic process	15	3,9	—
84213975	By a thermic process	15	3,9	—
84213999	Other	15	3,9	—

#### Parts

84219100	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	13	3,4	—
84219900	Other	15	3,9	—

8422 Dish-washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages

#### Dish-washing machines

84221100	Of the household type	18	4,5	p/st
84221900	Other	18	3,1	p/st
84222000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	13	3,1	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84223000	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages	13	3,1	—
84224000	Other packing or wrapping machinery	13	3,1	—
842290	Parts			
84229010	Of dish-washing machines	15	3,1	—
84229090	Other	15	3,1	—
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds			
842310	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales			
84231010	Household scales	15	3,9	p/st
84231090	Other	15	3,9	p/st
84232000	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	15	3,9	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84233000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	15	3,9	p/st
Other weighing machinery				
842381	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg			
84238110	Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	15	3,9	p/st
84238130	Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	15	3,9	p/st
84238150	Shop-scales	15	3,9	p/st
84238190	Other	15	3,9	p/st
842382	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg			
84238210	Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	15	3,9	p/st
84238290	Other	15	3,9	p/st
842389	Other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84238910	Weighbridges	15	3,9	p/st
84238990	Other	15	3,9	p/st
84239000	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	15	3,9	—
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines			
842410	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged			
84241010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
Other				
84241091	Of a weight not exceeding 21 kg	12	3,9	—
84241099	Other	12	3,9	—
84242000	Spray guns and similar appliances	12	3,9	—
842430	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor				
84243001	With heating device	12	3,9	p/st
Other, of an engine power				
84243005	Not exceeding 7,5 kW	12	3,9	p/st
84243009	Exceeding 7,5 kW	12	3,9	p/st
Other machines				
84243010	Compressed air operated	12	3,9	—
84243090	Other	12	3,9	—
Other appliances				
842481	Agricultural or horticultural			
84248110	Watering appliances	12	3,9	—
Other				
Portable appliances				
84248131	Without motor	12	3,9	p/st
84248139	With motor	12	3,9	p/st
Other				
84248191	Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by agricultural tractors	12	3,9	p/st
84248199	Other	12	3,9	p/st
842489	Other			
84248920	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning	12	Free	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	semiconductor wafers			
84248980	Other	12	3,9	—
84249000	Parts	12	3,9	—
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks			
Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles				
842511	Powered by electric motor			
84251110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84251190	Other	14	3,3	p/st
842519	Other			
84251910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
84251991	Manually operated chain hoists	14	3,3	p/st
84251999	Other	14	3,3	—
84252000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	14	3,3	—
Other winches; capstans				
842531	Powered by electric motor			
84253110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84253190	Other	14	3,3	p/st
842539	Other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84253910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
84253991	Powered by internal combustion piston engines	14	3,3	p/st
84253999	Other	14	3,3	—
Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles				
84254100	Built-in jacking systems of a type used hi garages	14	3,3	p/st
842542	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic			
84254210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84254290	Other	14	3,3	p/st
842549	Other			
84254910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84254990	Other	14	3,3	—
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane			
Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers				
84261100	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	14	3,3	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84261200	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	14	4,1	—
84261900	Other	14	3,3	—
84262000	Tower cranes	14	3,3	—
84263000	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	14	3,3	—
Other machinery, self-propelled				
84264100	On tyres	14	4,6	—
84264900	Other	14	3,3	—
Other machinery				
842691	Designed for mounting on road vehicles			
84269110	Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	14	3,3	p/st
84269190	Other	14	3,3	—
842699	Other			
84269910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84269990	Other	14	3,3	—
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment			
842710	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor			
84271010	With a lifting height of 1 m or more	16	4,8	p/st
84271090	Other	16	4,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

842720	Other self-propelled trucks			
With a lifting height of 1 m or more				
84272011	Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	16	4,8	p/st
84272019	Other	16	4,8	p/st
84272090	Other	16	4,8	p/st
84279000	Other trucks	14	4	p/st
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)			
842810	Lifts and skip hoists			
84281010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
84281091	Electrically operated	14	3,3	—
84281099	Other	14	3,3	—
842820	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors			
84282010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
84282030	Specially designed for use in agriculture	14	3,3	—
Other				
84282091	For bulk materials	14	3,3	—
84282099	Other	14	3,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials				
84283100	Specially designed for underground use	14	3,3	—
84283200	Other, bucket type	14	3,3	—
842833	Other, belt type			
84283310	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84283390	Other	14	3,3	—
842839	Other			
84283910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
84283991	Roller conveyors	14	3,3	—
84283993	Automated material handling machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	14	Free	—
84283998	Other	14	3,3	—
84284000	Escalators and moving walkways	14	3,3	—
84285000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar	14	3,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	railway wagon handling equipment			
84286000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	14	3,3	—
842890	Other machinery			
84289010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
Other				
84289030	Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs	14	4,5	—
Other				
84289050	Feeding equipment (excluding cranes) for blast and other industrial furnaces; forging manipulators	14	3,3	—
Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture				
84289071	Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	14	3,3	—
84289079	Other	14	3,3	—
Other				
84289091	Mechanical loaders for bulk material	14	3,3	—
84289099	Other	14	3,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers			
Bulldozers and angledozers				
84291100	Track laying	15	5,2	p/st
84291900	Other	15	5,2	p/st
84292000	Graders and levellers	15	5,2	p/st
84293000	Scrapers	15	4,6	p/st
842940	Tamping machines and road rollers			
Road rollers				
84294010	Vibratory	13	3	p/st
84294030	Other	13	3	p/st
84294090	Tamping machines	15	5,2	p/st
Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders				
842951	Front-end shovel loaders			
84295110	Loaders specially designed for underground use	15	4,8	—
Other				
84295191	Crawler shovel loaders	15	4,8	p/st
84295199	Other	15	4,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

842952	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure			
84295210	Track-laying excavators	15	5,2	p/st
84295290	Other	15	5,2	p/st
84295900	Other	15	5,2	p/st
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers			
84301000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	15	4,1	p/st
84302000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	15	4,1	p/st
Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery				
84303100	Self-propelled	15	5,2	—
84303900	Other	14	3,3	—
Other boring or sinking machinery				
84304100	Self-propelled	15	5,2	—
84304900	Other	9	2,3	—
84305000	Other machinery, self-propelled	15	5,2	—
Other machinery, not self-propelled				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84306100	Tamping or compacting machinery	14	3,3	p/st
84306200	Scrapers	14	3,3	p/st
84306900	Other	14	3,3	—
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading Nos 8425 to 8430			
84311000	Of machinery of heading No 8425	14	3,3	—
84312000	Of machinery of heading No 8427	20	5	—
Of machinery of heading No 8428				
84313100	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	14	3,3	—
843139	Other			
84313910	Of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428 90 30	14	4,5	—
84313990	Other	14	3,3	—
Of machinery of heading No 8426, 8429 or 8430				
84314100	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	15	4,2	—
84314200	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	15	4,6	—
84314300	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading No 8430 41 or 8430 49	9	2,3	—
843149	Other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84314920	Of cast iron or cast steel	15	4,2	—
84314980	Other	15	4,2	—
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers			
843210	Ploughs			
84321010	Mouldboard	11	2,8	p/st
84321090	Other	11	2,8	p/st
Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes				
84322100	Disc harrows	11	2,8	p/st
843229	Other			
84322910	Scarifiers and cultivators	11	2,8	p/st
84322930	Harrows	11	2,8	p/st
84322950	Rotovators	11	2,8	p/st
84322990	Other	11	2,8	p/st
843230	Seeders, planters and transplanters			
Seeders				
84323011	Central driven precision spacing seeders	11	2,8	p/st
84323019	Other	11	2,8	p/st
84323090	Planters and transplanters	11	2,8	p/st
843240	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors			
84324010	Mineral or chemical	11	2,8	p/st



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	fertilizer distribution			
84324090	Other	11	2,8	p/st
84328000	Other machinery	11	2,8	—
843290	Parts			
84329010	Ploughshares	11	2,8	—
Other				
84329091	Of cast iron or cast steel	11	2,8	—
84329099	Other	11	2,8	—
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No 8437			
Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds				
843311	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane			
84331110	Electric	11	2,8	p/st
Other				
Self-propelled				
84331151	With a seat	11	2,8	p/st
84331159	Other	11	2,8	p/st
84331190	Other	11	2,8	p/st
843319	Other			
With motor				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84331910	Electric	11	2,8	p/st
Other				
Self-propelled				
84331951	With a seat	11	2,8	p/st
84331959	Other	11	2,8	p/st
84331970	Other	11	2,8	p/st
84331990	Without motor	11	2,8	p/st
843320	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting			
84332010	With motor	11	2,8	p/st
Other				
Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor				
84332051	With the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	11	2,8	p/st
84332059	Other	11	2,8	p/st
84332090	Other	11	2,8	p/st
843330	Other haymaking machinery			
84333010	Turners, side delivery rakes, and tedders	11	2,8	p/st
84333090	Other	11	2,8	p/st
843340	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers			
84334010	Pick-up balers	11	2,8	p/st
84334090	Other	11	2,8	p/st
Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery				
84335100	Combine harvester-threshers	11	2,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84335200	Other threshing machinery	11	2,8	p/st
843353	Root or tuber harvesting machines			
84335310	Potato-diggers and potato harvesters	11	2,8	p/st
84335330	Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	11	2,8	p/st
84335390	Other	11	2,8	p/st
843359	Other			
Forage harvesters				
84335911	Self-propelled	11	2,8	p/st
84335919	Other	11	2,8	p/st
84335930	Grape harvesters	11	2,8	p/st
84335980	Other	11	2,8	p/st
843360	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce			
84336010	Machines for sorting or grading eggs	11	2,8	p/st
84336090	Other	11	2,8	—
84339000	Parts	11	2,8	—
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery			
84341000	Milking machines	11	3,3	—
84342000	Dairy machinery	11	3,3	—
84349000	Parts	11	3,3	—
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages			
843510	Machinery			
84351010	Presses	12	3,5	—
84351090	Other	12	3,5	—
84359000	Parts	12	3,5	—
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry- keeping or beekeeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders			
843610	Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs			
84361010	Crushers and other mills for cereals, beans, peas and the like	12	3,4	p/st
84361090	Other	12	3,4	—
Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders				
84362100	Poultry incubators and brooders	12	3,4	—
84362900	Other	12	3,4	—
843680	Other machinery			
84368010	Forestry machinery	12	3,4	p/st
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84368091	Automatic drinking bowls	12	3,4	p/st
84368099	Other	12	3,4	—
Parts				
84369100	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	12	3,4	—
84369900	Other	12	3,4	—
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery			
84371000	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	12	3,3	p/st
84378000	Other machinery	13	4	—
84379000	Parts	12	3,3	—
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	vegetable fats or oils			
843810	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products			
84381010	Bakery machinery	13	3,4	—
84381090	Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	13	3,4	—
84382000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	13	3,4	—
84383000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	13	3,4	—
84384000	Brewery machinery	13	3,4	—
84385000	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	13	3,4	—
84386000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	13	3,4	—
843880	Other machinery			
84388010	For the preparation of tea or coffee	13	3,4	—
Other				
84388091	For the preparation or manufacture of drink	13	3,4	—
84388099	Other	13	3,4	—
84389000	Parts	13	3,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard			
84391000	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	14	3,6	—
84392000	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	12	3,4	—
84393000	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	14	3,6	—
Parts				
843991	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material			
84399110	Of cast iron or cast steel	14	3,6	—
84399190	Other	14	3,6	—
843999	Other			
84399910	Of cast iron or cast steel	13	3,5	—
84399990	Other	13	3,5	—
8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines			
844010	Machinery			
84401010	Folding machines	11	3,1	—
84401020	Collating machines and gathering machines	11	3,1	—
84401030	Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	11	3,1	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84401040	Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	11	3,1	—
84401090	Other	11	3,1	—
84409000	Parts	11	3,1	—
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds			
844110	Cutting machines			
84411010	Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	13	3,4	—
84411020	Other slitting and cross cutting machines	13	3,4	—
84411030	Guillotines	13	3,4	—
84411040	Three-knife trimmers	13	3,4	—
84411080	Other	13	3,4	—
84412000	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	13	3,4	—
84413000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	13	3,4	—
84414000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	13	3,4	—
84418000	Other machinery	13	3,4	—
844190	Parts			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84419010	Of cutting machines	13	3,4	—
84419090	Other	13	3,4	—
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of heading Nos 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)			
84421000	Phototype-setting and composing machines	13	3,6	p/st
844220	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device			
84422010	For founding and setting (for example, linotypes,	6	1,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	monotypes, inter-types)			
84422090	Other	13	3,6	p/st
84423000	Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	14	3,6	—
84424000	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	14	3,6	—
844250	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)			
With printing image				
84425021	For relief printing	15	3,9	—
84425023	For planographic printing	15	3,9	—
84425029	Other	15	3,9	—
84425080	Other	15	3,9	—
8443	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing			
Offset printing machinery				
84431100	Reel fed	11	2,7	p/st
84431200	Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	11	2,7	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

844319	Other			
Sheet fed				
84431910	Used	11	2,7	p/st
New, taking sheets of a size				
84431931	Not exceeding 52 x 74 cm	11	2,7	p/st
84431935	Exceeding 52 x 74 cm but not exceeding 74 x 107 cm	11	2,7	p/st
84431939	Exceeding 74 x 107 cm	11	2,7	p/st
84431990	Other	11	2,7	p/st
Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing				
84432100	Reel fed	11	2,7	p/st
84432900	Other	11	2,7	p/st
84433000	Flexographic printing machinery	11	2,7	p/st
84434000	Gravure printing machinery	11	2,7	p/st
844350	Other printing machinery			
84435020	For printing textile materials	11	2,7	p/st
84435080	Other	11	2,7	p/st
84436000	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	13	2,7	—
844390	Parts			
84439010	Of cast iron or cast steel	11	2,7	—
84439090	Other	11	2,7	—
844400	Machines for extruding, drawing,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	texturing or cutting man-made textile materials			
84440010	Machines for extruding	12	3,4	p/st
84440090	Other	12	3,4	p/st
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No 8446 or 8447			
Machines for preparing textile fibres				
84451100	Carding machines	12	3,4	p/st
84451200	Combing machines	12	3,4	p/st
84451300	Drawing or roving machines	12	3,4	p/st
84451900	Other	12	3,4	p/st
84452000	Textile spinning machines	12	3,4	—
844530	Textile doubling or twisting machines			
84453010	Textile doubling machines	12	3,4	p/st
84453090	Textile twisting machines	12	3,4	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84454000	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	12	3,4	p/st
84459000	Other	13	3,4	p/st
8446	Weaving machines (looms)			
84461000	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	11	3,1	p/st
For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type				
84462100	Power looms	11	3,1	p/st
84462900	Other	11	3,1	p/st
84463000	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	11	3,1	p/st
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting			
Circular knitting machines				
844711	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm			
84471110	Working with latch needles	13	3,9	p/st
84471190	Other	13	3,9	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

844712	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm			
84471210	Working with latch needles	13	3,9	p/st
84471290	Other	13	3,9	p/st
844720	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines			
84472010	Hand operated	13	3,9	p/st
Other				
84472092	Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	13	3,9	p/st
84472098	Other	13	3,9	p/st
84479000	Other	10	2,9	p/st
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)			
Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447				
84481100	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	12	3,4	—
84481900	Other	12	3,4	—
844820	Parts and accessories of machines of heading No 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery			
84482010	Of cast iron or cast steel	12	3,4	—
84482090	Other	12	3,4	—
Parts and accessories of machines of heading No 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery				
84483100	Card clothing	12	3,4	—
84483200	Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	12	3,4	—
844833	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84483310	Spindles and spindle flyers	12	3,4	—
84483390	Spinning rings and ring travellers	12	3,4	—
84483900	Other	12	3,4	—
Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery				
84484100	Shuttles	12	3,4	—
84484200	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	12	3,4	—
84484900	Other	12	3,4	—
Parts and accessories of machines of heading No 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery				
844851	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches			
84485110	Sinkers	12	3,4	—
84485190	Other	12	3,4	—
84485900	Other	12	3,4	—
84490000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	13	3,4	—
8450	Household or laundry-type washing			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	machines, including machines which both wash and dry			
Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg				
845011	Fully-automatic machines			
Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg				
84501111	Front-loading machines	19	4,7	p/st
84501119	Top-loading machines	19	4,7	p/st
84501190	Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	19	4,6	p/st
84501200	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	19	4,6	p/st
84501900	Other	19	4,6	p/st
84502000	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	13	3,5	p/st
84509000	Parts	19	4,6	—
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading No 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics			
84511000	Dry-cleaning machines	13	3,5	—
Drying machines				
845121	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg			
84512110	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	13	3,5	—
84512190	Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	13	3,5	—
84512900	Other	13	3,5	—
845130	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)			
Electrically heated, of a power				
84513010	Not exceeding 2 500 W	16	4,1	p/st
84513030	Exceeding 2 500 W	16	4,1	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84513080	Other	16	4,1	p/st
84514000	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	13	3,5	—
84515000	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	13	3,5	—
845180	Other machinery			
84518010	Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	13	3,5	—
84518030	Machines for dressing or finishing	13	3,5	—
84518080	Other	13	3,5	—
84519000	Parts	13	3,5	—
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles			
845210	Sewing machines of the household type			

Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

without motor or  
17 kg including  
the motor;  
sewing machine  
heads (lock-  
stitch only), of  
a weight not  
exceeding 16 kg  
without motor or  
17 kg including  
the motor

84521011	Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than ECU 65 each	12	5,7	p/st
84521019	Other	12	9,7	p/st
84521090	Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	12	4,3	p/st

Other sewing machines

84522100	Automatic units	12	4,3	p/st
84522900	Other	12	4,3	p/st
845230	Sewing machine needles			
84523010	With single flat shank	14	4,5	1 000 p/st
84523090	Other	14	4,5	1 000 p/st
84524000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	12	5,2	—
84529000	Other parts of sewing machines	12	5,2	—

8453 Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines			
84531000	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	13	3,6	—
84532000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	13	3,6	—
84538000	Other machinery	13	3,6	—
84539000	Parts	13	3,6	—
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries			
84541000	Converters	13	3,4	—
84542000	Ingot moulds and ladles	13	3,4	—
845430	Casting machines			
84543010	For casting under pressure	13	3,4	—
84543090	Other	13	3,4	—
84549000	Parts	13	3,4	—
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor			
84551000	Tube mills	13	4,5	—
Other rolling mills				
84552100	Hot or combination hot and cold	13	4,5	—
84552200	Cold	13	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

845530	Rolls for rolling mills			
84553010	Of cast iron	13	4,5	—
Of open-die forged steel				
84553031	Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	13	4,5	—
84553039	Cold-rolling work-rolls	13	4,5	—
84553090	Of cast or wrought steel	13	4,5	—
84559000	Other parts	13	4,5	—
8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes			
84561000	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	15	5	p/st
84562000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	15	4,2	p/st
845630	Operated by electro-discharge processes			
Numerically controlled				
84563011	Wire-cut	15	4,2	p/st
84563019	Other	15	4,2	p/st
84563090	Other	15	4,2	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

845690	Other			
84569010	Focused ion beam milling machines for producing or repairing masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	15	Free	p/st
84569030	Apparatus for dry etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	15	Free	p/st
84569090	Other	15	4,2	p/st
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal			
845710	Machining centres			
84571010	Horizontal	10	4,5	p/st
84571090	Other	10	4,5	p/st
845720	Unit construction machines (single station)			
84572010	Numerically controlled	10	4,5	p/st
84572090	Other	10	4,5	p/st
845730	Multi-station transfer machines			
84573010	Numerically controlled	10	4,5	p/st
84573090	Other	10	4,5	p/st
8458	Lathes for removing metal			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Horizontal lathes				
845811	Numerically controlled			
84581120	Turning centres	10	4,5	p/st
Automatic lathes				
84581141	Single spindle	10	4,5	p/st
84581149	Multi-spindle	10	4,5	p/st
84581180	Other	10	4,5	p/st
845819	Other			
84581920	Centre lathes (engine or tool-room)	10	4,5	p/st
84581940	Automatic lathes	10	4,5	p/st
84581980	Other	10	4,5	p/st
Others lathes				
845891	Numerically controlled			
84589120	Turning centres	10	4,5	p/st
84589180	Other	10	4,5	p/st
84589900	Other	10	4,5	p/st
8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading No 8458			
84591000	Way-type unit head machines	10	4,6	p/st
Other drilling machines				
84592100	Numerically controlled	10	4,5	p/st
84592900	Other	12	4,8	p/st
Other boring-milling machines				



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84593100	Numerically controlled	8	3,7	p/st
84593900	Other	8	2,7	p/st
845940	Other boring machines			
84594010	Numerically controlled	8	3,7	p/st
84594090	Other	8	2,7	p/st
Milling machines, knee-type				
84595100	Numerically controlled	10	4,5	p/st
84595900	Other	12	4,8	p/st
Other milling machines				
845961	Numerically controlled			
84596110	Tool milling machines	10	4,5	p/st
Other				
84596191	Piano-milling machines	10	4,5	p/st
84596199	Other	10	4,5	p/st
845969	Other			
84596910	Tool milling machines	12	4,8	p/st
Other				
84596991	Piano-milling machines	12	4,8	p/st
84596999	Other	12	4,8	p/st
84597000	Other threading or tapping machines	9	4,5	p/st
8460	Machine-tools for debut-ring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No 8461			
Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm				
84601100	Numerically controlled	10	4,5	p/st
84601900	Other	10	4,5	p/st
Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm				
846021	Numerically controlled			
For cylindrical surfaces				
84602111	Internal cylindrical grinding machines	10	4,5	p/st
84602115	Centreless grinding machines	10	4,5	p/st
84602119	Other	10	4,5	p/st
84602190	Other	10	4,5	p/st
846029	Other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

For cylindrical  
surfaces

84602911	Internal cylindrical grinding machines	10	4,5	p/st
84602919	Other	10	4,5	p/st
84602990	Other	10	4,5	p/st

Sharpening  
(tool or cutter grinding)  
machines

84603100	Numerically controlled	4	2	p/st
84603900	Other	4	1,7	p/st
846040	Honing or lapping machines			
84604010	Numerically controlled	10	4,5	p/st
84604090	Other	10	4,5	p/st
846090	Other			
84609010	Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm	10	4,5	p/st
84609090	Other	4	1,7	p/st

8461 Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	cermets, not elsewhere specified or included			
84611000	Planing machines	8	4,5	p/st
84612000	Shaping or slotting machines	6	2	p/st
846130	Broaching machines			
84613010	Numerically controlled	6	2	p/st
84613090	Other	6	2	p/st
846140	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines			
Gear cutting machines (including abrasive gear cutting machines)				
For cutting cylindrical gears				
84614011	Numerically controlled	10	4,5	p/st
84614019	Other	10	4,5	p/st
For cutting other gears				
84614031	Numerically controlled	6	3,1	p/st
84614039	Other	6	3,1	p/st
Gear-finishing machines				
Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

accuracy of at  
 least 0,01 mm

84614071	Numerically controlled	10	4,5	p/st
84614079	Other	10	4,5	p/st
84614090	Other	4	1,7	p/st
846150	Sawing or cutting-off machines			
Sawing machines				
84615011	Circular saws	6	1,7	p/st
84615019	Other	6	1,7	p/st
84615090	Cutting-off machines	6	1,7	p/st
84619000	Other	9	4,5	p/st
8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above			
846210	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers			
84621010	Numerically controlled	6	4,1	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84621090	Other	6	2	p/st
Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses)				
846221	Numerically controlled			
84622110	For working flat products	8	3,7	p/st
84622190	Other	8	3,7	p/st
846229	Other			
84622910	For working flat products	8	2	p/st
Other				
84622991	Hydraulic	8	2	p/st
84622999	Other	8	2	p/st
Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines				
84623100	Numerically controlled	8	3,7	p/st
846239	Other			
84623910	For working flat products	8	2	p/st
Other				
84623991	Hydraulic	8	2	p/st
84623999	Other	8	2	p/st
Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

and shearing  
machines

846241	Numerically controlled			
84624110	For working flat products	8	3,7	p/st
84624190	Other	8	3,7	p/st
846249	Other			
84624910	For working flat products	8	2	p/st
84624990	Other	8	2	p/st
Other				
846291	Hydraulic presses			
84629110	Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	15	4,1	p/st
Other				
84629150	Numerically controlled	12	4,9	p/st
Other				
84629191	For making rivets, bolts and screws	12	4,5	p/st
84629199	Other	12	4,5	p/st
846299	Other			
84629910	Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	15	4,1	p/st
Other				
84629950	Numerically controlled	12	4,9	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other				
84629991	For making rivets, bolts and screws	12	4,5	p/st
84629999	Other	12	4,5	p/st
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material			
846310	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like			
84631010	Draw-benches for wire	9	4,5	p/st
84631090	Other	9	4,5	p/st
84632000	Thread-rolling machines	9	4,5	p/st
84633000	Machines for working wire	9	4,5	p/st
846390	Other			
84639010	For working flat products	9	4,5	p/st
84639090	Other	9	4,5	p/st
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass			
846410	Sawing machines			
84641010	For sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices	13	Free	p/st
84641090	Other	13	3,5	p/st



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

846420	Grinding or polishing machines			
84642005	For working semiconductor wafers	13	Free	—
For working glass				
84642011	Optical glass	13	3,8	p/st
84642019	Other	13	3,8	—
84642080	Other	13	3,8	—
846490	Other			
84649010	For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	13	Free	—
84649090	Other	13	3,5	—
8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials			
846510	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations			
84651010	With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	11	5,2	p/st
84651090	With automatic transfer of workpiece	11	5,2	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	between each operation			
Other				
846591	Sawing machines			
84659110	Band saws	11	5,2	p/st
84659120	Circular saws	11	5,2	p/st
84659190	Other	11	5,2	p/st
84659200	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	11	5,2	p/st
84659300	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	11	5,2	p/st
84659400	Bending or assembling machines	11	5,2	p/st
84659500	Drilling or morticing machines	11	5,2	p/st
84659600	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	11	5,2	p/st
846599	Other			
84659910	Lathes	11	5,2	p/st
84659990	Other	11	5,2	p/st
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	any type of tool for working in the hand			
846610	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads			
Tool holders				
84661010	Arbors, collets and sleeves	8	2,6	—
Other				
84661031	For lathes	8	2,6	—
84661039	Other	8	2,6	—
84661090	Self-opening dieheads	8	2,6	—
846620	Work holders			
84662010	Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components	8	2,6	—
Other				
84662091	For lathes	8	2,6	—
84662099	Other	8	2,6	—
84663000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	8	2,6	—
Other				
846691	For machines of heading No 8464			
84669120	Of cast iron or cast steel	8	2,6	—
84669180	Other	8	2,6	—
846692	For machines of heading No 8465			
84669220	Of cast iron or cast steel	8	2,6	—
84669280	Other	8	2,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

846693	For machines of heading Nos 8456 to 8461			
84669320	Of cast iron or cast steel	8	2,6	—
84669380	Other	8	2,6	—
84669400	For machines of heading No 8462 or 8463	8	2,6	—
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor			
Pneumatic				
846711	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)			
84671110	Metal working	13	2,7	—
84671190	Other	13	2,7	—
84671900	Other	13	2,7	—
Other tools				
84678100	Chain saws	13	2,7	p/st
84678900	Other	13	2,7	—
Parts				
84679100	Of chain saws	13	2,7	—
84679200	Of pneumatic tools	13	2,7	—
84679900	Other	13	2,7	—
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No 8515; gas-operated surface tempering			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	machines and appliances			
84681000	Hand-held blow pipes	12	3,5	—
84682000	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	12	3,5	—
84688000	Other machinery and apparatus	15	4	—
84689000	Parts	12	3,5	—
8469	Typewriters and word-processing machines			
84691000	Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines	16	4,1	p/st
Other typewriters, electric				
84692100	Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	16	4,2	p/st
84692900	Other	16	4,1	p/st
Other typewriters, non-electric				
84693100	Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	16	4,2	p/st
84693900	Other	16	4,2	p/st
8470	Calculating machines; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84701000	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	14	10,8	p/st
Other electronic calculating machines				
84702100	Incorporating a printing device	14	10,8	p/st
84702900	Other	14	10,8	p/st
84703000	Other calculating machines	12	3,7	p/st
84704000	Accounting machines	12	3,7	p/st
84705000	Cash registers	12	3,7	p/st
84709000	Other	12	3,7	p/st
8471	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included			
847110	Analogue or hybrid automatic data-processing machines			
84711010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	11	Free	p/st
84711090	Other	11	4,4	p/st
847120	Digital automatic data-processing machines, containing in the			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined			
84712010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	11	Free	p/st
Other				
84712020	Weighing not-more than 10 kg	11	4,4	p/st
84712080	Weighing more than 10 kg	11	4,4	p/st
Other				
847191	Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units			
84719110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	11	Free	p/st
84719180	Other	11	4,4	p/st
847192	Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing			
84719210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	11	Free	p/st
Other				
84719220	Printers	11	3,9	p/st
84719240	Keyboards	11	3,9	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84719280	Other	11	3,9	p/st
847193	Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system			
84719310	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	11	Free	p/st
Other				
84719340	Central storage units	11	3,9	p/st
Other				
Disk storage units				
84719351	Optical, including magneto-optical	11	3,9	p/st
84719359	Other	11	3,9	p/st
84719360	Magnetic tape storage units	11	3,9	p/st
84719390	Other	11	3,9	p/st
847199	Other			
84719910	Peripheral units	11	3,9	p/st
84719980	Other	11	3,9	p/st
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	or stapling machines)			
84721000	Duplicating machines	15	3,9	p/st
84722000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	16	4,1	p/st
84723000	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	15	4	p/st
847290	Other			
84729010	Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	15	4	p/st
84729090	Other	15	4	—
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading Nos 8469 to 8472			
847310	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8469			
84731010	Electronic assemblies	12	3,8	—
84731090	Other	12	3,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8470				
847321	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29			
84732110	Electronic assemblies	14	5,6	—
84732190	Other	14	5	—
847329	Other			
84732910	Electronic assemblies	12	3,8	—
84732990	Other	12	3,2	—
847330	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8471			
84733010	Electronic assemblies	12	3,6	—
84733090	Other	12	3,2	—
847340	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8472			
84734010	Electronic assemblies	12	3,8	—
84734090	Other	12	3,2	—
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand			
84741000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	13	2,4	—
84742000	Crushing or grinding machines	13	2,4	—
Mixing or kneading machines				
84743100	Concrete or mortar mixers	13	2,4	—
84743200	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	13	2,4	—
84743900	Other	13	2,4	—
84748000	Other machinery	13	2,4	—
847490	Parts			
84749010	Of cast iron or cast steel	13	2,4	—
84749090	Other	13	2,4	—
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware			
84751000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	12	3,4	
84752000	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	11	3,1	—
84759000	Parts	11	3,1	—
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines			
Machines				
847611	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices			
84761110	For food or pre- packed drinks	13	3,4	p/st
84761190	Other	13	3,4	p/st
847619	Other			
84761910	For cigarettes	13	3,4	p/st
84761990	Other	13	3,4	p/st
84769000	Parts	13	3,4	—
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	or included elsewhere in this chapter			
84771000	Injection-moulding machines	15	3,9	—
84772000	Extruders	15	3,9	—
84773000	Blow-moulding machines	15	3,9	—
84774000	Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	15	3,9	—
Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming				
84775100	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	15	3,9	—
847759	Other			
84775910	Presses	15	3,9	—
84775990	Other	15	3,9	—
847780	Other machinery			
84778010	Machines for the manufacture of foam products	15	3,9	—
84778090	Other	15	3,9	—
847790	Parts			
84779010	Of cast iron or cast steel	15	3,9	—
84779090	Other	15	3,9	—
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	elsewhere in this chapter			
84781000	Machinery	15	3,9	—
84789000	Parts	15	3,9	—
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
84791000	Machinery for public works, building or the like	15	3,5	—
84792000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	15	3,9	—
847930	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork			
84793010	Presses	15	3,9	—
84793090	Other	15	3,9	—
84794000	Rope or cable-making machines	12	3,4	p/st
Other machines and mechanical appliances				
84798100	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	15	3,9	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84798200	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	15	3,9	—
847989	Other			
84798910	The following goods, for use in civil aircraft: Hydropneumatic batteries; Mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; Toilet units specially designed; Air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; Servo-mechanisms, non-electric; Non-electric starter motors; Pneumatic starters for turbo-jets, turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines; Windscreen wipers, non-electric; Propeller regulators, non-electric <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
Other				
84798930	Mobile hydraulic powered mine roof supports	15	3,9	—
84798950	Multi-use industrial robots	15	3,9	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84798960	Central greasing systems	15	3,9	—
84798965	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	15	Free	—
84798970	Apparatus for epitaxial deposition on semiconductor wafers	15	Free	—
84798975	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	15	Free	—
84798999	Other	15	3,9	—
847990	Parts			
84799010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
Other				
84799092	Of cast iron or cast steel	15	3,9	—
84799098	Other	15	3,9	—
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics			
84801000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	13	3,4	—
84802000	Mould bases	13	3,4	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

848030	Moulding patterns			
84803010	Of wood	7	2,7	—
84803090	Other	22	7,3	—
Moulds for metal or metal carbides				
84804100	Injection or compression types	13	3,4	—
84804900	Other	13	3,4	—
84805000	Moulds for glass	13	3,4	—
84806000	Moulds for mineral materials	13	3,4	—
Moulds for rubber or plastics				
84807100	Injection or compression types	13	3,4	—
84807900	Other	13	3,4	—
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves			
848110	Pressure-reducing valves			
Of cast iron or steel				
84811011	Combined with filters or lubricators	15	4	—
84811019	Other	15	4	—
Other				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84811091	Combined with filters or lubricators	15	4	—
84811099	Other	15	4	—
848120	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions			
84812010	Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	16	4,1	—
84812090	Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	16	4,1	—
848130	Check valves			
84813010	For pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes	16	4,1	—
Other				
84813091	Of cast iron or steel	16	4,1	—
84813099	Other	16	4,1	—
848140	Safety or relief valves			
84814010	Of cast iron or steel	16	4,1	—
84814090	Other	16	4,1	—
848180	Other appliances			
Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures				
84818011	Mixing valves	16	4,1	—
84818019	Other	16	4,1	—
Central heating radiator valves				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84818031	Thermostatic valves	16	4,1	—
84818039	Other	16	4,1	—
Other				
Process control valves				
84818051	Temperature regulators	16	4,1	—
84818059	Other	16	4,1	—
Other				
Gate valves				
84818061	Of cast iron	16	4,1	—
84818063	Of steel	16	4,1	—
84818069	Other	16	4,1	—
Globe valves				
84818071	Of cast iron	16	4,1	—
84818073	Of steel	16	4,1	—
84818079	Other	16	4,1	—
84818081	Ball and plug valves	16	4,1	—
84818085	Butterfly valves	16	4,1	—
84818087	Diaphragm valves	16	4,1	—
84818099	Other	16	4,1	—
84819000	Parts	16	4,1	—
8482	Ball or roller bearings			
848210	Ball bearings			
84821010	With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	18	8	—
84821090	Other	18	8	—
84822000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	18	8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

84823000	Spherical roller bearings	18	8	—
84824000	Needle roller bearings	18	8	—
84825000	Other cylindrical roller bearings	18	8	—
84828000	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	18	8	—

#### Parts

848291	Balls, needles and rollers			
84829110	Tapered rollers	18	8	—
84829190	Other	18	8	—
84829900	Other	18	8	—
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)			
848310	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks			
84831010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—

#### Other

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Cranks and crank shafts				
84831030	Crank shafts built up from several parts (composite crank shafts)	16	4,7	—
Other				
84831041	Of cast iron or cast steel	16	4,7	—
84831051	Of open-die forged steel	16	4,7	—
84831053	Of closed-die forged steel	16	4,7	—
84831058	Other	16	4,7	—
84831090	Other	16	4,7	—
848320	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings			
84832010	Of a kind used in aircraft and spacecraft	16	6,8	—
84832090	Other	16	6,8	—
848330	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings			
84833010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
Bearing housings				
84833031	For ball or roller bearings	16	6,7	—
Other				
84833051	Of cast iron or cast steel	16	4,6	—
84833059	Other	16	4,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84833090	Plain shaft bearings	16	4,6	—
848340	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters			
84834010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
84834091	Gear and gearing	16	4,7	—
84834093	Gear boxes and other speed changers	16	4,7	—
84834099	Other	16	4,7	—
848350	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks			
84835010	Pulleys for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
84835091	Of cast iron or cast steel	16	4,5	—
84835099	Other	16	4,5	—
848360	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)			
84836010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
84836091	Of cast iron or cast steel	16	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

84836099	Other	16	4,5	—
848390	Parts			
84839010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
84839030	Of bearing housings	16	6,7	—
Other				
84839092	Of cast iron or cast steel	16	4,5	—
84839098	Other	16	4,5	—
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings			
848410	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal			
84841010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84841090	Other	14	3,6	—
848490	Other			
84849010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	—
84849090	Other	14	3,6	—
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
848510	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor			
84851010	Of bronze	15	3,9	p/st
84851090	Other	15	3,9	p/st
848590	Other			
84859010	Of non-malleable cast iron	15	3,9	—
84859030	Of malleable cast iron	15	3,9	—
Of iron or steel				
84859051	Of cast steel	15	3,9	—
84859053	Of open-die forged iron or steel	15	3,9	—
84859055	Of closed-die forged iron or steel	15	3,9	—
84859059	Other	15	3,9	—
84859080	Other	15	3,9	—

## CHAPTER 85

### ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) articles of glass of heading No 7011; or



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (c) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
- 2. Heading Nos 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading No 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified within heading No 8504.

- 3. Heading No 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
  - (b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading No 8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading No 8421), dish washing machines (heading No 8422), household washing machines (heading No 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading No 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading No 8452), electric scissors (heading No 8508) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading No 8516).

- 4. For the purposes of heading No 8534, 'printed circuits' are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the 'film circuit' technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The term 'printed circuits' does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified within heading No 8542.

- 5. For the purposes of heading Nos 8541 and 8542:
  - (A) 'Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices' are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
  - (B) 'Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies' are:
    - (a) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
    - (b) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin-or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (c) microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this note, heading Nos 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading No 8523 or 8524 remain classified within those headings, whether or not they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.

**Additional notes**

1. *Subheadings 8519 10, 8519 21, 8519 29, 8519 31 and 8519 39 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser optical reading system, which fall within subheading 8519 99 11 or 8519 99 19.*
2. *Subheading 8524 10 is to be taken not to apply to 'compact discs', which fall within subheading 8524 90 10.*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)			
850110	Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W			
85011010	Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	14		7,7 p/st
Other				
85011091	Universal AC/DC motors	12		4,5 p/st
85011093	AC motors	12		4,5 p/st
85011099	DC motors	12		4,5 p/st
850120	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W			
85012010	Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150	12		Free p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	kW, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>			
85012090	Other	12	4,5	p/st
Other DC motors; DC generators				
850131	Of an output not exceeding 750 W			
85013110	Motors of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
85013190	Other	12	4,5	p/st
850132	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW			
85013210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85013291	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	12	4,5	p/st
85013299	Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	12	4,5	p/st
850133	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW			
85013310	Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators,	12	Free	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>			
85013390	Other	12	4,5	p/st
850134	Of an output exceeding 375 kW			
85013410	Generators for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85013450	Traction motors	12	4,5	p/st
Other, of an output				
85013491	Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	12	4,5	p/st
85013499	Exceeding 750 kW	12	4,5	p/st
850140	Other AC motors, single-phase			
85014010	Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85014091	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	12	4,5	p/st
85014099	Of an output exceeding 750 W	12	4,5	p/st
Other AC motors, multi-phase				
850151	Of an output not exceeding 750 W			
85015110	Of an output exceeding 735	12	Free	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	W, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>			
85015190	Other	12	4,5	p/st
850152	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW			
85015210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85015291	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	12	4,5	p/st
85015293	Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	12	4,5	p/st
85015299	Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	12	4,5	p/st
850153	Of an output exceeding 75 kW			
85015310	Of an output not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85015350	Traction motors	12	4,5	p/st
Other, of an output				
85015392	Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	12	4,5	p/st
85015394	Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	12	4,5	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

85015399	Exceeding 750 kW	12	4,5	p/st
AC generators (alternators)				
850161	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA			
85016110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85016191	Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	12	4,5	p/st
85016199	Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	12	4,5	p/st
850162	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA			
85016210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
85016290	Other	12	4,5	p/st
850163	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA			
85016310	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
85016390	Other	12	4,5	p/st
85016400	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	12	4,5	p/st
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters			
Generating sets with compression-				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

ignition internal  
 combustion  
 piston engines  
 (diesel or semi-  
 diesel engines)

850211	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA			
85021110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85021191	Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	12	4,5	p/st
85021199	Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	12	4,5	p/st
850212	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA			
85021210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
85021290	Other	12	4,5	p/st
850213	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA			
85021310	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85021391	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	12	4,5	p/st
85021399	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	12	4,5	p/st
850220	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	combustion piston engines			
85022010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85022091	Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	12	4,5	p/st
85022099	Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA	12	4,5	p/st
850230	Other generating sets			
85023010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85023091	Turbo-generators	12	4,5	p/st
85023099	Other	12	4,5	p/st
850240	Electric rotary converters			
85024010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
85024090	Other	12	4,5	p/st
850300	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No 8501 or 8502			
85030010	Non-magnetic retaining rings	15	4,1	—
Other				
85030091	Of cast iron or cast steel	15	4,1	—
85030099	Other	15	4,1	—
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

850410	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes			
85041010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85041091	Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	16	5,9	p/st
85041099	Other	16	5,9	p/st
Liquid dielectric transformers				
85042100	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	16	5,9	p/st
850422	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA			
85042210	Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	16	5,9	p/st
85042290	Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	16	5,9	p/st
85042300	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	16	5,9	p/st
Other transformers				
850431	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

85043110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
Measuring transformers				
85043131	For voltage measurement	16	5,9	p/st
85043139	Other	16	5,9	p/st
85043190	Other	16	5,9	p/st
850432	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA			
85043210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				
85043230	Measuring transformers	16	5,9	p/st
85043290	Other	16	5,9	p/st
850433	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA			
85043310	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
85043390	Other	16	5,9	p/st
85043400	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	16	5,9	p/st
850440	Static converters			
85044010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

85044050	Polycrystalline semiconductors	16	5,9	p/st
Other				
85044091	Converters specially designed for welding, without welding equipment	16	5,9	p/st
85044093	Accumulator chargers	16	5,9	p/st
Other				
85044094	Rectifiers	16	5,9	—
Inverters				
85044096	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA	16	5,9	—
85044097	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA	16	5,9	—
85044098	Other	16	5,9	—
850450	Other inductors			
85045010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
85045090	Other	16	5,9	—
850490	Parts			
Of transformers and inductors				
85049011	Ferrite cores	15	4	—
85049019	Other	15	4	—
85049090	Of static converters	15	4	—
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	magnetization; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro- magnetic lifting heads			
Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization				
85051100	Of metal	15	4	—
850519	Other			
85051910	Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	15	4	—
85051990	Other	15	4	—
85052000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	15	4	—
85053000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	15	4	—
850590	Other, including parts			
85059010	Electro-magnets	15	4	—
85059030	Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	15	4	—
85059090	Parts	15	4	—
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>				
850611	Manganese dioxide			
Alkaline				
85061111	Cylindrical cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061115	Button cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061119	Other	20	8,1	p/st
Other				
85061191	Cylindrical cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061195	Button cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061199	Other	20	8,1	p/st
850612	Mercuric oxide			
85061210	Cylindrical cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061230	Button cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061290	Other	20	8,1	p/st
850613	Silver oxide			
85061310	Cylindrical cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061330	Button cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061390	Other	20	8,1	p/st
850619	Other			
Lithium				
85061911	Cylindrical cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061915	Button cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061919	Other	20	8,1	p/st
Air-zinc				
85061931	Cylindrical cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061935	Button cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061939	Other	20	8,1	p/st
85061950	Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5,5 V or more but not exceeding 6,5 V	20	Free	p/st
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

85061991	Cylindrical cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061995	Button cells	20	8,1	p/st
85061998	Other	20	8,1	p/st
850620	Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>			
Manganese dioxide				
85062011	Alkaline	20	8,1	p/st
85062019	Other	20	8,1	p/st
85062020	Mercuric oxide	20	8,1	p/st
85062030	Silver oxide	20	8,1	p/st
85062040	Lithium	20	8,1	p/st
85062050	Air-zinc	20	8,1	p/st
85062090	Other	20	8,1	p/st
85069000	Parts	20	8,1	—
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)			
850710	Lead-add, of a kind used for starting piston engines			
85071010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	20	Free	p/st
Other				
Of a weight not exceeding 5 kg				
85071031	Working with liquid electrolyte	20	5,7	p/st
85071039	Other	20	5,7	p/st
Of a weight exceeding 5 kg				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

85071081	Working with liquid electrolyte	20	5,7	p/st
85071089	Other	20	5,7	p/st
850720	Other lead-acid accumulators			
85072010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	20	Free	p/st
Other				
Traction accumulators				
85072031	Working with liquid electrolyte	20	5,7	ce/el
85072039	Other	20	5,7	ce/el
Other				
85072081	Working with liquid electrolyte	20	5,7	ce/el
85072089	Other	20	5,7	ce/el
850730	Nickel-cadmium			
85073010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	20	Free	p/st
Other				
85073091	Hermetically sealed	17	4,6	p/st
Other				
85073093	Traction accumulators	17	4,6	ce/el
85073098	Other	17	4,6	ce/el
850740	Nickel-iron			
85074010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	20	Free	p/st
85074090	Other	17	4,6	p/st
850780	Other accumulators			
85078010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	20	Free	p/st
Other				
85078091	Nickel-hydrid	17	4,6	p/st
85078099	Other	17	4,6	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

850790	Parts			
85079010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	20	Free	—
Other				
85079091	Plates for accumulators	17	5	—
85079093	Separators	17	5	—
85079098	Other	17	5	—
8508	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor			
850810	Drills of all kinds			
85081010	Capable of operation without an external source of power	14	4,1	p/st
Other				
85081091	Electropneumatic	14	4,1	p/st
85081099	Other	14	4,1	p/st
850820	Saws			
85082010	Chainsaws	14	4,1	p/st
85082030	Circular saws	14	4,1	p/st
85082090	Other	14	4,1	p/st
850880	Other tools			
85088010	Of a kind used for working textile materials	14	4,1	—
Other				
85088030	Capable of operation without an external source of power	14	4,1	p/st
Other				
Grinders and sanders				



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

85088051	Angle grinders	14	4,1	p/st
85088053	Belt sanders	14	4,1	p/st
85088059	Other	14	4,1	p/st
85088070	Planers	14	4,1	p/st
85088080	Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	14	4,1	p/st
85088090	Other	14	4,1	p/st
85089000	Parts	14	4,1	—
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor			
850910	Vacuum cleaners			
85091010	For a voltage of 110 V or more	19	3,6	p/st
85091090	For a voltage of less than 110 V	19	3,6	p/st
85092000	Floor polishers	19	3,6	p/st
85093000	Kitchen waste disposers	19	4,5	p/st
85094000	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	19	4,5	p/st
85098000	Other appliances	19	4,5	—
850990	Parts			
85099010	Of vacuum cleaners or floor polishers	19	3,6	—
85099090	Other	19	4,5	—
8510	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor			
85101000	Shavers	13	4,1	p/st
85102000	Hair clippers	14	3,7	—
85109000	Parts	13	4,1	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines			
851110	Sparking plugs			
85111010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85111090	Other	20	5,3	—
851120	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels			
85112010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85112090	Other	18	4,6	—
851130	Distributors; ignition coils			
85113010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85113090	Other	20	5,3	—
851140	Starter motors and dual			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	purpose starter-generators			
85114010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85114090	Other	14	5,1	—
851150	Other generators			
85115010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85115090	Other	14	5,1	—
851180	Other equipment			
85118010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85118090	Other	20	5,3	—
85119000	Parts	18	5,1	—
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles			
85121000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	17	4,5	—
85122000	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	17	4,5	—
85123000	Sound signalling equipment	14	4,5	—
85124000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	15	4,5	—
85129000	Parts	15	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No 8512			
85131000	Lamps	18	6,9	—
85139000	Parts	18	6,9	—
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment			
851410	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens			
85141010	Bakery and biscuit ovens	14	3,7	—
85141090	Other	14	3,7	—
851420	Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens			
85142010	Induction furnaces and ovens	14	3,7	—
85142090	Dielectric furnaces and ovens	14	3,7	—
851430	Other furnaces and ovens			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Infra-red radiation ovens				
85143011	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	14	Free	—
85143019	Other	14	3,7	—
Other				
85143091	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	14	Free	—
85143099	Other	14	3,7	—
85144000	Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	14	3,7	—
851490	Parts			
85149010	Of cast iron or cast steel	14	3,7	—
85149090	Other	14	3,7	—
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	sintered metal carbides			
Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus				
85151100	Soldering irons and guns	15	4,6	—
85151900	Other	15	4,6	—
Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal				
85152100	Fully or partly automatic	15	4,6	—
851529	Other			
85152910	For butt welding	15	4,6	—
85152990	Other	15	4,6	—
Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals				
85153100	Fully or partly automatic	15	4,6	—
851539	Other			
For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with				
85153913	Transformers	15	4,6	—
85153918	Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	15	4,6	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

85153990	Other	15	4,6	—
851580	Other machines and apparatus			
For treating metals				
85158011	For welding	15	4,6	p/st
85158019	Other	15	4,6	p/st
Other				
85158091	For resistance welding of plastics	15	4,6	p/st
85158099	Other	15	4,6	p/st
85159000	Parts	15	4,6	—
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No 8545			
851610	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	immersion heaters			
Water heaters				
85161011	Instantaneous water heaters	20	4,8	p/st
85161019	Other	20	4,3	p/st
85161090	Immersion heaters	20	4,3	p/st
Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus				
85162100	Storage heating radiators	21	5	p/st
851629	Other			
85162910	Liquid-filled radiators	21	5	p/st
85162950	Convection heaters	21	5	p/st
Other				
85162991	With built-in fan	21	5	p/st
85162999	Other	21	5	p/st
Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus				
851631	Hair dryers			
85163110	Drying hoods	19	5,3	p/st
85163190	Other	19	5,3	p/st
85163200	Other hair-dressing apparatus	19	5,3	—
85163300	Hand-drying apparatus	19	4,6	p/st
851640	Electric smoothing irons			
85164010	Steam smoothing irons	20	5,3	p/st
85164090	Other	20	5,3	p/st



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

85165000	Microwave ovens	19	5	p/st
851660	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters			
85166010	Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	19	4,6	p/st
Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs				
85166051	Hobs for building-in	19	4,6	p/st
85166059	Other	19	4,6	p/st
85166070	Grillers and roasters	19	4,6	p/st
85166080	Ovens for building-in	19	4,6	p/st
85166090	Other	19	4,6	p/st
Other electro-thermic appliances				
85167100	Coffee or tea makers	19	4,6	p/st
85167200	Toasters	19	4,6	p/st
851679	Other			
85167910	Plate warmers	19	4,6	p/st
85167920	Deep fat fryers	19	4,6	p/st
85167980	Other	19	4,6	p/st
851680	Electric heating resistors			
85168010	Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other				
85168091	Assembled with an insulated former	18	4,5	—
85168099	Other	18	4,5	—
85169000	Parts	19	4,6	—
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems			
85171000	Telephone sets	15	6	p/st
85172000	Teleprinters	15	6,7	—
85173000	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	15	6,7	—
85174000	Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems	16	4,4	—
Other apparatus				
851781	Telephonic			
85178110	Entry-phone systems	15	6	—
85178190	Other	15	6	—
851782	Telegraphic			
85178210	Facsimile machines	15	6	p/st
85178290	Other	15	6	—
851790	Parts			
Of apparatus of subheading 8517 40				
85179011	Electronic assemblies	16	4,6	—
85179019	Other	16	4,6	—
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Of telephonic apparatus				
85179081	Electronic assemblies	15	7,5	—
85179089	Other	15	7,5	—
Of telegraphic apparatus				
85179092	Electronic assemblies	15	7,5	—
85179098	Other	15	7,5	—
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets			
851810	Microphones and stands therefor			
85181010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85181090	Other	18	4,4	—
Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures				
851821	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures			
85182110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85182190	Other	18	4,8	p/st
851822	Multiple loudspeakers,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	mounted in the same enclosure			
85182210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85182290	Other	18	4,8	p/st
851829	Other			
85182910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85182990	Other	18	4,8	p/st
851830	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets			
85183010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85183090	Other	13	6	—
851840	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers			
85184010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
Other				
85184030	Telephonic and measurement amplifiers	18	4,5	—
Other				
85184091	With only one channel	18	4,8	p/st
85184099	Other	18	4,8	p/st
851850	Electric sound amplifier sets			
85185010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
85185090	Other	18	4,3	p/st
85189000	Parts	18	4,3	—
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device			
85191000	Coin- or disc-operated record-players	19	8,8	p/st
Other record-players				
85192100	Without loudspeaker	19	8	p/st
85192900	Other	19	8	p/st
Turntables (record-decks)				
85193100	With automatic record-changing mechanism	19	8	p/st
85193900	Other	19	8	p/st
85194000	Transcribing machines	19	8,6	p/st
Other sound reproducing apparatus				
851991	Cassette-type			
85199110	With built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm	19	Free	p/st
Other				
Of a kind used in motor vehicles				
85199131	With an analogue and	19	9,4	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	digital reading system			
85199139	Other	19	8	p/st
Other				
85199181	With an analogue and digital reading system	19	9,4	p/st
85199189	Other	19	8	p/st
851999	Other			
With laser optical reading system				
85199911	Of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	19	9,5	p/st
85199919	Other	19	9,5	p/st
85199990	Other	19	9,5	p/st
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device			
85201000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	16	6,4	p/st
85202000	Telephone answering machines	16	6,4	p/st
Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

852031	Cassette-type			
With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers				
85203111	Capable of operating without an external source of power	16	Free	p/st
85203119	Other	16	6	p/st
85203130	With built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm	16	Free	p/st
85203190	Other	16	6	p/st
852039	Other			
85203910	Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	16	6	p/st
85203990	Other	16	7	p/st
852090	Other			
85209010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	19	Free	p/st
85209090	Other	19	4,5	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner			
852110	Magnetic tape-type			
85211010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	p/st
Other				
Of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second				
85211031	Within the same housing a built-in television camera	14	14	p/st
85211038	Other	14	14	p/st
85211080	Other	13	8	p/st
85219000	Other	14	14	p/st
8522	Parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521			
85221000	Pick-up cartridges	20	5,8	—
852290	Other			
85229010	Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheading 8520	19	Free	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	90, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>			
Other				
85229030	Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	13	3	—
Other				
85229091	Electronic assemblies	19	5,4	—
85229093	Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	19	Free	—
85229098	Other	19	5,4	—
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37			
Magnetic tapes				
85231100	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	17	4,3	—
85231200	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm	17	4,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

85231300	Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm	17	4,6	—
852320	Magnetic discs			
Rigid				
85232011	With a thin film metallic coating, having a coercivity exceeding 600 Oersted and an external diameter not exceeding 231 mm	17	Free	—
85232019	Other	17	4,6	—
85232090	Other	17	4,6	—
85239000	Other	17	4,6	—
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37			
85241000	Gramophone records	17	4,6	—
Magnetic tapes				
852421	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm			
85242110	Bearing data or instructions (other than sound or vision recording) of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines	Free	4,1	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

85242190	Other	19	4,8	—
852422	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6,5 mm			
85242210	Bearing data or instructions (other than sound or vision recordings) of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines	Free	4,1	—
85242290	Other	19	4,6	—
852423	Of a width exceeding 6,5 mm			
85242310	Bearing data or instructions (other than sound or vision recordings) of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines	Free	4,1	—
85242390	Other	19	4,8	—
852490	Other			
85249010	Compact discs	17	4,6	—
Other				
85249091	Bearing data or instructions (other than sound or vision recordings) of a kind used in automatic-data processing machines	Free	4,1	—
85249099	Other	19	4,8	—
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras			
852510	Transmission apparatus			
85251010	Radio- telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	p/st
85251090	Other	18	4,6	p/st
852520	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus			
85252010	Radio- telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	20	Free	p/st
85252090	Other	20	6,5	p/st
852530	Television cameras			
85253010	With 3 or more camera tubes	17	4,5	p/st
Other				
85253091	Incorporating in the same housing a video recording or reproducing apparatus	17	4,9	p/st
85253099	Other	17	4,9	p/st
8526	Radar apparatus, radio			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus			
852610	Radar apparatus			
85261010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
85261090	Other	16	5,7	—
Other				
852691	Radio navigational aid apparatus			
For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>				
85269111	Radio navigational receivers	16	Free	p/st
85269119	Other	16	Free	—
85269190	Other	16	5,7	—
852692	Radio remote control apparatus			
85269210	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
85269290	Other	16	5,7	—
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock			
Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

apparatus  
capable of  
receiving  
also radio-  
telephony or  
radio-telegraphy

852711	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
85271110	With laser optical reading system	22	13,6	p/st
Other				
85271191	Of the cassette- type with an analogue and digital reading system	22	14	p/st
85271199	Other	22	13,2	p/st
85271900	Other	22	Free	p/st

Radio-broadcast  
receivers not  
capable of  
operating  
without an  
external source  
of power, of a  
kind used in  
motor vehicles,  
including  
apparatus  
capable of  
receiving  
also radio-  
telephony or  
radio-telegraphy

852721	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
85272110	With laser optical reading system	22	14	p/st
Other				
85272191	Of the cassette- type with an	22	14	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	analogue and digital reading system			
85272199	Other	22	13,2	p/st
85272900	Other	22	13,6	p/st
Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy				
852731	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
With in the same housing one or more loudspeakers				
85273111	Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	22	14	p/st
85273119	Other	22	13,2	p/st
Other				
85273191	With laser optical reading system	22	13,6	p/st
Other				
85273193	Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	22	14	p/st
85273198	Other	22	13,2	p/st
852732	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	combined with a clock			
85273210	Alarm clock radios	22	Free	p/st
85273290	Other	22	13	p/st
852739	Other			
85273910	With in the same housing one or more loudspeakers	22	13	p/st
Other				
85273991	Without built-in amplifier	22	13	p/st
85273999	With built-in amplifier	22	13	p/st
852790	Other apparatus			
85279010	For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	22	Free	p/st
Other				
85279091	Portable receivers for calling or paging	22	11,2	p/st
86279099	Other	22	13,1	p/st
8528	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus			
852810	Colour			
Television projection equipment				



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

85281014	With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	22	14	p/st
With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines				
85281016	With a vertical resolution of less than 700 lines	22	14	p/st
85281018	With a vertical resolution of 700 lines or more	22	14	p/st
Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer				
85281022	With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5	22	14	p/st
85281028	Other	22	14	p/st
Video monitors				
With cathode-ray tube				
85281031	With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5	22	14	p/st
Other				
85281041	With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	22	14	p/st
85281043	With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	22	14	p/st
85281049	Other	22	14	p/st
Other				
With integral tube				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen				
85281052	Not exceeding 42 cm	22	14	p/st
85281054	Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	22	14	p/st
85281056	Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	22	14	p/st
85281058	Exceeding 72 cm	22	14	p/st
Other				
With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen				
85281062	Not exceeding 75 cm	22	14	p/st
85281066	Exceeding 75 cm	22	14	p/st
With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines				
85281072	With a vertical resolution of less than 700 lines	22	14	p/st
85281076	With a vertical resolution of 700 lines or more	22	14	p/st
Other				
With screen				
85281081	With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5	22	14	p/st
85281089	Other	22	14	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Without screen				
85281091	Video tuners	22	14	p/st
85281098	Other	22	14	p/st
852820	Black and white or other monochrome			
85282020	Video monitors	22	14	p/st
Other				
With integral tube, with a diagonal measurement of the screen				
85282071	Not exceeding 42 cm	22	11,6	p/st
85282073	Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	22	11,6	p/st
85282079	Exceeding 52 cm	22	11,6	p/st
Other				
85282091	With screen	22	11,6	p/st
85282099	Without screen	22	11,6	p/st
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528			
852910	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith			
85291010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	22	Free	—
Other				
Aerials				
85291020	Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for	22	6,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	fitting in motor vehicles			
Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers				
85291031	For reception via satellite	22	6,5	—
85291039	Other	22	6,5	—
85291040	Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	22	6,6	—
85291050	Other	22	6,5	—
85291070	Aerial filters and separators	22	6,5	—
85291090	Other	22	6,5	—
852990	Other			
85299010	Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheadings 8526 10 10, 8526 91 11, 8526 91 19 and 8526 92 10, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	22	Free	—
Other				
Cabinets and cases				
85299051	Of wood	16	4,1	—
85299059	Of other materials	20	4,8	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

85299070	Electronic assemblies	22	6,4	—
Other				
85299081	For television cameras of subheading 8525 30 and apparatus of heading Nos 8527 and 8528	22	6,8	—
85299089	Other	22	6,4	—
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No 8608)			
85301000	Equipment for railways or tramways	15	3,9	—
85308000	Other equipment	15	3,9	—
85309000	Parts	15	3,9	—
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No 8512 or 8530			
853110	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus			
85311010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

85311020	Of a kind used for motor vehicles	15	4	p/st
85311030	Of a kind used for buildings	15	4	p/st
85311080	Other	15	4	p/st
853120	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)			
85312010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
Other				
85312030	Incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	15	4,3	—
Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)				
Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD)				
85312051	Colour	15	4,3	—
85312059	Black and white or other monochrome	15	4,3	—
85312080	Other	15	4,3	—
853180	Other apparatus			
85318010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	—
85318090	Other	15	4	—
853190	Parts			
85319010	Of apparatus of subheading 8531 20	15	4,3	—
85319090	Other	15	4	—
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	adjustable (pre-set)			
85321000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)	17	4,5	—
Other fixed capacitors				
85322100	Tantalum	17	6,3	—
85322200	Aluminium electrolytic	17	6,3	—
85322300	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	17	4,5	—
853224	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer			
85322410	With connecting leads	17	4,5	—
85322490	Other	17	4,5	—
85322500	Dielectric of paper or plastics	17	4,5	—
85322900	Other	17	4,5	—
853230	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors			
85323010	Variable capacitors	17	6,3	—
85323090	Other	17	6,3	—
85329000	Parts	17	5,6	—
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

85331000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	16	4,8	—
Other fixed resistors				
85332100	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	16	4,8	—
85332900	Other	16	4,8	—
Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers				
85333100	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	16	4,8	—
85333900	Other	16	4,8	—
853340	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers			
85334010	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	16	4,8	—
85334090	Other	16	4,8	—
85339000	Parts	16	4,8	—
853400	Printed circuits			
Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts				
85340011	Multiple circuits	15	5,9	—
85340019	Other	15	5,9	—
85340090	With other passive elements	15	5,9	—
8535	Electrical apparatus for			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V			
85351000	Fuses	16	4,6	—
Automatic circuit breakers				
85352100	For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	16	4,6	—
85352900	Other	16	4,6	—
853530	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches			
85353010	For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	16	4,6	—
85353090	Other	16	4,6	—
85354000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	16	4,6	—
85359000	Other	16	4,2	—
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V			
853610	Fuses			
85361010	For a current not exceeding 10 A	16	4,1	—
85361050	For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	16	4,1	—
85361090	For a current exceeding 63 A	16	4,1	—
853620	Automatic circuit breakers			
85362010	For a current not exceeding 63 A	16	4,1	—
85362090	For a current exceeding 63 A	16	4,1	—
853630	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits			
85363010	For a current not exceeding 16 A	16	4,1	—
85363030	For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	16	4,1	—
85363090	For a current exceeding 125 A	16	4,1	—
Relays				
853641	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V			
85364110	For a current not exceeding 2 A	16	4,1	—
85364190	For a current exceeding 2 A	16	4,1	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

85364900	Other	16	4,1	—
853650	Other switches			
For a voltage not exceeding 60 V				
85365011	Push-button switches	16	4,1	—
85365015	Rotary switches	16	4,1	—
85365019	Other	16	4,1	—
85365090	Other	16	4,1	—
Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets				
853661	Lamp-holders			
85366110	Edison lamp-holders	16	4,1	—
85366190	Other	16	4,1	—
853669	Other			
85366910	For co-axial cables	16	4,1	—
85366930	For printed circuits	16	4,1	—
85366990	Other	16	4,1	—
853690	Other apparatus			
85369001	Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits	16	4,1	—
85369010	Connections and contact elements for wire and cables	16	4,1	—
85369020	Wafer probers	16	Free	—
85369085	Other	16	4,1	—
8537	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517			
853710	For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V			
85371010	Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine	14	3,7	—
Other				
85371091	Programmable memory controllers	14	3,7	—
85371099	Other	14	3,7	—
853720	For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V			
85372091	For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72,5 kV	14	3,7	—
85372099	For a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV	14	3,7	—
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8535, 8536 or 8537			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

85381000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	14	3,7	—
853890	Other			
85389010	Electronic assemblies	16	4,3	—
85389090	Other	16	4,3	—
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed-beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps			
853910	Sealed beam lamp units			
85391010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	15	Free	p/st
85391090	Other	15	5,3	p/st
Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps				
853921	Tungsten halogen			
85392110	Of a kind used for projectors	15	5,3	p/st
85392130	Of a kind used for motor-cycles or other motor vehicles	15	5,3	p/st
Other, for a voltage				
85392191	Exceeding 100 V	15	5,3	p/st
85392199	Not exceeding 100 V	15	5,3	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

853922	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V			
85392210	Reflector lamps	15	5,3	p/st
85392290	Other	15	5,3	p/st
853929	Other			
85392910	Of a kind used for projection	15	5,3	p/st
Of a kind used for motor-cycles or other motor vehicles				
85392931	For headlights	15	5,3	p/st
85392939	Other	15	5,3	p/st
Other, for a voltage				
85392991	Exceeding 100 V	15	5,3	p/st
85392999	Not exceeding 100 V	15	5,3	p/st
Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps				
853931	Fluorescent, hot cathode			
85393110	With double ended cap	18	2,7	p/st
85393190	Other	18	2,7	p/st
853939	Other			
85393910	Dual lamps	18	2,7	p/st
Other				
85393930	Mercury vapour lamps	18	2,7	p/st
Sodium lamps				
85393951	With a U-shaped discharge tube	18	2,7	p/st
85393959	Other	18	2,7	p/st
85393990	Other	18	2,7	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

853940	Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps			
85394010	Ultraviolet lamps	18	2,7	p/st
85394030	Infra-red lamps	18	2,7	p/st
85394090	Arc lamps	18	2,7	p/st
853990	Parts			
85399010	Lamp bases	15	4,6	—
85399090	Other	15	4,6	—
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)			
Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes				
854011	Colour			
With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen				
85401111	Not exceeding 42 cm	19	14,8	p/st
85401113	Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	19	14,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

85401115	Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	19	14,8	p/st
85401119	Exceeding 72 cm	19	14,8	p/st
Other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen				
85401191	Not exceeding 75 cm	19	14,8	p/st
85401199	Exceeding 75 cm	19	14,8	p/st
85401200	Black and white or other monochrome	19	13,5	p/st
854020	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifies; other photo-cathode tubes			
85402010	Television camera tubes	17	4,5	p/st
85402030	Image converters or intensifies	17	4,5	p/st
85402090	Other photo-cathode tubes	17	4,5	p/st
854030	Other cathode-ray tubes			
85403010	Colour	19	4,6	p/st
85403090	Black and white or other monochrome	19	4,6	p/st
Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes				
85404100	Magnetrons	19	4,6	p/st
85404200	Klystrons	19	4,6	p/st
85404900	Other	19	4,6	p/st



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other valves and tubes				
85408100	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	19	4,6	p/st
854089	Other			
Display tubes				
85408911	Vacuum	19	4,6	p/st
85408919	Other	19	4,6	p/st
85408990	Other	19	4,6	p/st
Parts				
85409100	Of cathode-ray tubes	15	5,2	—
85409900	Other	15	5,2	—
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals			
854110	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes			
85411010	Wafers not yet cut into chips	21	8,6	—
Other				
85411091	Power rectifier diodes	21	12,6	—
85411099	Other	21	12,6	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors				
854121	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W			
85412110	Wafers not yet cut into chips	21	8,6	—
85412190	Other	21	12,6	—
854129	Other			
85412910	Wafers not yet cut into chips	21	8,6	—
85412920	Power MOS field effective transistors	21	14	—
85412930	Insulated gate bipolar transistors (IGBTs)	21	14	—
85412980	Other	21	12,6	—
854130	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices			
85413010	Wafers not yet cut into chips	21	8,6	—
85413090	Other	21	12,6	—
854140	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes			
Light-emitting diodes				
85414011	Laser diodes	21	14	—
85414019	Other	21	12 6	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other				
85414091	Solar cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	16	4,1	—
85414093	Photodiodes, phototransistors, photothyristors or photocouples	16	3,7	—
85414099	Other	16	3,7	—
854150	Other semiconductor devices			
85415010	Wafers not yet cut into chips	21	8,6	—
85415090	Other	21	12,6	—
85416000	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	20	7,2	—
85419000	Parts	15	5,2	—
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies			
Monolithic integrated circuits				
854211	Digital			
Of MOS type				
85421101	Wafers not yet cut into chips	21	8,6	—
85421105	Chips	21	12,6	—
Other				
Memories				
Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs)				
85421112	With a storage capacity not exceeding 256 Kbits	21	14	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

85421114	With a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit	21	14	p/st
85421116	With a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit but not exceeding 4 Mbits	21	14	p/st
85421118	With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits	21	14	p/st
Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)				
85421121	With a storage capacity not exceeding 64 Kbits	21	11,2	p/st
85421123	With a storage capacity exceeding 64 Kbits but not exceeding 256 Kbits	21	11,2	p/st
85421125	With a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit	21	11,2	p/st
85421127	With a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit	21	11,2	p/st
85421131	Read only memories, non-programmable (ROMs)	21	11,2	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

UV erasable,  
 programmable,  
 read only  
 memories  
 (EPROMs)

85421133	With a storage capacity not exceeding 256 Kbits	21	12,6	p/st
85421134	With a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit	21	12,6	p/st
85421135	With a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit but not exceeding 4 Mbits	21	12,6	pst
85421136	With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits	21	12,6	p/st
85421138	Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E <sup>2</sup> PROMs), including FLASH E <sup>2</sup> PROMs	21	14	p/st
85421140	Content addressable memories (CAMs); first-in/first-out read/write memories (FIFOs); last-in/first-out read/write memories (LIFOs); ferroelectric memories	21	11,2	p/st
85421141	Other memories	21	12,6	—

Microprocessors

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

85421143	With a processing capacity not exceeding 8 bits	21	11,2	p/st
85421145	With a processing capacity exceeding 8 bits but not exceeding 16 bits	21	11,2	p/st
85421147	With a processing capacity exceeding 16 bits but not exceeding 32 bits	21	11,2	p/st
85421149	With a processing capacity exceeding 32 bits	21	11,2	p/st
Microcontrollers and microcomputers				
85421151	With a processing capacity not exceeding 4 bits	21	11,2	p/st
85421152	With a processing capacity exceeding 4 bits but not exceeding 8 bits	21	14	p/st
85421153	With a processing capacity exceeding 8 bits but not exceeding 16 bits	21	14	p/st
85421154	With a processing capacity exceeding 16 bits but not	21	14	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	exceeding 32 bits			
85421155	With a processing capacity exceeding 32 bits	21	14	p/st
Other				
85421156	Microperipherals	21	11,2	—
Other				
85421157	Full custom logic circuits	21	14	—
85421158	Gate arrays	21	14	—
85421160	Standard cells	21	14	—
85421161	Programmable logic circuits	21	11,2	—
85421163	Standard logic circuits	21	11,2	—
Other				
85421165	Control circuits	21	12,6	—
85421166	Interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions	21	12,6	—
85421169	Other	21	12,6	—
Other				
85421170	Wafers not yet cut into chips	21	8,6	—
85421171	Chips	21	12,6	—
Other				
Memories				
85421172	Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs)	21	14	—
85421173	Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories	21	11,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	(cache-RAMs); read only memories, non-programmable (ROMs); content addressable memories (CAMs); first-in/first-out read/write memories (FIFOs); last-in/first-out read/write memories (LIFOs); ferroelectric memories			
85421175	Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E <sup>2</sup> PROMs), including FLASH E <sup>2</sup> PROMs	21	14	—
85421176	Other memories	21	12,6	—
85421177	Microprocessors	21	11,2	—
Microcontrollers and microcomputers				
85421178	With a processing capacity not exceeding 4 bits	21	11,2	—
85421181	With a processing capacity exceeding 4 bits	21	14	—
Other				
85421183	Microperipherals	21	11,2	—
Other				
85421185	Full custom logic circuits	21	14	—
85421187	Gate arrays	21	14	—
85421192	Standard cells	21	14	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

85421193	Programmable logic circuits	21	11,2	—
85421194	Standard logic circuits	21	11,2	—
Other				
85421196	Control circuits	21	12,6	—
85421197	Interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions	21	12,6	—
85421199	Other	21	12,6	—
854219	Other			
85421910	Wafers not yet cut into chips	21	8,6	—
85421920	Chips	21	12,6	—
Other				
85421930	Amplifiers	21	12,6	—
85421950	Voltage and current regulators	21	12,6	—
Control circuits				
85421961	Smartpower circuits	21	14	—
Other				
85421965	Mixed analogue-digital circuits	21	14	—
85421969	Other	21	12,6	—
85421970	Interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions	21	12,6	—
Other				
85421991	Smartpower circuits	21	14	—
Other				
85421995	Mixed analogue-digital circuits	21	14	—
85421999	Other	21	12,6	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

854220	Hybrid integrated circuits			
85422010	Microprocessors, microcontrollers and microcomputers	21	12,6	—
85422030	Converters	21	12,6	—
85422050	Amplifiers	21	12,6	—
85422080	Other	21	12,6	—
85428000	Other	21	12,6	—
85429000	Parts	15	5,2	—
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
854310	Particle accelerators			
85431010	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor wafers	13	Free	—
85431090	Other	13	6,4	—
85432000	Signal generators	13	7	—
854330	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis			
85433010	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	13	Free	—
85433090	Other	13	6,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

854380	Other machines and apparatus			
85438010	Flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	—
85438020	Aerial amplifiers	13	6,3	—
Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment				
For fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A rays				
85438051	With a maximum tube length of 100 cm	13	6,3	p/st
85438055	Other	13	6,3	p/st
85438059	Other	13	6,3	p/st
85438070	Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers	13	Free	—
85438095	Other	13	6,3	—
854390	Parts			
85439010	Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	—
85439090	Other	13	6,3	—
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors			
Winding wire				
854411	Of copper			
85441110	Lacquered or enamelled	17	5,9	—
85441190	Other	17	5,9	—
854419	Other			
85441910	Lacquered or enamelled	17	5,9	—
85441990	Other	17	5,9	—
85442000	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	17	5,9	—
854430	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships			
85443010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
85443090	Other	17	5,9	—
Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V				
854441	Fitted with connectors			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

85444110	Of a kind used for telecommunications	17	5,9	—
85444190	Other	17	5,9	—
854449	Other			
85444920	Of a kind used for telecommunications	17	5,9	—
85444980	Other	17	5,9	—
Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V				
85445100	Fitted with connectors	17	5,9	—
854459	Other			
85445910	Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm	17	5,9	—
Other				
85445920	For a voltage of 1 000 V	17	5,9	—
85445980	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V	17	5,9	—
854460	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V			
85446010	With copper conductors	17	5,9	—
85446090	With other conductors	17	5,9	—
85447000	Optical fibre cables	17	7,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes			
Electrodes				
85451100	Of a kind used for furnaces	12	4,8	—
854519	Other			
85451910	Electrodes for electrolysis installations	9	5,2	—
85451990	Other	12	4,8	—
85452000	Brushes	12	4,8	—
854590	Other			
85459010	Heating resistors	14	3,6	—
85459090	Other	12	4,8	—
8546	Electrical insulators of any material			
85461000	Of glass	19	5,7	—
854620	Of ceramics			
85462010	With no metal parts	19	8,9	—
With metal parts				
85462091	For overhead power transmission or traction lines	19	8,9	—
85462099	Other	19	8,9	—
854690	Other			
85469010	Of plastics	19	6,9	—
85469090	Other	19	5,7	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material			
854710	Insulating fittings of ceramics			
85471010	Containing 80 % or more by weight of metallic oxides	17	8,9	—
85471090	Other	17	8,9	—
85472000	Insulating fittings of plastics	19	6,7	—
85479000	Other	16	5,7	—
85480000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	14	3,8	—

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

## SECTION XVII

### VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT Notes

1. This section does not cover articles of heading No 9501, 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading No 9506.
2. The expressions 'parts' and 'parts and accessories' do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this section:
  - (a) joints, washers and the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading No 8484) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading No 4016);
  - (b) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) articles of heading No 8306;
  - (e) machines or apparatus of heading Nos 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading No 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading No 8483;
  - (f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) articles of Chapter 91;
  - (ij) arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) lamps or lighting fittings of heading No 9405;
  - (l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading No 9603).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to 'parts' or 'accessories' do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified within that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified as aircraft.

Amphibious motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicles.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - (a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

**Additional notes**

1. *Subject to the provisions of additional note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for the maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.*
2. *The provisions of general rule 2 (a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to goods falling within heading Nos 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported in split consignments.*

**CHAPTER 86**

**RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading No 4406 or 6810);
  - (b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading No 7302; or
  - (c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading No 8530.
2. Heading No 8607 applies *inter alia* to:
  - (a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of note 1 above, heading No 8608 applies *inter alia* to:
  - (a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level-crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators			
86011000	Powered from an external source of electricity	14	4,3	p/st
86012000	Powered by electric accumulators	14	4,3	p/st
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders			
86021000	Diesel-electric locomotives	13	3,4	—
86029000	Other	13	3,4	—
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No 8604			
86031000	Powered from an external source of electricity	14	4,3	p/st
86039000	Other	13	4	p/st
86040000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track-liners, testing	13	3,4	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	coaches and track inspection vehicles)			
86050000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No 8604)	13	4,3	p/st
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled			
86061000	Tank wagons and the like	14	4,3	p/st
86062000	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10	14	4,3	p/st
86063000	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10 or 8606 20	14	4,3	p/st
Other				
860691	Covered and closed			
86069110	Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	10	3,4	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

86069190	Other	14	4,3	p/st
86069200	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	14	4,3	p/st
86069900	Other	14	4,3	p/st
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock			
Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof				
86071100	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	13	3,4	—
86071200	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	13	3,4	—
860719	Other, including parts			
Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof				
86071901	Of cast iron or cast steel	15	3,4	—
86071911	Of closed-die forged steel	15	5,3	—
86071918	Other	15	3,4	—
Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like				
86071991	Of cast iron or cast steel	13	3,4	—
86071999	Other	13	3,4	—
Brakes and parts thereof				
860721	Air brakes and parts thereof			
86072110	Of cast iron or cast steel	11	3,9	—
86072190	Other	11	3,9	—
860729	Other			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

86072910	Of cast iron or cast steel	11	3,9	—
86072990	Other	11	3,9	—
860730	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof			
86073001	Of cast iron or cast steel	14	3,6	—
86073099	Other	14	3,6	—
Other				
860791	Of locomotives			
86079110	Axle-boxes and parts thereof	15	6,7	—
Other				
86079191	Of cast iron or cast steel	14	3,6	—
86079199	Other	14	3,6	—
860799	Other			
86079910	Axle-boxes and parts thereof	15	6,7	—
86079930	Bodies and parts thereof	14	3,6	—
86079950	Chassis and parts thereof	14	3,6	—
86079990	Other	14	3,6	—
860800	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	airfields; parts of the foregoing			
86080010	Equipment for railways or tramways	14	3,9	—
86080030	Other equipment	14	3,9	—
<b>Parts</b>				
86080091	Of cast iron or cast steel	14	3,9	—
86080099	Other	14	3,9	—
860900	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport			
86090010	Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	10	3	p/st
86090090	Other	15	3,5	p/st

## CHAPTER 87

### VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this chapter, 'tractors' means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall within heading Nos 8702 to 8704, and not within heading No 8706.
4. Heading No 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall within heading No 9501.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading No 8709)			
870110	Pedestrian-controlled tractors			
87011010	Of a power not exceeding 4 kW	12	4,1	p/st
87011090	Of a power exceeding 4 kW	12	4,1	p/st
870120	Road tractors for semi-trailers			
87012010	New	20	19,2	p/st
87012090	Used	20	19,2	p/st
87013000	Track-laying tractors	20	8,8	p/st
870190	Other			
Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled				
New, of an engine power				
87019011	Not exceeding 18 kW	20	6,8	p/st
87019015	Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 25 kW	20	6,8	p/st
87019021	Exceeding 25 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	20	6,8	p/st
87019025	Exceeding 37 kW but not	20	6,8	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	exceeding 59 kW			
87019031	Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	20	6,8	p/st
87019035	Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	20	6,8	p/st
87019039	Exceeding 90 kW	20	6,8	p/st
87019050	Used	20	6,8	p/st
87019090	Other	20	10,2	p/st
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver			
870210	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)			
Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>				
87021011	New	29	19,2	p/st
87021019	Used	29	19,2	p/st
Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>				
87021091	New	29	10,8	p/st
87021099	Used	29	10,8	p/st
870290	Other			
With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine				



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>				
87029011	New	29	19,2	p/st
87029019	Used	29	19,2	p/st
Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>				
87029031	New	29	10,8	p/st
87029039	Used	29	10,8	p/st
87029090	With other engines	25	12	p/st
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No 8702), including station wagons and racing cars			
870310	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles			
87031010	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	29	10	p/st
87031090	With other engines	25	12	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

Other vehicles, with spark- ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine				
870321	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>			
87032110	New	29	10	p/st
87032190	Used	29	10	p/st
870322	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>			
New				
87032211	Motor caravans	29	10	p/st
87032219	Other	29	10	p/st
87032290	Used	29	10	p/st
870323	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 3 000 cm <sup>3</sup>			
New				
87032311	Motor caravans	29	10	p/st
87032319	Other	29	10	p/st
87032390	Used	29	10	p/st
870324	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm <sup>3</sup>			
87032410	New	29	10	p/st
87032490	Used	29	10	p/st
Other vehicles, with compression- ignition internal				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

combustion  
 piston engine  
 (diesel or semi-  
 diesel)

870331	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>			
87033110	New	29	10	p/st
87033190	Used	29	10	p/st
870332	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>			
New				
87033211	Motor caravans	29	10	p/st
87033219	Other	29	10	p/st
87033290	Used	29	10	p/st
870333	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>			
New				
87033311	Motor caravans	29	10	p/st
87033319	Other	29	10	p/st
87033390	Used	29	10	p/st
870390	Other			
87039010	With electric motors	25	12	p/st
87039090	Other	29	10	p/st
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods			
870410	Dumpers designed for off-highway use			

With  
 compression-  
 ignition internal  
 combustion

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

piston engine  
(diesel or semi-  
diesel), or  
with spark-  
ignition internal  
combustion  
piston engine

87041011	With compression- ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> , or with spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	28	13,6	p/st
87041019	Other	22	4,8	p/st
87041090	Other	25	8	p/st

Other, with  
compression-  
ignition internal  
combustion  
piston engine  
(diesel or semi-  
diesel)

870421	Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes			
87042110	Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	10	4,9	p/st

Other

With engines  
of a cylinder

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

capacity  
 exceeding 2 500  
 cm<sup>3</sup>

87042131	New	28	22	p/st
87042139	Used	28	22	p/st

With engines  
 of a cylinder  
 capacity not  
 exceeding 2 500  
 cm<sup>3</sup>

87042191	New	28	10,8	p/st
87042199	Used	28	10,8	p/st

870422  
 Of a gross  
 vehicle weight  
 exceeding 5  
 tonnes but not  
 exceeding 20  
 tonnes

87042210	Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	10	4,9	p/st
----------	--	----	-----	------

Other

87042291	New	28	22	p/st
87042299	Used	28	22	p/st

870423  
 Of a gross  
 vehicle weight  
 exceeding 20  
 tonnes

87042310	Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	10	4,9	p/st
----------	--	----	-----	------

Other

87042391	New	28	22	p/st
87042399	Used	28	22	p/st

Other, with  
 spark-ignition

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

internal  
combustion  
piston engine

870431	Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes			
87043110	Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	10	4,9	p/st

Other

With engines  
of a cylinder  
capacity  
exceeding 2 800  
cm<sup>3</sup>

87043131	New	28	22	p/st
87043139	Used	28	22	p/st

With engines  
of a cylinder  
capacity not  
exceeding 2 800  
cm<sup>3</sup>

87043191	New	28	10,8	p/st
87043199	Used	28	10,8	p/st

870432  
Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes

87043210	Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	10	4,9	p/st
----------	---	----	-----	------

Other

87043291	New	28	22	p/st
87043299	Used	28	22	p/st
87049000	Other	25	10	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire-fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)			
87051000	Crane lorries	25	5,7	p/st
87052000	Mobile drilling derricks	25	5,7	p/st
87053000	Fire fighting-vehicles	25	5,7	p/st
87054000	Concrete-mixer lorries	25	5,7	p/st
870590	Other			
87059010	Breakdown lorries	25	5,7	p/st
87059030	Concrete-pumping vehicles	25	5,7	p/st
87059090	Other	25	5,7	p/st
870600	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705			

Chassis for tractors falling within heading No 8701; chassis for motor vehicles

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

falling within  
heading No  
8702, 8703 or  
8704 with either  
a compression-  
ignition internal  
combustion  
piston engine  
(diesel or semi-  
diesel), of a  
cylinder capacity  
exceeding 2  
500 cm<sup>3</sup> or  
with a spark-  
ignition internal  
combustion  
piston engine  
of a cylinder  
capacity  
exceeding 2 800  
cm<sup>3</sup>

87060011	For vehicles of heading No 8702 or 8704	29	19,8	p/st
87060019	Other	29	8,6	p/st
Other				
87060091	For vehicles of heading No 8703	29	6,1	p/st
87060099	Other	29	10,8	p/st
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705			
870710	For the vehicles of heading No 8703			
87071010	For industrial assembly purposes <sup>(11)</sup>	24	6,4	p/st
87071090	Other	24	8	p/st
870790	Other			
87079010	For the industrial assembly of:	24	6,4	p/st



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>			
87079090	Other	24	8	p/st
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos 8701 to 8705			
870810	Bumpers and parts thereof			
87081010	For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion	19	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>			
87081090	Other	19	6,4	—
Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)				
870821	Safety seat belts			
87082110	For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ;	19	4,5	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>			
87082190	Other	19	6,4	p/st
870829	Other			
87082910	For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>	19	4,5	—
87082990	Other	19	6,4	—
Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof				
870831	Mounted brake linings			
87083110	For the industrial assembly of:	19	4,5	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>			
Other				
87083191	For disc brakes	19	6,4	—
87083199	Other	19	6,4	—
870839	Other			
87083910	For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a	19	4,5	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>			
87083990	Other	19	6,9	—
870840	Gear boxes			
87084010	For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder	19	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>			
87084090	Other	19	6,4	—
870850	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components			
87085010	For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>	19	4,5	—
87085090	Other	19	6,4	—
870860	Non-driving axles and parts thereof			
87086010	For the industrial assembly of:	19	4,5	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>			
Other				
87086091	Of closed-die forged steel	19	6,4	—
87086099	Other	19	6,4	—
870870	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof			
87087010	For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal	19	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>			
Other				
87087050	Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	19	6,4	—
87087091	Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	19	4,5	—
87087099	Other	19	6,4	—
870880	Suspension shock-absorbers			
87088010	For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-	19	4,5	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>			
87088090	Other	19	6,4	—
Other parts and accessories				
870891	Radiators			
87089110	For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>	19	4,5	—
87089190	Other	19	6,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

870892	Silencers and exhaust pipes			
87089210	For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>	19	4,5	—
87089290	Other	19	6,4	—
870893	Clutches and parts thereof			
87089310	For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703;	19	4,5	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>			
87089390	Other	19	6,4	—
870894	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes			
87089410	For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder	19	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>			
87089490	Other	19	6,4	—
870899	Other			
87089910	For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading No 8703; Vehicles of heading No 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> ; Vehicles of heading No 8705 <sup>(11)</sup>	19	4,5	—
Other				
87089930	Anti roll bars	19	6,4	—
87089950	Other torsion bars	19	6,4	—
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

87089992	Of closed-die forged steel	19	6,4	—
87089998	Other	19	6,2	—
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles			
Vehicles				
870911	Electrical			
87091110	Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	10	3,4	p/st
87091190	Other	22	5,6	p/st
870919	Other			
87091910	Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	10	3,4	p/st
87091990	Other	22	5,6	p/st
870990	Parts			
87099010	Of cast iron or cast steel	20	4,9	—
87099090	Other	20	4,9	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

87100000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	10	3,4	—
8711	Motor-cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars			
87111000	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	26	8,8	p/st
871120	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>			
87112010	Scooters	26	8,8	p/st
Other, of a cylinder capacity				
87112091	Exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 80 cm <sup>3</sup>	26	8,8	p/st
87112093	Exceeding 80 cm <sup>3</sup> but not	26	8,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup>			
87112098	Exceeding 125 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup>	26	8,8	p/st
871130	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>			
87113010	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 380 cm <sup>3</sup>	26	8,4	p/st
87113090	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	26	8,4	p/st
87114000	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	26	8,4	p/st
87115000	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity	26	8,4	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	exceeding 800 cm <sup>3</sup>			
87119000	Other	26	8,4	p/st
871200	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized			
87120010	Without ball bearings	21	16,6	p/st
Other				
87120030	Bicycles	21	16,6	p/st
87120080	Other	21	16,6	p/st
8713	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled			
87131000	Not mechanically propelled	18	3,9	—
87139000	Other	18	3,9	—
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos 8711 to 8713			
Of motor-cycles (including mopeds)				
87141100	Saddles	24	5,5	p/st
87141900	Other	24	5,5	—
87142000	Of invalid carriages	20	6,4	—
Other				
871491	Frames and forks, and parts thereof			
87149110	Frames	20	7,3	p/st
87149130	Front forks	20	7,3	p/st



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

87149190	Parts	20	7,3	—
871492	Wheel rims and spokes			
87149210	Rims	20	7,3	p/st
87149290	Spokes	20	7,3	—
871493	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels			
87149310	Hubs without free-wheel or braking device	20	7,3	p/st
87149390	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	20	7,3	—
871494	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof			
87149410	Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	20	7,3	p/st
87149430	Other brakes	20	7,3	—
87149490	Parts	20	7,3	—
87149500	Saddles	20	7,3	—
871496	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof			
87149610	Pedals	20	7,3	pa
87149630	Crank-gear	20	7,3	—
87149690	Parts	20	7,3	—
871499	Other			
87149910	Handlebars	20	7,3	p/st
87149930	Luggage carriers	20	7,3	p/st
87149950	Derailleur gears	20	7,3	—
87149990	Other; parts	20	7,3	—
871500	Baby carriages and parts thereof			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

87150010	Baby carriages	18	4,5	p/st
87150090	Parts	18	4,5	—
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof			
871610	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping			
87161010	Folding caravans	20	4,8	p/st
Other, of a weight				
87161091	Not exceeding 750 kg	20	4,8	p/st
87161094	Exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 1 600 kg	20	4,8	p/st
87161096	Exceeding 1 600 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	20	4,8	p/st
87161099	Exceeding 3 500 kg	20	4,8	p/st
871620	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes			
87162010	Manure spreaders	20	4,8	p/st
87162090	Other	20	4,8	p/st
Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods				
87163100	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	20	4,8	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

871639	Other			
87163910	Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>Euratom</i> )	10	4,8	p/st
Other				
New				
87163930	Semi-trailers	20	4,8	p/st
Other				
87163951	With a single axle	20	4,8	p/st
87163959	Other	20	4,8	p/st
87163980	Used	20	4,8	p/st
87164000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	20	4,8	—
87168000	Other vehicles	14	3,6	—
871690	Parts			
87169010	Chassis	15	3,9	—
87169030	Bodies	15	3,9	—
87169050	Axles	15	3,9	—
87169090	Other parts	15	3,9	—

## CHAPTER 88

### AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

#### Additional note

- For the purposes of heading No 8802, the expression 'unladen weight' shall mean the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment except permanently fitted items of equipment.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	non-powered aircraft			
880110	Gliders and hang gliders			
88011010	For civil use <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	p/st
88011090	Other	18	6,3	p/st
880190	Other			
88019010	For civil use <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
Other				
88019091	Balloons and dirigibles	18	7,9	—
88019099	Other	18	4,5	p/st
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles			
Helicopters				
880211	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg			
88021110	Civil helicopters <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
88021190	Other	15	13,5	p/st
880212	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg			
88021210	Civil helicopters <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
88021290	Other	12	4,5	p/st
880220	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

88022010	Civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
88022090	Other	15	11,1	p/st
880230	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg			
88023010	Civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
88023090	Other	14	4,9	p/st
880240	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg			
88024010	Civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	p/st
88024090	Other	12	4,5	p/st
88025000	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	12	6	—
8803	Parts of goods of heading No 8801 or 8802			
880310	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof			
88031010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	—
88031090	Other	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	4,5	—
880320	Under-carriages and parts thereof			
88032010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	—
88032090	Other	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	4,5	—
880330	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

88033010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	—
88033090	Other	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	4,5	—
880390	Other			
88039010	Of kites	12	3,4	—
Other				
88039091	For use in civil aircraft and gliders <sup>(80)</sup>	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	Free	—
88039099	Other	12 <sup>(90)</sup>	4,5	—
88040000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	15	5,2	—
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles			
880510	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof			
88051010	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	17	5	—
88051090	Other	15	3,9	—
880520	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof			
88052010	For civil use <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	—
88052090	Other	13	3,4	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 89

### SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

#### Note

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified within heading No 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

#### Additional notes

1. Subheadings 8901 10 10, 8901 20 10, 8901 30 10, 8901 90 10, 8902 00 11, 8902 00 19, 8903 91 10, 8903 92 10, 8904 00 91 and 8906 00 91 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as sea-going, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as sea-going, shall be considered as sea-going vessels regardless of their length.
2. Subheadings 8905 10 10 and 8905 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks, designed as sea-going.
3. For the purpose of heading No 8908, the expression 'vessels and other floating structures for breaking up' includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:
  - spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition,
  - movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc.) showing clear evidence of use.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	Supplementary unit
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods				
890110	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds				
89011010	Sea-going	Free		Free	BRT
89011090	Other	8		2	p/st
890120	Tankers				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

89012010	Sea-going	Free	Free	BRT
89012090	Other	8	2	Ct/l
890130	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20			
89013010	Sea-going	Free	Free	BRT
89013090	Other	8	2	Ct/l
890190	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods			
89019010	Sea-going	Free	Free	BRT
Other				
89019091	Not mechanically propelled	8	2	Ct/l
89019099	Mechanically propelled	8	2	Ct/l
890200	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products			
Sea-going				
89020011	Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 tonnes (GRT)	Free	Free	BRT
89020019	Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250 tonnes (GRT)	Free	Free	p/st
89020090	Other	8	2	p/st
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes			



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

890310	Inflatable			
Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each				
89031011	Of a weight not exceeding 20 kg each or of a length not exceeding 2,5 m	13	3,6	p/st
89031019	Other	13	3,6	p/st
89031090	Other	8	2	p/st
Other				
890391	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor			
89039110	Sea-going	Free	Free	p/st
Other				
89039191	Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	13	3,4	p/st
Other				
89039193	Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	8	2	p/st
89039199	Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	8	2	p/st
890392	Motor-boats, other than outboard motor-boats			
89039210	Sea-going	Free	Free	p/st
Other				
89039291	Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	8	2	p/st
89039299	Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	8	2	p/st
890399	Other			
89039910	Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	13	3,6	p/st
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

89039991	Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	8	2	p/st
89039999	Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	8	2	p/st
890400	Tugs and pusher craft			
89040010	Tugs	Free	Free	—
Pusher craft				
89040091	Sea-going	Free	Free	—
89040099	Other	8	2	—
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms			
890510	Dredgers			
89051010	Sea-going	Free	Free	p/st
89051090	Other	8	2,9	p/st
89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	Free	p/st
890590	Other			
89059010	Sea-going	Free	Free	p/st
89059090	Other	8	2,9	p/st
890600	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats			
89060010	Warships	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other				
89060091	Sea-going	Free	Free	p/st
Other				
89060093	Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	13	3,6	p/st
89060099	Other	8	2	p/st
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)			
89071000	Inflatable rafts	10	4,5	—
89079000	Other	10	4,5	—
89080000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up <sup>(11)</sup>	Free	Free	—

## SECTION XVIII

### OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## CHAPTER 90

### OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading No 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading No 4204) or of textile material (heading No 5911);
  - (b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (c) refractory goods of heading No 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading No 6909;
  - (d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading No 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading No 8306 or Chapter 71);
  - (e) goods of heading No 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
  - (f) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading No 8413; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading No 8423); lifting or handling machinery (heading Nos 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading No 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading No 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, 'optical' dividing heads) but not those, which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading No 8470); valves and other appliances (heading No 8481);
  - (h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading No 8512); portable electric lamps of heading No 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading No 8519 or 8520); sound-heads (heading No 8522); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote-control apparatus (heading No 8526); sealed beam lamp units of heading No 8539; optical fibre cables of heading No 8544;
  - (ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading No 9405;
  - (k) articles of Chapter 95;
  - (l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - (m) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading No 3923 or Section XV).
2. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
    - (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included within any of the headings of this chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading No 8485, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified within their respective headings.
    - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading No 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind.
    - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified within heading No 9033.
  3. The provisions of note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this chapter.
  4. Heading No 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified within heading No 9013.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this note, could be classified both within heading No 9013 and within heading No 9031 are to be classified within heading No 9031.
6. Heading No 9032 applies only to:
  - (a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and
  - (b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

**Additional notes**

1. *For the purposes of subheadings 9015 10 10, 9015 20 10, 9015 30 10, 9015 40 10, 9015 80 11, 9015 80 19, 9024 10 10, 9024 80 10, 9025 19 91, 9025 80 91, 9026 10 51, 9026 10 59, 9026 20 30, 9026 80 91, 9027 10 10, 9027 80 11, 9027 80 15, 9027 80 18, 9030 39 30, 9030 89 20, 9030 89 81, 9030 89 83, 9030 89 85, 9030 89 89, 9031 80 31, 9031 80 39 and 9032 10 30, the expression 'electronic' means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of heading No 8540, 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing, no account shall be taken of articles of heading No 8540, 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.*
2. *For the purposes of subheadings 9030 81 20 and 9030 89 20, the expression 'Edge connected semiconductor production test apparatus' means electronic apparatus for functionality testing of integrated circuits (in the manufacturing process) mounted on test boards using edge connection, comprising an interface test head for connection to the devices under test, signal generators, a signal control unit, measure and compare units and associated power supplies.*
3. *For the purposes of subheadings 9030 81 81 and 9030 89 81, the expression 'semiconductor production test apparatus' means electronic apparatus for functionality testing of digital integrated circuits (in the manufacturing process), providing programmable timing, data format of signals and test rate, without interruption to the test cycle, comprising an interface test head for connection to the devices under test, a signal control unit, digital signal generators, digital measure and compare units and associated power supplies.*
4. *For the purposes of subheadings 9030 81 83 and 9030 89 83, the expression 'semiconductor production test apparatus' means electronic apparatus for functionality testing of mixed signal (analogue and digital) integrated circuits (in the manufacturing process), comprising an interface test head for connection to the devices under test, a signal control unit, analogue and digital signal generators, analogue and digital measure and compare units and associated power supplies.*
5. *For the purposes of subheadings 9030 81 85 and 9030 89 85, the expression 'semiconductor production test apparatus' means electronic apparatus for functionality testing of analogue integrated circuits (in the manufacturing process), comprising an interface test head for connection to the devices under test, a signal control unit, analogue signal generators, analogue measure and compare units and associated power supplies.*

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked			
900110	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables			
90011010	Image conductor cables	17	6,6	—
90011090	Other	17	6,6	—
90012000	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	18	5,2	—
90013000	Contact lenses	17	6,6	p/st
900140	Spectacle lenses of glass			
90014020	Not for the correction of vision	17	6,6	p/st
For the correction of vision				
Both sides finished				
90014041	Single focal	17	6,6	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

90014049	Other	17	6,6	p/st
90014080	Other	17	6,6	p/st
900150	Spectacle lenses of other materials			
90015020	Not for the correction of vision	17	6,6	p/st
<div>For the correction of vision</div> <div>Both sides finished</div>				
90015041	Single focal	17	6,6	p/st
90015049	Other	17	6,6	p/st
90015080	Other	17	6,6	p/st
900190	Other			
90019010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
90019090	Other	17	6,6	—
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked			
Objective lenses				
90021100	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	17	9,3	p/st
90021900	Other	17	9,3	p/st
90022000	Filters	17	9,3	p/st
900290	Other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

90029010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
Other				
90029091	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	17	9,3	—
90029099	Other	17	9,3	—
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof			
Frames and mountings				
90031100	Of plastics	19	4,5	p/st
900319	Of other materials			
90031910	Of precious metal or of rolled precious metal	19	4,5	p/st
90031930	Of base metal	19	4,5	p/st
90031990	Of other materials	19	4,5	p/st
90039000	Parts	19	4,5	—
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other			
900410	Sunglasses			
90041010	With lenses optically worked	19	5,4	p/st
Other				
90041091	With lenses of plastics	19	5,4	p/st
90041099	Other	19	5,4	p/st
900490	Other			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

90049010	With lenses of plastics	19	5,4	—
90049090	Other	19	5,4	—
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy			
90051000	Binoculars	20	6,6	p/st
90058000	Other instruments	17	6,4	—
90059000	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	17	6,4	—
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No 8539			
900610	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders			
90061010	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	18	Free	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

90061090	Other	18	6,6	p/st
90062000	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	18	6,6	p/st
90063000	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	18	7,2	p/st
90064000	Instant print cameras	18	6,4	p/st
Other cameras				
90065100	With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	18	6,6	p/st
90065200	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	18	6,6	p/st
900653	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm			
90065310	Disposable cameras	18	6,6	p/st
90065390	Other	18	6,6	p/st
90065900	Other	18	6,6	p/st
Photographic flashlight				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

#### apparatus and flashbulbs

90066100	Discharge lamp (‘electronic’) flashlight apparatus	16	4,9	p/st
90066200	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	16	4,9	p/st
90066900	Other	16	4,9	p/st

#### Parts and accessories

90069100	For cameras	18	6,5	—
90069900	Other	16	4,9	—

9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus
------	--

#### Cameras

90071100	For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	16	5,7	p/st
90071900	Other	16	5,7	p/st

#### Projectors

90072100	For film of less than 16 mm width	19	5,9	p/st
90072900	Other	19	5,9	p/st

#### Parts and accessories

90079100	For cameras	16	6,2	—
90079200	For projectors	19	5,9	—

9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than
------	---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	cinematographic) enlargers and reducers			
90081000	Slide projectors	18	5,8	p/st
90082000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	18	5,8	p/st
90083000	Other image projectors	18	5,8	p/st
90084000	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	18	5,8	p/st
90089000	Parts and accessories	18	5,8	—
9009	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus			
Electrostatic photocopying apparatus				
90091100	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	18	7	p/st
90091200	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	18	7	p/st
Other photocopying apparatus				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

90092100	Incorporating an optical system	18	7	p/st
900922	Of the contact type			
90092210	Blueprinters and diazocopiers	15	4,5	p/st
90092290	Other	15	4,5	p/st
90093000	Thermo-copying apparatus	15	4,1	p/st
900990	Parts and accessories			
90099010	Of electrostatic photocopying apparatus or other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system	18	7	—
90099090	Other	15	4,5	—
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens			
90101000	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper	15	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper			
901020	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes			
Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor material				
90102010	Electron beam direct write-on-wafer apparatus	15	Free	—
90102020	Step and repeat aligners	15	Free	—
90102030	Other apparatus	15	Free	—
90102090	Other	15	4,5	—
90103000	Projection screens	15	4,5	—
90109000	Parts and accessories	15	4,5	—
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection			
90111000	Stereoscopic microscopes	18	9,3	p/st
90112000	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography	18	9,3	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	or micro-projection			
90118000	Other microscopes	18	9,3	p/st
90119000	Parts and accessories	18	9,3	—
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus			
90121000	Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	15	5,4	—
90129000	Parts and accessories	15	5,4	—
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
90131000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI	18	6,1	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

90132000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	18	6,1	—
901380	Other devices, appliances and instruments			
Liquid crystal devices				
Active matrix liquid crystal devices				
90138011	Colour	18	6,5	—
90138019	Black and white or other monochrome	18	6,5	—
90138030	Other	18	6,5	—
90138090	Other	18	6,1	—
901390	Parts and accessories			
90139010	For liquid crystal devices (LCD)	18	6,5	—
90139090	Other	18	6,1	—
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances			
901410	Direction finding compasses			
90141010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90141090	Other	17	4,5	—
901420	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)			
For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>				
90142013	Inertial navigation systems	16	Free	p/st



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

90142018	Other	16	Free	—
90142090	Other	16	6,5	—
90148000	Other instruments and appliances	16	6,5	—
901490	Parts and accessories			
90149010	Of instruments of subheadings 9014 10 and 9014 20 for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	—
90149090	Other	17	5	—
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders			
901510	Rangefinders			
90151010	Electronic	16	6,5	—
90151090	Other	17	5	—
901520	Theodolites and tacheometers			
90152010	Electronic	16	6,5	—
90152090	Other	17	5	—
901530	Levels			
90153010	Electronic	16	6,5	—
90153090	Other	17	5	—
901540	Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances			
90154010	Electronic	16	6,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

90154090	Other	17	5	—
901580	Other instruments and appliances			
Electronic				
90158011	Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	16	6,5	—
90158019	Other	16	6,5	—
Other				
90158091	Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	17	5	—
90158093	Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	17	5	—
90158099	Other	17	5	—
90159000	Parts and accessories	17	5	—
901600	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 eg or better, with or without weights			
90160010	Balances	16	6,5	p/st
90160090	Parts and accessories	16	6,5	—
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
901710	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic			
90171010	Parallelogram and track type drafting machines	16	4,8	p/st
90171090	Other	16	4,8	—
901720	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments			
Drawing instruments				
90172011	Drawing sets	16	4,8	p/st
90172019	Other	16	4,8	—
Marking-out instruments				
90172031	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	16	Free	p/st
90172039	Other	16	4,8	p/st
90172090	Mathematical calculating	16	4,8	p/st

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)			
901730	Micrometers, callipers and gauges			
90173010	Micrometers and callipers	15	5,2	p/st
90173090	Other (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of subheading 9031 80 51)	15	5,2	p/st
901780	Other instruments			
90178010	Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	15	5,2	—
90178090	Other	15	5,2	—
90179000	Parts and accessories	16	4,8	—
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments			
Electro- diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)				

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

90181100	Electro-cardiographs	16	4,2	—
90181900	Other	16	4,2	—
90182000	Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus	16	4,2	—

Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like

901831	Syringes, with or without needles			
90183110	Of plastics	16	4,2	—
90183190	Other	16	4,2	—
901832	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures			
90183210	Tubular metal needles	16	4,2	—
90183290	Needles for sutures	16	4,2	—
90183900	Other	16	4,2	—

Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences

90184100	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	17	4,1	—
901849	Other			
90184910	Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	16	4,2	—
90184990	Other	16	4,2	—
901850	Other ophthalmic			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	instruments and appliances			
90185010	Non-optical	16	4,2	—
90185090	Optical	16	4,2	—
901890	Other instruments and appliances			
90189010	Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	16	4,2	—
90189020	Endoscopes	16	4,2	—
90189030	Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	16	4,2	—
Diathermic apparatus				
90189041	Ultrasonic	16	4,2	—
90189049	Other	16	4,2	—
90189050	Transfusion apparatus	16	4,2	—
90189060	Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	16	4,2	—
90189070	Ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	16	4,2	—
90189075	Apparatus for nerve stimulation	16	4,2	—
90189085	Other	16	4,2	—
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus			
901910	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus			
90191010	Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	16	3,7	—
90191090	Other	16	3,7	—
90192000	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	16	3,7	—
902000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters			
90200010	Breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90200090	Other	16	3,7	—
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability			
Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances				
90211100	Artificial joints	16	5	—
902119	Other			
90211910	Orthopaedic appliances	15	4,6	—
90211990	Splints and other fracture appliances	15	4,6	—
Artificial teeth and dental fittings				
902121	Artificial teeth			
90212110	Of plastics	17	3,9	100 p/st
90212190	Of other materials	17	3,9	100 p/st
902129	Other			
90212910	Of precious metals or rolled precious metals	17	3,9	—
90212990	Other	17	3,9	—
902130	Other artificial parts of the body			
90213010	Ocular prostheses	14	3,3	—
90213090	Other	16	5	—
90214000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	12	3	p/st



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

90215000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	13	4,2	p/st
902190	Other			
90219010	Parts and accessories of hearing aids	12	3	—
90219090	Other	13	4,2	—
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like			
	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus			
90221100	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	16	3,7	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

90221900	For other uses	16	3,7	p/st
Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus				
90222100	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	16	3,7	p/st
90222900	For other uses	16	4,1	p/st
90223000	X-ray tubes	16	4,1	p/st
902290	Other, including parts and accessories			
90229010	X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids	16	4,1	—
90229090	Other	16	4,1	—
902300	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses			
90230010	Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry	12	3,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	or technical subjects			
90230080	Other	12	3,3	—
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)			
902410	Machines and appliances for testing metals			
90241010	Electronic	16	6,4	—
Other				
90241091	Universal or for tensile tests	15	4	—
90241093	For hardness tests	15	4	—
90241099	Other	15	4	—
902480	Other machines and appliances			
90248010	Electronic	16	6,4	—
Other				
90248091	For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	15	4	—
90248099	Other	15	4	—
90249000	Parts and accessories	16	4,5	—
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	not, and any combination of these instruments			
Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments				
902511	Liquid-filled, for direct reading			
90251110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
90251191	Clinical or veterinary thermometers	21	5,5	p/st
90251199	Other	21	6,1	p/st
902519	Other			
90251910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
90251991	Electronic	16	6,4	p/st
90251999	Other	16	3,8	p/st
902520	Barometers, not combined with other instruments			
90252010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	17	Free	p/st
90252090	Other	17	3,6	p/st
902580	Other instruments			
90258010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
90258091	Electronic	16	6,4	—
90258099	Other	16	4,1	—
902590	Parts and accessories			
90259010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

90259090	Other	16	6,2	—
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032			
902610	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids			
90261010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
Electronic				
90261051	Flow meters	16	6,4	p/st
90261059	Other	16	6,4	p/st
Other				
90261091	Flow meters	16	5,1	p/st
90261099	Other	16	5,1	p/st
902620	For measuring or checking pressure			
90262010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
90262030	Electronic	16	6,4	p/st
Other				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges				
90262051	Appliances for measuring and non-automatically regulating tyre pressure	18	4,4	p/st
90262059	Other	18	4,4	p/st
90262090	Other	18	4,4	p/st
902680	Other instruments or apparatus			
90268010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
90268091	Electronic	16	6,4	—
90268099	Other	16	5,1	—
902690	Parts and accessories			
90269010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90269090	Other	16	4,5	—
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes			
902710	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus			
90271010	Electronic	16	6,3	p/st
90271090	Other	16	5,5	p/st
902720	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments			
90272010	Chromatographs	16	6,3	—
90272090	Electrophoresis instruments	16	6,3	—
90273000	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	16	6,3	—
90274000	Exposure meters	16	6,3	—
90275000	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	16	6,3	—
902780	Other instruments and apparatus			
Electronic				
90278011	pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	16	6,3	—
90278015	Apparatus for performing measurements	16	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process			
90278018	Other	16	6,3	—
Other				
90278091	Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	16	5,5	—
90278095	Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process	16	Free	—
90278098	Other	16	5,5	—
902790	Microtomes; parts and accessories			
90279010	Microtomes	16	5,5	p/st
90279090	Parts and accessories	16	6,3	—
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor			
90281000	Gas meters	15	4,4	p/st
90282000	Liquid meters	15	4,4	p/st



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

902830	Electricity meters			
For alternating current				
90283011	For single-phase	15	4,4	p/st
90283019	For multi-phase	15	4,4	p/st
90283090	Other	15	4,4	p/st
902890	Parts and accessories			
90289010	For electricity meters	16	4,5	—
90289090	Other	16	4,5	—
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes			
902910	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like			
90291010	Electric or electronic revolution counters, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90291090	Other	16	4,5	—
902920	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes			
Speed indicators and tachometers				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

90292010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
90292031	Speed indicators for vehicles	17	5,6	—
90292039	Other	17	5,6	—
90292090	Stroboscopes	14	5	—
902990	Parts and accessories			
90299010	Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90299090	Other	16	6,2	—
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations			
903010	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations			
90301010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90301090	Other	16	9,3	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

903020	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs			
90302010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90302090	Other	16	9,6	—
Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device				
903031	Multimeters			
90303110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90303190	Other	16	9,3	—
903039	Other			
90303910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
90303930	Electronic	16	9,6	—
Other				
90303991	Voltmeters	16	4,1	—
90303999	Other	16	4,1	—
903040	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)			
90304010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

90304090	Other	16	9,6	—
Other instruments and apparatus				
903081	With a recording device			
90308110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
90308120	Edge connected semiconductor production test apparatus, capable of testing the embedded functions in integrated circuits <sup>(11)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
90308181	Semiconductor production test apparatus, capable of testing the embedded functions in integrated circuits <sup>(11)</sup>	16	Free	—
90308183	Semiconductor production test apparatus, capable of testing the embedded functions in analogue/digital integrated circuits <sup>(11)</sup>	16	Free	—
90308185	Semiconductor production test apparatus, capable of testing the embedded functions in analogue/digital	16	Free	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	integrated circuits <sup>(11)</sup>			
90308189	Other	16	8,8	—
903089	Other			
90308910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
Electronic				
90308920	Edge connected semiconductor production test apparatus, capable of testing the embedded functions in integrated circuits	16	Free	—
Other				
90308981	Semiconductor production test apparatus, capable of testing the embedded functions in digital integrated circuits	16	Free	—
90308983	Semiconductor production test apparatus, capable of testing the embedded functions in analogue/digital integrated circuits	16	Free	—
90308985	Semiconductor production test apparatus, capable of testing the embedded functions in analogue	16	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	integrated circuits			
90308989	Other	16	8,8	—
90308999	Other	16	4,1	—
903090	Parts and accessories			
90309010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90309090	Other	16	6,3	—
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors			
90311000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	16	6,3	—
90312000	Test benches	16	6,3	—
90313000	Profile projectors	15	5,2	p/st
903140	Other optical instruments and appliances			
90314010	For automatically inspecting patterns on masks and reticles for semiconductor devices	15	Free	—
90314020	For inspecting photomasks for semiconductor devices	15	Free	—
90314030	For measuring surface particulate contamination on	15	Free	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	semiconductor wafers			
90314090	Other	15	4,6	—
903180	Other instruments, appliances and machines			
90318010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
Electronic				
90318031	For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	16	6,3	—
90318039	Other	16	5,8	—
Other				
For measuring or checking geometrical quantities				
90318051	Gauges without adjustable devices	15	5,2	—
90318059	Other	15	5,2	—
90318099	Other	15	5,4	—
903190	Parts and accessories			
90319010	Of instruments, appliances and machines of subheading 9031 80, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90319090	Other	16	6,3	—
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus			
903210	Thermostats			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

90321010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
Other				
90321030	Electronic	16	6,3	p/st
Other				
90321091	With electrical triggering device	15	4,4	p/st
90321099	Other	15	4,4	p/st
903220	Manostats			
90322010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90322090	Other	16	5,2	p/st
Other instruments and apparatus				
903281	Hydraulic or pneumatic			
90328110	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90328190	Other	16	5,2	—
903289	Other			
90328910	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90328990	Other	16	6,3	—
903290	Parts and accessories			
90329010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	16	Free	—
90329090	Other	16	6,3	—
90330000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	16	5,2	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 91

### CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) watch chains (heading No 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
  - (c) parts of general use defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading No 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading No 9114);
  - (d) bearing balls (heading No 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
  - (e) articles of heading No 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) ball bearings (heading No 8482); or
  - (g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading No 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of heading Nos 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall within heading No 9102.
3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression 'watch movements' means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified within this chapter.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility				
91011100	With mechanical display only	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st
91011200	With opto-electronic display only	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st
91011900	Other	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st
Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility				
91012100	With automatic winding	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st
91012900	Other	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st
Other				
91019100	Battery or accumulator powered	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st
91019900	Other	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No 9101			
Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

powered,  
whether or not  
incorporating  
a stop-watch  
facility

91021100	With mechanical display only	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st
91021200	With opto-electronic display only	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st
91021900	Other	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st

Other wrist-watches,  
whether or not  
incorporating  
a stop-watch  
facility

91022100	With automatic winding	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st
91022900	Other	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st

Other

91029100	Battery or accumulator powered	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st
91029900	Other	13 MIN 0,5 Ecu p/st	5 MIN 0,3 Ecu p/st MAX 0,8 Ecu p/st	p/st

9103  
Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No 9104

91031000	Battery or accumulator powered	14	5,9	p/st
91039000	Other	13	5,6	p/st

910400  
Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels			
91040010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	13	Free	p/st
91040090	Other	13	5,4	p/st
9105	Other clocks			
Alarm clocks				
910511	Battery, accumulator or mains powered			
91051110	Battery or accumulator powered only	14	5,9	p/st
91051190	Other	14	5,9	p/st
91051900	Other	13	5,4	p/st
Wall clocks				
91052100	Battery, accumulator or mains powered	14	5,9	p/st
910529	Other			
91052910	Cuckoo clocks	13	5,4	p/st
91052990	Other	13	5,4	p/st
Other				
910591	Battery, accumulator or mains powered			
91059110	For electric clock systems	14	5,9	p/st
91059190	Other	14	5,9	p/st
910599	Other			
91059910	Table-top or mantelpiece clocks	13	5,4	p/st
91059990	Other	13	5,4	p/st
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)			
91061000	Time-registers; time-recorders	15	6	p/st
91062000	Parking meters	15	6	p/st
910690	Other			
91069010	Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like	15	6	p/st
91069090	Other	15	6	p/st
91070000	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	14	5,9	p/st
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled			
Battery or accumulator powered				
91081100	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	14	5,9	p/st
91081200	With opto-electronic display only	14	5,9	p/st
91081900	Other	14	5,9	p/st
91082000	With automatic winding	14 MIN 0,4 Ecu p/st	6 MIN 0,17 Ecu p/st	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other				
91089100	Measuring 33,8 mm or less	14 MIN 0,4 Ecu p/st	6 MIN 0,17 Ecu p/st	p/st
91089900	Other	14 MIN 0,4 Ecu p/st	6 MIN 0,17 Ecu p/st	p/st
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled			
Battery, accumulator or mains powered				
91091100	Of alarm clocks	14	5,9	p/st
910919	Other			
91091910	Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	p/st
91091990	Other	14	5,9	p/st
910990	Other			
91099010	Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	14	Free	p/st
91099090	Other	14	5,9	p/st
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements			
Of watches				
911011	Complete movements, unassembled or			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	partly assembled (movement sets)			
91101110	With balance-wheel and hairspring	14 MIN 0,4 Ecu p/st	6 MIN 0,17 Ecu p/st	p/st
91101190	Other	14	5,9	p/st
91101200	Incomplete movements, assembled	11	4,8	—
91101900	Rough movements	11	6,9	—
91109000	Other	11	3,7	—
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof			
91111000	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	4,6	0,5 Ecu p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	p/st
911120	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated			
91112010	Gold- or silver-plated	4,6	0,5 Ecu p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	p/st
91112090	Other	4,6	0,5 Ecu p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	p/st
91118000	Other cases	4,6	0,5 Ecu p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	p/st
91119000	Parts	4,6	0,5 Ecu p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	—
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof			
91121000	Cases of metal	14	4,6	p/st
91128000	Other cases	14	4,6	p/st
91129000	Parts	14	4,6	—
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	watch bracelets, and parts thereof			
911310	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal			
91131010	Of precious metal	9	3	—
91131090	Of metal clad with precious metal	12	5,4	—
91132000	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	22	8	—
911390	Other			
91139010	Of leather or of composition leather	19	6,8	—
91139030	Of plastic materials	22	7,9	—
91139090	Other	21	6,3	—
9114	Other clock or watch parts			
91141000	Springs, including hair- springs	12	5,2	—
91142000	Jewels	8	3,8	—
91143000	Dials	11	4,6	—
91144000	Plates and bridges	11	4,6	—
91149000	Other	11	4,6	—

## CHAPTER 92

### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (b) microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this chapter;
  - (c) toy instruments and apparatus (heading No 9503);
  - (d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading No 9603); or
  - (e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No 9705 or 9706).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading Nos 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified within the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading No 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments			
920110	Upright pianos			
92011010	New	22	5,4	p/st
92011090	Used	22	5,4	p/st
92012000	Grand pianos	20	5,8	p/st
92019000	Other	18	4,7	—
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)			
920210	Played with a bow			
92021010	Violins	21	5,7	p/st
92021090	Other	21	5,7	p/st
920290	Other			
92029010	Harps	18	4,6	p/st
92029030	Guitars	21	5,7	p/st
92029090	Other	21	5,7	p/st

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

920300	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds			
92030010	Keyboard pipe organs	20	4,9	—
92030090	Other	20	4,9	p/st
9204	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs			
920410	Accordions and similar instruments			
92041010	With less than 80 basses	15	6,4	p/st
92041090	With 80 basses or more	15	6,4	p/st
92042000	Mouth organs	15	6,7	p/st
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)			
92051000	Brass-wind instruments	18	4,6	p/st
92059000	Other	18	4,6	—
92060000	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas)	18	5,7	—
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	(for example, organs, guitars, accordions)			
920710	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions			
92071010	Organs	19	5,4	p/st
92071030	Digital-pianos	19	5,4	p/st
92071050	Synthesizers	19	5,4	p/st
92071080	Other	19	5,4	—
920790	Other			
92079010	Guitars	19	5,5	p/st
92079090	Other	19	5,5	—
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments			
92081000	Musical boxes	14	4,1	—
92089000	Other	14	4,6	—
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds			
92091000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	18	4,6	—
92092000	Mechanisms for musical boxes	18	2,9	—
92093000	Musical instrument strings	17	4,5	—
Other				
92099100	Parts and accessories for pianos	18	4,5	—
92099200	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9202	18	4,5	—
92099300	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9203	18	4,5	—
92099400	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9207	18	4,5	—
920999	Other			
92099910	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9204	18	4,5	—
92099930	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No 9205	18	4,5	—
92099980	Other	18	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## SECTION XIX

### ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

#### CHAPTER 93

### ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading No 8710);
  - (d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No 9705 or 9706).
2. In heading No 9306, the reference to 'parts thereof' does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading No 8526.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit	
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)		
93010000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No 9307	Free		Free	—
930200	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No 9303 or 9304				
93020010	9 mm calibre and higher	9		4,6	p/st
93020090	Other	16		5,9	p/st
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle- loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)			
93031000	Muzzle-loading firearms	18	5,7	p/st
930320	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles			
93032030	Double- barrelled, smooth bore	18	5,7	p/st
93032080	Other	18	5,7	p/st
93033000	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	18	5,7	p/st
93039000	Other	16	4,9	p/st
93040000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No 9307	16	5,4	—
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	heading Nos 9301 to 9304			
93051000	Of revolvers or pistols	15	4,7	—
Of shotguns or rifles of heading No 9303				
93052100	Shotgun barrels	18	4,5	p/st
930529	Other			
93052910	Rifled barrels	18	4,5	p/st
93052930	Roughly shaped gun stock blocks	10	3,6	—
93052980	Other	18	4,5	—
930590	Other			
93059010	For military weapons falling within heading No 9301	Free	Free	—
93059090	Other	18	4,5	—
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads			
93061000	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	17	5	1 000 p/st
Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

93062100	Cartridges	19	5,3	1 000 p/st
930629	Other			
93062940	Cases	17	5	1 000 p/st
93062970	Other	17	5	—
930630	Other cartridges and parts thereof			
93063010	For revolvers and pistols falling within heading No 9302 and for sub-machine-guns falling within heading No 9301	13	4,2	—
Other				
93063030	For military weapons	6	2	—
Other				
93063091	Centrefire cartridges	19	5,3	1 000 p/st
93063093	Rimfire cartridges	19	5,3	1 000 p/st
93063098	Other	19	5,3	—
930690	Other			
93069010	For military purposes	9	3,1	—
93069090	Other	17	5	—
93070000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	8	2,9	—



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

## SECTION XX

### MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

#### CHAPTER 94

#### **FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

**Notes**

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - (b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading No 7009;
  - (c) articles of Chapter 71;
  - (d) parts of general use as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading No 8303;
  - (e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading No 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No 8452);
  - (f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - (g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading No 8518 (heading No 8518), of heading Nos 8519 to 8521 (heading No 8522) or of heading Nos 8525 to 8528 (heading No 8529);
  - (h) articles of heading No 8714;
  - (ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading No 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading No 9018);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
  - (l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading No 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading No 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading No 9505).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in heading Nos 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the abovementioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- (a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
  - (b) seats and beds.
- 3.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (a) In heading Nos 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
- (b) Goods described within heading No 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified within heading No 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading No 9406, the expression 'prefabricated buildings' means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
9401	Seats (other than those of heading No 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof			
940110	Seats of a kind used for aircraft			
94011010	Not leather covered, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	12	Free	—
94011090	Other	12	3,5	—
94012000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	18	5,2	—
940130	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment			
94013010	Upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides	18	4,5	—
94013090	Other	18	4,5	—
94014000	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	18	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

94015000	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	18	5,6	—
Other seats, with wooden frames				
94016100	Upholstered	18	4,5	—
94016900	Other	18	4,5	—
Other seats, with metal frames				
94017100	Upholstered	18	4,5	—
94017900	Other	18	4,5	—
94018000	Other seats	18	4,5	—
940190	Parts			
94019010	Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	12	3,9	—
Other				
94019030	Of wood	18	5	—
94019080	Other	18	5	—
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles			
94021000	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	17	3,9	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

94029000	Other	17	3,9	—
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof			
940310	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices			
94031010	Drawing tables (other than those of heading No 9017)	18	4,5	—
Other				
Not exceeding 80 cm in height				
94031051	Desks	18	4,5	—
94031059	Other	18	4,5	—
Exceeding 80 cm in height				
94031091	Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	18	4,5	—
94031093	Filing, card-index and other cabinets	18	4,5	—
94031099	Other	18	4,5	—
940320	Other metal furniture			
94032010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
Other				
94032091	Beds	18	4,5	—
94032099	Other	18	4,5	—
940330	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices			
Not exceeding 80 cm in height				
94033011	Desks	18	4,5	—
94033019	Other	18	4,5	—
Exceeding 80 cm in height				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

94033091	Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	18	4,5	—
94033099	Other	18	4,5	—
940340	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen			
94034010	Fitted kitchen units	18	4,5	—
94034090	Other	18	4,5	—
94035000	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	18	4,5	—
940360	Other wooden furniture			
94036010	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	18	4,5	—
94036030	Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	18	4,5	—
94036090	Other wooden furniture	18	4,5	—
940370	Furniture of plastics			
94037010	For use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
94037090	Other	18	4,5	—
94038000	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	18	5,6	—
940390	Parts			
94039010	Of metal	18	5	—
94039030	Of wood	18	5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

94039090	Of other materials	18	5	—
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered			
94041000	Mattress supports	20	6,3	—
Mattresses				
940421	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered			
94042110	Of rubber	22	5,9	—
94042190	Of plastics	22	5,9	—
940429	Of other materials			
94042910	Spring interior	20	6,3	—
94042990	Other	20	6,3	—
940430	Sleeping bags			
94043010	Filled with feathers or down	20	6,3	p/st
94043090	Other	20	6,3	p/st
940490	Other			
94049010	Filled with feathers or down	20	6,3	—
94049090	Other	20	6,3	—
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included			
940510	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares			
94051010	Of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
Other				
Of plastics				
94051021	Of a kind used with filament lamps	22	7,7	—
94051029	Other	22	7,7	—
94051030	Of ceramic materials	20 MIN 35 Ecu/100 kg/br	8,1	—
94051050	Of glass	20	5,7	—
Of other materials				
94051091	Of a kind used with filament lamps	18	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

94051099	Other	18	4,5	—
940520	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps			
Of plastics				
94052011	Of a kind used for filament lamps	22	7,7	—
94052019	Other	22	7,7	—
94052030	Of ceramic materials	20 MIN 35 Ecu/100 kg/br	8,1	—
94052050	Of glass	20	5,7	—
Of other materials				
94052091	Of a kind used for filament lamps	18	4,5	—
94052099	Other	18	4,5	—
94053000	lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	22	5,7	—
940540	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings			
94054010	Searchlights and spotlights	18	5,9	—
Other				
Of plastics				
94054031	Of a kind used for filament lamps	22	7,7	—
94054035	Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	22	7,7	—
94054039	Other	22	7,7	—
Of other materials				
94054091	Of a kind used for filament lamps	18	4,5	—



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

94054095	Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	18	4,5	—
94054099	Other	18	4,5	—
94055000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	18	4,5	—
940560	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like			
94056010	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	22	Free	—
Other				
94056091	Of plastics	22	7,7	—
94056099	Of other materials	18	4,6	—
Parts				
940591	Of glass			
Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights)				
94059111	Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers	20	9,1	—
94059119	Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights,	20	8,3	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)			
94059190	Other	20	5,7	—
940592	Of plastics			
94059210	Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	22	Free	—
94059290	Other	22	7,7	—
940599	Other			
94059910	Parts of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft <sup>(80)</sup>	18	Free	—
94059990	Other	18	4,5	—
940600	Prefabricated buildings			
94060010	Of wood	14	5,3	—
Of iron or steel				
94060031	Greenhouses	14	5,3	—
94060039	Other	14	5,3	—
94060090	Of other materials	14	5,3	—

## CHAPTER 95

### TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Christmas tree candles (heading No 3406);
  - (b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading No 3604;
  - (c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading No 4206 or Section XI;

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (d) sports bags or other containers of heading No 4202, 4303 or 4304;
  - (e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
  - (f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - (g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - (h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading No 6602), or parts thereof (heading No 6603);
  - (ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading No 7018;
  - (k) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (l) bells, gongs or the like of heading No 8306;
  - (m) electric motors (heading No 8501), electric transformers (heading No 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (heading No 8526);
  - (n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (o) children's bicycles (heading No 8712);
  - (p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading No 9004);
  - (r) decoy calls or whistles (heading No 9208);
  - (s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading No 9405); or
  - (u) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this chapter are to be classified with those articles.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	non-preferential (%)	
950100	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	cars); dolls' carriages			
95010010	Dolls' carriages	21	9,5	—
95010090	Other	21	9,5	—
9502	Dolls representing only human beings			
950210	Dolls, whether or not dressed			
95021010	Of plastics	25	7,3	—
95021090	Of other materials	25	7,3	—
Parts and accessories				
95029100	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	21	6,2	—
95029900	Other	21	6,2	—
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds			
950310	Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor			
95031010	Reduced size ('scale') models	24	7,2	—
95031090	Other	24	7,2	—
950320	Reduced-size ('scale') model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503 10			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

95032010	Of plastics	24	7,2	—
95032090	Of other materials	24	7,2	—
950330	Other construction sets and constructional toys			
95033010	Of wood	24	7,8	—
95033030	Of plastics	24	7,3	—
95033090	Of other materials	24	7,2	—
Toys representing animals or non-human creatures				
95034100	Stuffed	24	7,3	—
950349	Other			
95034910	Of wood	24	7,8	—
95034930	Of plastics	24	7,2	—
95034990	Of other materials	24	7,2	—
95035000	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	24	7,2	—
950360	Puzzles			
95036010	Of wood	24	7,8	—
95036090	Other	24	7,3	—
95037000	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	24	7,3	—
950380	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor			
95038010	Of plastics	24	7,3	—
95038090	Of other materials	24	7,2	—
950390	Other			
95039010	Toy weapons	24	7,2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

Other				
Of plastics				
95039032	Not mechanically operated	24	7,3	—
95039034	Other	24	7,3	—
95039035	Of rubber	24	7,2	—
95039037	Of textile materials	24	7,2	—
Of metal				
95039051	Die-cast miniature models	24	7,3	—
95039055	Other	24	7,2	—
95039099	Of other materials	24	7,2	—
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment			
95041000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	21	5	—
950420	Articles and accessories for billiards			
95042010	Billiard tables (with or without legs)	21	5	—
95042090	Other	21	5	—
950430	Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

95043010	Games with screen	21	5	p/st
Other games				
95043030	Flipper	21	5	p/st
95043050	Other	21	5	p/st
95043090	Parts	21	5	—
95044000	Playing cards	23	5	—
950490	Other			
95049010	Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	21	5	—
95049090	Other	21	5	—
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes			
950510	Articles for Christmas festivities			
95051010	Of glass	22	5,6	—
95051090	Of other materials	22	5,5	—
95059000	Other	22	5,5	—
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	and paddling pools			
Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment				
950611	Skis			
95061110	Cross-country skis	19	5,5	pa
95061190	Other skis	19	5,5	pa <sup>(91)</sup>
95061200	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	19	5,5	—
95061900	Other	19	5,3	—
Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment				
95062100	Sailboards	19	5,3	—
95062900	Other	19	5,3	—
Golf clubs and other golf equipment				
95063100	Clubs, complete	19	5,3	p/st
95063200	Balls	19	5,3	p/st
950639	Other			
95063910	Parts of golf clubs	19	5,3	—
95063990	Other	19	5,3	—
950640	Articles and equipment for table-tennis			
95064010	Bats, balls and nets	21	4,5	—
95064090	Other	21	5	—
Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung				
95065100	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	19	6,8	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

95065900	Other	19	5,3	—
Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls				
95066100	Lawn-tennis balls	19	5,3	—
950662	Inflatable			
95066210	Of leather	19	5,3	—
95066290	Other	19	5,3	—
950669	Other			
95066910	Cricket and polo balls	19	Free	—
95066990	Other	19	5,3	—
950670	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached			
95067010	Ice skates	19	5,3	pa
95067030	Roller skates	19	5,3	pa
95067090	Parts and accessories	19	5,3	—
Other				
95069100	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	19	5,3	—
950699	Other			
95069910	Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	19	Free	—
95069990	Other	19	5,3	—
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	than those of heading No 9208 or 9705) add similar hunting or shooting requisites			
95071000	Fishing rods	17	6,3	—
950720	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled			
95072010	Fish-hooks, not snelled	10	3,4	—
95072090	Other	17	6,3	—
95073000	Fishing reels	17	6,3	—
95079000	Other	17	6,3	—
95080000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	14	3,6	—

## CHAPTER 96

### MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - (c) imitation jewellery (heading No 7117);
  - (d) parts of general use, as defined in note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading No 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - (f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading No 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading No 9017), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading No 9018));

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading No 9602, the expression 'vegetable or mineral carving material' means:
    - (a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
    - (b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
  3. In heading No 9603, the expression 'prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making' applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
  4. Articles of this chapter, other than those of heading Nos 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified within the chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, heading Nos 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)			
96011000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	17	5	—
960190	Other			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

96019010	Worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral	Free	2	—
96019090	Other	Free	4,5	—
96020000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	12	4	—
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers;			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	squeegees (other than roller squeegees)			
96031000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	18	5,4	p/st
Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances				
96032100	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	25	5,7	p/st
960329	Other			
96032910	Shaving brushes	21	6,9	p/st
96032930	Hair brushes	21	6,9	p/st
96032990	Other	21	6,9	—
960330	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics			
96033010	Artists' and writing brushes	21	6,9	p/st
96033090	Brushes for the application of cosmetics	21	6,9	p/st
960340	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	30); paint pads and rollers			
96034010	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	21	6,9	p/st
96034090	Paint pads and rollers	21	6,9	p/st
96035000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	17	4,5	—
960390	Other			
96039010	Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized	15	4,1	p/st
Other				
96039091	Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	21	6,9	—
96039099	Other	21	6,9	—
96040000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	20	5	—
96050000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	19	7,1	—
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

96061000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	18	6,5	—
Buttons				
96062100	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	18	6,5	—
96062200	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	18	6,5	—
96062900	Other	18	6,5	—
96063000	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	13	5,5	—
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof			
Slide fasteners				
96071100	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	16	10,5	m
96071900	Other	20	12,7	m
960720	Parts			
96072010	Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	16	10,5	—
96072090	Other	20	12,7	—
9608	Ball point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No 9609			
960810	Ball point pens			
96081010	With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)	22	6,5	p/st
Other				
96081030	With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	22	6,5	p/st
Other				
96081091	With replaceable refill	22	6,5	p/st
96081099	Other	22	6,5	p/st
96082000	Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	22	6,5	p/st
Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens				
96083100	Indian ink drawing pens	22	6,5	p/st
960839	Other			
96083910	With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	22	6,5	p/st
96083990	Other	22	6,5	p/st
96084000	Propelling or gliding pencils	19	5,5	p/st
96085000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	22	6,5	—
960860	Refills for ball-point pens,			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir			
96086010	With liquid ink (for rolling-ball pens)	17	4,5	p/st
96086090	Other	17	4,5	p/st
Other				
96089100	Pen nibs and nib points	16	4,2	—
960899	Other			
96089910	Pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders	19	5,3	—
Other				
96089930	Refills for felt-tipped and fibre-tipped pens and pencils	17	4,5	p/st
Other				
96089991	Of metal	17	4,5	—
96089999	Other	17	4,5	—
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks			
960910	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath			
96091010	With 'leads' of graphite	17	5	—
96091090	Other	17	5	—
96092000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	14	4,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

960990	Other			
96099010	Pastels and drawing charcoals	14	4,5	—
96099090	Other	10	3,4	—
96100000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	17	5	—
96110000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	16	4,2	—
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes			
961210	Ribbons			
96121010	Of plastics	16	4,8	—
96121020	Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width,	16	4,2	—

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines			
96121080	Other	16	5,3	—
96122000	Ink-pads	16	4,8	—
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks			
96131000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	15	5,7	p/st
961320	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refutable			
96132010	With electrical ignition system	15	5,7	p/st
96132090	With other ignition system	15	5,7	p/st
96133000	Table lighters	15	5,7	p/st
96138000	Other lighters	15	5,7	—
96139000	Parts	15	5,7	—
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof			
96141000	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	6	2	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

961420	Pipes and pipe bowls			
96142010	Of wood or root	18	5,5	—
96142090	Of other materials	18	5,5	—
96149000	Other	18	5,5	—
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No 8516, and parts thereof			
Combs, hair-slides and the like				
96151100	Of hard rubber or plastics	22	5,2	—
96151900	Other	22	5,2	—
96159000	Other	22	5,2	—
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations			
961610	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor			
96161010	Toilet sprays	20	5,5	—
96161090	Mounts and heads	20	5,5	—
96162000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application	20	5,5	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	of cosmetics or toilet preparations			
961700	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners			
Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity				
96170011	Not exceeding 0,75 litre	26	11,7	—
96170019	Exceeding 0,75 litre	26	11,7	—
96170090	Parts (other than glass inners)	26	11,7	—
96180000	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	18	4,3	—

## SECTION XXI

### WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

#### CHAPTER 97

### WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

#### Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:
  - (a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (Chapter 49);
  - (b) theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading No 5907) except if they may be classified within heading No 9706; or

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (heading Nos 7101 to 7103).
2. For the purposes of heading No 9702, the expression ‘original engravings, prints and lithographs’ means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading No 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character.
- 4.
- (a) Subject to notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this chapter and not in any other chapter of the nomenclature.
- (b) Heading No 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.

Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this note are to be classified separately.

CN code	Description	Rate of duty		Supplementary unit
		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)	
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques			
97011000	Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free	Free	—
97019000	Other	Free	Free	—
97020000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	Free	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

97030000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	Free	—
97040000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	Free	Free	—
97050000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free	—
97060000	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	Free	Free	—

## CHAPTER 98

### COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL PLANT EXPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMMISSION REGULATION (EEC) No 518/79

#### Note

*Commission Regulation (EEC) No 518/79 of 19 March 1979<sup>(92)</sup> set up a simplified declaration procedure for recording exports of complete industrial plant in the external trade statistics of the Community and in the statistics of trade between Member States. To make use of this procedure, the parties responsible for supplying statistical information must have obtained the necessary prior authorization from the competent department, as listed in the following table.*

<i>Member State</i>	<i>Name and address of the competent department</i>
<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Institut des comptes nationaux</i>

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	<p>p/a Banque Nationale de Belgique Boulevard de Berlaimont 14 B - 1000 Bruxelles Instituut voor de Nationale Rekeningen p/a Nationale Bank van België de Berlaimontlaan 14 B - 1000 Brussel</p>
Denmark	<p>Skatteministeriet Told- og Skattestyrelsen Amaliegade 44 DK - 1256 København K</p>
Germany (FR)	<p>Statistisches Bundesamt Gruppe V B — Außenhandel D - 65180 Wiesbaden</p>
Ελλάδα	<p>Εθνική Στατιστική Υπηρεσία της Ελλάδος (ΕΣΥΕ) Οδός Λυκούργου 14-16 GR - 10166 Αθήνα</p>
Spain	<p>Departamento de Aduanas e Impuestos Especiales Subdirección General de Planificación Informática Aduanera C/Guzmán el Bueno, 137 E - 28071 Madrid</p>
France	<p>Direction générale des douanes et droits indirects Division de la statistique et de l'informatique Bureau C 1 8, rue de la Tour-des-Dames F - 75436 Paris Cedex 09</p>
Italy	<p>Ministero delle finanze Dipartimento delle dogane e delle imposte indirette Direzione centrale dei servizi doganali Via Mario Carucci 71 I - 00100 Roma-EUR</p>
Ireland	<p>Central Statistics Office Earlsfort Terrace IRL - Dublin 2 Office of the Revenue Commissioners Dublin Castle IRL - Dublin 2</p>
Luxembourg	<p>Institut des comptes nationaux p/a Banque Nationale de Belgique Boulevard de Berlaimont 14 B - 1000 Bruxelles</p>



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Inspecteur des Invoerrechten en Accijnzen, in wiens ambtsgebied belanghebbende woont of is gevestigd</i>
<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Direcção-Geral das Alfândegas Direcção de Serviços de Tributação Aduaneira Rua da Alfândega, 2 P - 1194 Lisboa CODEX</i>
<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>The Controller HM Customs and Excise Tariff and Statistical Office Portcullis House 27 Victoria Avenue UK - Southend-on-Sea SS2 6AL</i>
<b>CN codes</b>	<b>Description</b>
	Component parts of complete industrial plant:
<b>9880 63 00 to 9889 63 10</b>	— Classified in Chapter 63
<b>9880 68 00 to 9889 68 15</b>	— Classified in Chapter 68
<b>9880 69 00 to 9889 69 14</b>	— Classified in Chapter 69
<b>9880 70 00 to 9889 70 20</b>	— Classified in Chapter 70
<b>9880 72 00 to 9889 72 29</b>	— Classified in Chapter 72 (excluding goods listed in Annex I to the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (ECSCJ))
<b>9880 73 00 to 9889 73 26</b>	— Classified in Chapter 73 (excluding goods listed in Annex I to the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (ECSCJ))
<b>9880 76 00 to 9889 76 16</b>	— Classified in Chapter 76
<b>9880 82 00 to 9889 82 15</b>	— Classified in Chapter 82
<b>9880 84 00 to 9889 84 85</b>	— Classified in Chapter 84
<b>9880 85 00 to 9889 85 48</b>	— Classified in Chapter 85
<b>9880 86 00 to 9889 86 09</b>	— Classified in Chapter 86
<b>9880 87 00 to 9889 87 16</b>	— Classified in Chapter 87
<b>9880 90 00 to 9889 90 33</b>	— Classified in Chapter 90
<b>9880 94 00 to 9889 94 06</b>	— Classified in Chapter 94
<b>9880 99 00 to 9889 99 00</b>	— Not included in the chapters within which they fall

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

## PART THREE

### TARIFF ANNEXES

#### SECTION I

#### AGRICULTURAL ANNEXES

##### ANNEX 1

#### HEADINGS OR SUBHEADINGS OF WHICH ONLY PART IS COVERED BY A GATT CONCESSION OR IN WHICH DIFFERENT CONCESSIONS HAVE BEEN GRANTED

CN code	Description of goods	Rate of duty conventional %
<b>0406</b>	<b>Cheese and curd:</b>	
<b>0406 90</b>	<b>– Other cheese:</b>	
<b>0406 90 01</b>	– – For processing <sup>a</sup>	
	– Of a free-at-frontier value of not less than ECU 175,30 <sup>b</sup> per 100 kg net ...	12,09 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>c</sup>
	– – Other:	
<b>ex 0406 90 07</b>	– – – Emmentaler:	
	– Of a minimum fat content of 45 % by weight in the dry matter, matured for at least three months <sup>a</sup>	
	– Whole cheeses <sup>d</sup> of a free-at-frontier value per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– Not less than ECU 141,45, but less than ECU 171,37 <sup>ef</sup> ...	24,18 Ecu/100 kg/net
	– Not less than ECU 171,37 <sup>e</sup> ...	9,07 Ecu/100 kg/net
	– Pieces packed in vacuum or inert gas:	
	– With rind on at least one side, of a net weight:	
	– Of not less than 1 kg, but less than 5 kg and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than ECU 165,63 but less	24,18 Ecu/100 kg/net

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	than ECU 205,52 per 100 kg net weight <sup>ef</sup> ...	
	– Not less than 1 kg and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than ECU 205,52 per 100 kg net weight (excluding Bergkäse) <sup>e</sup> ...	9,07 Ecu/100 kg/net
	– Other, of a net weight of less than 450 grams and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than ECU 229,70 per 100 kg net weight (other than Bergkäse) <sup>eg</sup> ...	9,07 Ecu/100 kg/net
<b>ex 0406 90 08</b>	– – – Gruyère, Sbrinz:	
	– Of a minimum fat content of 45 % by weight, in the dry matter, matured for at least three months <sup>a</sup> :	
	– Whole cheeses <sup>d</sup> of a free-at-frontier value per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– Not less than ECU 141,45, but less than ECU 171,37 <sup>ef</sup> ...	24,18 Ecu/100 kg/net
	– Not less than ECU 171,37 <sup>e</sup> ...	9,07 Ecu/100 kg/net
	– Pieces packed in vacuum or in inert gas:	
	– With rind on at least one side, of a net weight:	
	– Of not less than 1 kg but less than 5 kg and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than ECU 165,63 but less than ECU 205,52 per 100 kg net weight <sup>ef</sup> ...	24,18 Ecu/100 kg/net
	– Not less than 1 kg and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than ECU 205,52 per 100 kg net weight <sup>e</sup> ...	9,07 Ecu/100 kg/net
	– Other, of a net weight of less than 450 grams and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than ECU 229,70 per 100 kg net weight <sup>eg</sup> ...	9,07 Ecu/100 kg/net

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>ex 0406 90 09</b>	— — — Bergkäse and Appenzell:	
	– Of a minimum fat content of 45 % by weight, in the dry matter, matured for at least three months <sup>a</sup> :	
	– Whole cheeses <sup>d</sup> of a free-at-frontier value per 100 kg net weight of:	
	– Not less than ECU 141,45, but less than ECU 171,37 (excluding Appenzell) <sup>ef</sup> ...	24,18 Ecu/100 kg/net
	– Not less than ECU 171,37 (excluding Bergkäse) <sup>e</sup> ...	9,07 Ecu/100 kg/net
	– Pieces packed in vacuum or in inert gas:	
	– With a rind at least on one side, of a net weight:	
	– Of not less than 1 kg but less than 5 kg and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than ECU 165,63 but less than ECU 205,52 per 100 kg net weight (excluding Appenzell) <sup>ef</sup> ...	24,18 Ecu/100 kg/net
	– Not less than 1 kg and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than ECU 205,52 per 100 kg net weight (excluding Bergkäse) <sup>e</sup> ...	9,07 Ecu/100 kg/net
	– Other, of a net weight of less than 450 grams and a free-at-frontier value of not less than ECU 229,70 per 100 kg net weight (other than Bergkäse) <sup>eg</sup> ...	9,07 Ecu/100 kg/net
<b>ex 0406 90 21</b>	— — — Cheddar:	
	– Whole Cheddar cheeses (of the conventional flat cylindrical shape of a net weight of not less than 33 kg but not more than 44 kg and cheeses of the conventional flat cylindrical shape or cheeses in parallelepiped shape, of a net weight of 10	12,09 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>f</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	kg or more) of a minimum fat content of 50 % by weight in the dry matter, matured for at least three months and of a free-at-frontier value of not less than ECU 199,48 <sup>b</sup> per 100 kg net <sup>a</sup> ...	
<b>0511</b>	<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:</b>	
	– <b>Other:</b>	
	<b>0511 91</b>	<b>– – Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:</b>
<b>ex 0511 91 90</b>	– – – Other:	
	– Fish roes; salted cod roe for use as bait and aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs ...	Free
<b>0910</b>	<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:</b>	
<b>0910 10 11 to 0910 10 90</b>	– <b>Ginger:</b>	
	– In the form of whole roots, pieces or slices:	
	– For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids <sup>a</sup> ...	Free
	– Other ...	17
	– Other ...	Free
<b>1106</b>	<b>Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713, of sago or of roots of tubers of heading No 0714; flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8:</b>	
<b>1106 10 00</b>	– <b>Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713:</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	– Of peas, beans or lentils	12
<b>1302</b>	<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>	
<b>1302 20</b>	<b>– Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:</b>	
<b>ex 1302 20 10</b>	– – Dry:	
	– Apple pectin ...	24
<b>1402</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example kapok, vegetable hair and eel grass), whether or not put up as layer with or without supporting material:</b>	
<b>1402 10 10 to 1402 10 99</b>	<b>– Kapok:</b>	
	– Raw ...	Free
	– Other:	
	– Put up as a layer with supporting material ...	1,5
	– Other ...	1
<b>1504</b>	<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
<b>1504 10</b>	<b>– Fish liver oils and their fractions:</b>	
<b>1504 10 91 to 1504 10 99</b>	– – Other:	
	– Of halibut ...	Free
	– Of other fish ...	6
<b>1512</b>	<b>Sunflower seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	– <b>Sunflower seed or safflower oil and their fractions:</b>	
<b>1512 11</b>	– – <b>Crude oil:</b>	
<b>ex 1512 11 10</b>	– – – <b>For technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption<sup>a</sup>:</b>	
	– Sunflower seed oil ...	5
<b>1512 19</b>	– – <b>Other:</b>	
<b>ex 1512 19 10</b>	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>a</sup> :	
	– Sunflower seed oil ...	8
	– – – Other:	
<b>ex 1512 19 99</b>	– – – – Safflower oil:	
	– Safflower oil, excluding safflower oil containing SO % or more by weight of free fatty acids ...	15
<b>1513</b>	<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
	– <b>Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions:</b>	
<b>1513 29</b>	– – <b>Other:</b>	
	– – – Other:	
<b>ex 1513 29 30</b>	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>a</sup> :	
	– Babassu oil ...	8
	– – – – Other:	
	– – – – – Other:	
<b>ex 1513 29 99</b>	– – – – – Babassu:	
	– Babassu oil excluding babassu oil containing SO % or more by weight of free fatty acids ...	15

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>1514</b>	<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
<b>1514 10</b>	<b>– Crude oil:</b>	
<b>ex 1514 10 10</b>	– – For technical and industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>a</sup> :	
	– Rape oil and colza oil ...	5
<b>1514 90</b>	<b>– Other:</b>	
<b>ex 1514 90 10</b>	– – For technical and industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>a</sup> :	
	– Rape oil and colza oil ...	8
<b>ex 1514 90 90</b>	– – Other:	
	– Mustard oil, excluding mustard oil containing SO % or more by weight of free fatty acids ...	15
<b>1515</b>	<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>	
	<b>– Linseed oil and its fractions:</b>	
<b>1515 19</b>	<b>– – Other:</b>	
<b>ex 1515 19 90</b>	– – – Other:	
	– Linseed oil, excluding linseed oil containing SO % or more by weight of free fatty acids ...	15
	<b>– Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:</b>	
<b>1515 29</b>	<b>– – Other:</b>	
<b>ex 15 152 990</b>	– – – Other:	
	– Maize (corn) oil, excluding maize (corn) oil containing more than 50 % or by weight of free fatty acids ...	15



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>1515 50</b>	<b>– Sesame oil and its fractions:</b>	
	– – Other:	
<b>ex 1515 50 99</b>	– – – Other:	
	– Sesame oils, excluding sesame oil containing 50 % or more by weight of free fatty acids ...	15
<b>1515 90</b>	<b>– Other:</b>	
<b>ex 1515 90 10</b>	– – Oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions:	
	– Oiticica oils, crude; their fractions, crude	3
	– Refined or purified oils, other than Japan wax; their fractions refined or purified.	3
	– – Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:	
– – – Other:	<b>ex 1515 90 39</b>	
	– – – Other:	
	– Tobacco-seed oil, excluding tobacco seed oil containing more than 50 % or more by weight of free fatty acids ...	15
	– – Other oils and their fractions:	
	– – – Crude oils:	
<b>ex 1515 90 40</b>	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>a</sup> :	
	– Illipe, karite, makore or touloucouna oils ...	5
	– – – Other:	
<b>ex 1515 90 60</b>	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>a</sup> :	
	– Illipe, karite, makore or touloucouna oils ...	8
	– – – – Other:	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>ex 1515 90 99</b>	— — — — Solid, other; fluid:	
	– Other oils excluding oils containing 50 % or more by weight of free fatty acids and excluding illipe or copaiba oils ...	15
<b>1516</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b>	
<b>1516 10</b>	<b>– Animal fats and oils and their fractions:</b>	
<b>ex 1516 10 90</b>	– – Other:	
	– Fats and oils of fish or marine mammals, hydrogenated ...	17
<b>1516 20</b>	<b>– Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:</b>	
	– – Other:	
	– – – Other:	
<b>ex 1516 20 95</b>	– Colza, linseed, rape seed, sunflower seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption <sup>a</sup> ...	8
<b>ex 1516 20 96</b>	– Ground-nut, cotton seed, soya beans or sunflower seed oils ...	15
<b>ex 1516 20 98</b>	– Other oils, excluding oils containing 50 % or more by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rape seed or copaiba oils ...	15
<b>1602</b>	<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:</b>	
<b>1602 90</b>	<b>– Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	-- Other:	
	--- Other:	
	---- Other:	
	----- Other:	
	----- Of sheep or goats:	
	----- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:	
<b>1602 90 72</b>	- Of sheep ...	20
<b>1602 90 74</b>	- Of goats ...	26
	----- Other:	
<b>1602 90 76</b>	- Of sheep ...	20
<b>1602 90 78</b>	- Of goats ...	26
<b>2008</b>	<b>Fruits, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
<b>2008 20</b>	<b>- Pineapples:</b>	
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
<b>ex 2008 20 91</b>	---- Of 4,5 kg or more:	
	- Of 4,5 kg but less than 5 kg ...	23
<b>2008 30</b>	<b>- Citrus fruit:</b>	
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
<b>ex 2008 30 91</b>	---- Of 4,5 kg or more:	
	- Of 4,5 kg but less than 5 kg ...	23

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>2008 50</b>	<b>– Apricots:</b>	
	– – Not containing added spirit:	
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more:	
<b>2008 50 94</b>	– Of 4,5 kg but less than 5 kg ...	23
<b>2008 60</b>	<b>– Cherries:</b>	
	– – Not containing added spirit:	
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more:	
<b>ex 2008 60 71</b>	– – – – – Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> ):	
	– Of 4,5 kg but less than 5 kg ...	23
<b>ex 2008 60 79</b>	– – – – – Other:	
	– Of 4,5 kg but less than 5 kg ...	23
<b>2008 70</b>	<b>– Peaches:</b>	
	– – Not containing added spirit:	
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more:	
<b>2008 70 94</b>	– Of 4,5 kg but less than 5 kg ...	23
<b>2008 80</b>	<b>– Strawberries:</b>	
	– – Not containing added spirit:	
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
<b>ex 2008 80 91</b>	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more:	
	– Of 4,5 kg but less than 5 kg ...	23

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	<b>– Others, including mixtures, except those of subheading 2008 19:</b>	
<b>2008 92</b>	<b>– – Mixtures:</b>	
	– – – Not containing added spirit:	
	– – – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	– – – – – Of 4,5 kg or more:	
<b>2008 92 94 and 2008 92 96</b>	– Of 4,5 kg but less than 5 kg ...	23
<b>2008 99</b>	<b>– – Other:</b>	
	– – – Not containing added spirit:	
	– – – – Not containing added sugar:	
	– – – – – Plums, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	– – – – – – Of 4,5 kg or more:	
<b>2008 99 74</b>	– Of 4,5 kg but less than 5 kg ...	23
<b>ex 2008 99 99</b>	– – – – – Other:	
	– Other fruit in immediate packings of a net content of less than 5 kg ...	23
<b>2208</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:</b>	
<b>2208 50</b>	<b>– Gin and geneva:</b>	
	– – Geneva, in containers holding:	
<b>ex 2208 50 91</b>	– – – 2 litres or less:	
	– Of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hi
<b>ex 2208 50 99</b>	– – – More than 2 litres:	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	– Of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl
<b>2208 90</b>	– <b>Other:</b>	
	– – Other, spirituous beverages in containers holding:	
	– – – 2 litres or less:	
	– – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs):	
<b>ex 2208 90 45</b>	– – – – – Distilled from fruit:	
<b>ex 2208 90 48</b>	– Other than brandy made from stone fruit, seed fruit or seed-fruit marc, of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less ...	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hi
<b>ex 2208 90 41</b> <b>ex 2208 90 52</b> <b>ex 2208 90 58</b>	– – – – – Other:	
	– Of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less ...	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hi
<b>ex 2208 90 65</b>	– – – – Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
	– Of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less ...	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hi
	– – – More than 2 litres:	
	– – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs):	
<b>ex 2208 90 71</b>	– – – – – Distilled from fruit:	
	– Other than brandy made from stone fruit, seed fruit or seed-fruit marc, of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less ...	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl
<b>ex 2208 90 73</b>	– – – – – Other:	
	– Of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less ...	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl
<b>ex 2208 90 79</b>	– – – – Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
	– Liqueurs of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less ...	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	— — Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding:	
<b>ex 2208 90 91</b>	— — — 2 litres or less:	
	— Of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less ...	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl + 10 Ecu/hl
<b>ex 2208 90 99</b>	— — — More than 2 litres:	
	— Of an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less ...	1,6 Ecu/% vol/hl
<b>a</b>	Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.	
<b>b</b>	The value limits shall be adapted automatically on the basis of changes in the factors determining the formation of prices for Cheddar in the Community. Such adjustment shall be based on an increase or reduction equal to that of the threshold price for Cheddar within the Community.	
<b>c</b>	Within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 3 500 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.	
<b>d</b>	The expression 'whole cheeses' shall be taken to apply to whole cheeses of the following weights: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Emmentaler: not less than 60 kg but not more than 130 kg,</li> <li>— Gruyère and Sbrinz: not less than 20 kg but not more than 45 kg,</li> <li>— Bergkäse: not less than 20 kg but not more than 60 kg,</li> <li>— Appenzell: not less than 6 kg but not more than 8 kg.</li> </ul>	
<b>e</b>	The Community reserves the right to apply value limits lower than those specified in the text of the concessions. With effect from 1 July 1970 the value limits shall be adapted automatically on the basis of changes in the factors determining the formation of prices for Emmentaler in the Community. Such adjustment shall be based on an increase or reduction of ECU 14 in the minimum value for any upward or downward movement of ECU 1 per 100 kg of the common target price for milk in the Community.	
<b>f</b>	The Community reserves the right to reduce customs duties autonomously from ECU 24,18 to ECU 18,13 subject to an increase of ECU 6,05 in the value limits.	
<b>g</b>	Vacuum-packed pieces of a net weight of not more than 450 grams qualify for the concession only if their packings bear at least the following particulars: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— description of the cheese,</li> <li>— fat content,</li> <li>— packer responsible,</li> <li>— country of manufacture.</li> </ul>	

## ANNEX 2

### PRODUCTS TO WHICH AN ENTRY PRICE APPLIES

CN code	Description	Rate of duty	
		autonomous(%)	conventional(%)
1	2	3	4
<b>a</b>	In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.		
<b>b</b>	Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.		
<b>c</b>	Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.		
<b>d</b>	Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.		

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

		autonomous (%)	conventional (%)
1	2	3	4
0702 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0702 00 15	- From 1 January to 31 March:		
	- - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - Not less than 90,8 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6
	- - - Not less than 89 ECU but less than 90,8 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 1,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 87,2 ECU but less than 89 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 3,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 85,4 ECU but less than 87,2 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 5,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 83,5 ECU but less than 85,4 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 7,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Less than 83,5 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 36 Ecu/100 kg/net
0702 00 20	- From 1 to 30 April:		
	- - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - Not less than 118,8 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6
	- - - Not less than 116,4 ECU but less than 118,8 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 2,4 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	- - - Not less than 114 ECU but less than 116,4 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 +4,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 111,7 ECU but less than 114 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 +7,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 109,3 ECU but less than 111,7 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 +9,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Less than 109,3 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 +36 Ecu/100 kg/net
0702 00 25	- From 1 to 14 May:		
	- - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - Not less than 78,8 ECU	11+ 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6
	- - - Not less than 77,2 ECU but less than 78,8 ECU	11+ 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 +1,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 75,6 ECU but less than 77,2 ECU	11 +37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 +3,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 74,1 ECU but less than 75,6 ECU	11+ 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 +4,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 72,5 ECU but less than 74,1 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 +6,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Less than 72,5 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 +36 Ecu/100 kg/net
0702 00 30	- From 15 to 31 May:	- - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	- - - Not less than 78,8 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - Not less than 77,2 ECU but less than 78,8 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 1,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 75,6 ECU but less than 77,2 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 3,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 74,1 ECU but less than 75,6 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 4,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 72,5 ECU but less than 74,1 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 6,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Less than 72,5 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 36 Ecu/100 kg/net
0702 00 35	- From 1 June to 30 September:		
	- - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - Not less than 58,8 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4
	- - - Not less than 57,6 ECU but less than 58,8 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 1,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 56,4 ECU but less than 57,6 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 2,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 55,3 ECU but less than 56,4 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 3,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 54,1 ECU but less than 55,3 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 4,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Less than 54,1 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 36 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

0702 00 40	- From 1 to 31 October:		
	- - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - Not less than 68,8 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4
	- - - Not less than 67,4 ECU but less than 68,8 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 66 ECU but less than 67,4 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 2,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 64,7 ECU but less than 66 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 4,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 63,3 ECU but less than 64,7 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 5,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 63,3 ECU	18 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 + 36 Ecu/100 kg/net
0702 00 45	- From 1 November to 20 December:		
	- - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - Not less than 68,8 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6
	- - - Not less than 67,4 ECU but less than 68,8 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6+1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 66 ECU but less than 67,4 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 2,8 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	- - - Not less than 64,7 ECU but less than 66 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 4,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 63,3 ECU but less than 64,7 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 5,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Less than 63,3 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 36 Ecu/100 kg/net
0702 00 50	- From 21 to 31 December		
	- - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - Not less than 73,8 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6
	- - - Not less than 72,3 ECU but less than 73,8 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 70,8 ECU but less than 72,3 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 69,4 ECU but less than 70,8 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 4,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Not less than 67,9 ECU but less than 69,4 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 5,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - Less than 67,9 ECU	11 + 37,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	10,6 + 36 Ecu/100 kg/net
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:		
	- Cucumbers:		
0707 00 10	- - From 1 January to end February:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 75,4 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5
	- - - - Not less than 73,9 ECU but less than 75,4 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 72,4 ECU but less than 73,9 ECU	16+ 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 70,9 ECU but less than 72,4 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 4,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 69,4 ECU but less than 70,9 ECU	16+ 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 69,4 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 45,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0707 00 15	- - From 1 March to 30 April:		
	- - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 118,4 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5
	- - - - Not less than 116 ECU but less than 118,4 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 2,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 113,7 ECU but less than 116 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 4,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 111,3 ECU but less than 113,7 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 7,1 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	- - - - Not less than 108,9 ECU but less than 111,3 ECU	16+ 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 9,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 108,9 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 45,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0707 00 20	- - From 1 to 15 May:		
	- - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 56 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5
	- - - - Not less than 54,9 ECU but less than 56 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 53,8 ECU but less than 54,9 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 2,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 52,6 ECU but less than 53,8 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 3,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 51,5 ECU but less than 52,6 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 4,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 51,5 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 45,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0707 00 25	- - From 16 May to 30 September:		
	- - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 56 ECU	20+ 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3
	- - - - Not less than 54,9 ECU but less than 56 ECU	20 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	- - - - Not less than 53,8 ECU but less than 54,9 ECU	20 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +2,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 52,6 ECU but less than 53,8 ECU	20 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +3,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 51,5 ECU but less than 52,6 ECU	20 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +4,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 51,5 ECU	20 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +45,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0707 00 30	- - From 1 to 31 October:		
	- - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 76,2 ECU	20 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3
	- - - - Not less than 74,7 ECU but less than 76,2 ECU	20 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +1,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 73,2 ECU but less than 74,7 ECU	20 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 71,6 ECU but less than 73,2 ECU	20 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +4,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 70,1 ECU but less than 71,6 ECU	20 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +6,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 70,1 ECU	20 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +45,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0707 00 35	- - From 1 to 10 November:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 76,2 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5
	- - - - Not less than 74,7 ECU but less than 76,2 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 73,2 ECU but less than 74,7 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 71,6 ECU but less than 73,2 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 4,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 70,1 ECU but less than 71,6 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 6,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 70,1 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 45,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0707 00 40	- - From 11 November to 31 December:		
	- - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 68,4 ECU	16+ 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5
	- - - - Not less than 61 ECU but less than 68,4 ECU	16+ 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 65,7 ECU but less than 67 ECU	16+ 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5+2,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 64,3 ECU but less than 65,7 ECU	16 + 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 4,1 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 62,9 ECU but less than 64,3 ECU	16+ 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5+5,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 62,9 ECU	16+ 47,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5+45,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0709 10	- Globe artichokes:		
0709 10 10	- - From 1 January to 31 May	13 <sup>a</sup>	
0709 10 20	- - From 1 to 30 June	13 <sup>a</sup>	
0709 10 30	- - From 1 July to 31 October:		
	- - - From 1 July to 30 September	13	
	- - - From 1 to 31 October	13	12,6
0709 10 40	- - From 1 November to 31 December:		
	- - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 99 ECU	13+ 28,6 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6
	- - - - Not less than 97 ECU but less than 99 ECU	13+ 28,6 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6+ 2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 95 ECU but less than 97 ECU	13 + 28,6 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6 + 4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 93,1 ECU but less than 95 ECU	13+ 28,6 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6 +5,9 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 91,1 ECU but less than 93,1 ECU	13 + 28,6 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6 + 7,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 91,1 ECU	13+ 28,6 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6+27,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
0709 90	- Other.		
	- - Courgettes:		
0709 90 71	- - - From 1 to 31 January:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 52 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5
	- - - - - Not less than 51 ECU but less than 52 ECU	16+ 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 49,9 ECU but less than 51 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 2,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 48,9 ECU but less than 49,9 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 3,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 47,8 ECU but less than 48,9 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 4,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than 47,8 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 18,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
0709 90 73	- - - From 1 February to 31 March:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 44,5 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	- - - - Not less than 43,6 ECU but less than 44,5 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 0,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 42,7 ECU but less than 43,6 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 1,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 41,8 ECU but less than 42,7 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 2,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 40,9 ECU but less than 41,8 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 3,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 40,9 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 18,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
0709 90 75	- - - From 1 April to 31 May:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 72,4 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5
	- - - - Not less than 71 ECU but less than 72,4 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 69,5 ECU but less than 71 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 2,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 68,1 ECU but less than 69,5 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 4,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 66,6 ECU but less than 68,1 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 5,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 66,6 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 18,4 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

0709 90 77	- - - From 1 June to 31 July:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 44,5 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5
	- - - - - Not less than 43,6 ECU but less than 44,5 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 0,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 42,7 ECU but less than 43,6 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 1,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 41,8 ECU but less than 42,7 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 2,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 40,9 ECU but less than 41,8 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 3,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than 40,9 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 18,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
0709 90 79	- - - From 1 August to 31 December:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 52 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5
	- - - - - Not less than 51 ECU but less than 52 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 49,9 ECU but less than 51 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net 16 + 19 Ecu/	15,5 + 2,1 Ecu/100 kg/net 15,5 + 3,1 Ecu/

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	- - - - Not less than 48,9 ECU but less than 49,9 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net 16 + 19 Ecu/	15,5 + 3,1 Ecu/100 kg/net 15,5 +3,1 Ecu/
	- - - - Not less than 47,8 ECU but less than 48,9 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 4,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 47,8 ECU	16 + 19 Ecu/100 kg/net	15,5 + 18,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
0805 10	- Oranges:		
	- - Sweet oranges, fresh:		
	- - - From 1 January to 31 March:		
0805 10 01	- - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines	20 <sup>a</sup>	<sup>b</sup>
	- - - - Other:		
0805 10 05	- - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	20 <sup>a</sup>	<sup>b</sup>
0805 10 09	- - - - Other	20 <sup>a</sup>	<sup>b</sup>
	- - - From 1 to 30 April:		
0805 10 11	- - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines	15 <sup>a</sup>	13 <sup>b</sup>
	- - - - Other:		
0805 10 15	- - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis,	15 <sup>a</sup>	13 <sup>b</sup>

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins		
0805 10 19	- - - - Other	15 <sup>a</sup>	13 <sup>b</sup>
	- - - From 1 to 15 May:		
0805 10 21	- - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines	15 <sup>a</sup>	6
	- - - - Other:		
0805 10 25	- - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	15 <sup>a</sup>	6
8 051 029	- - - - Other	15 <sup>a</sup>	6
	- - - From 16 May to 30 September:		
0805 10 32	- - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines	15 <sup>a</sup>	4
	- - - - Other:		
0805 10 34	- - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	15 <sup>a</sup>	4
0805 10 36	- - - - Other	15 <sup>a</sup>	4
	- - - From 1 to 15 October:		
0805 10 42	- - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines	15	3,9
	- - - - Other.		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

0805 10 44	- - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamllins	15	3,9
0805 10 46	- - - - Other	15	3,9
	- - - From 16 October to 30 November:		
0805 10 51	- - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines	20	19,3
	- - - - Other.		
0805 10 55	- - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamllins	20	19,3
0805 10 59	- - - - Other	20	19,3
	- - - From 1 to 31 December:		
0805 10 61	- - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 36,9 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/ net	19,3
	- - - - - Not less than 36,2 ECU but less than 36,9 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/ net	19,3 + 0,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 35,4 ECU but less than 36,2 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/ net	19,3 + 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	----- Not less than 34,7 ECU but less than 35,4 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 2,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 33,9 ECU but less than 34,7 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 33,9 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 8,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	---- Other:		
0805 10 65	----- Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins:		
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	----- Not less than 36,9 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3
	----- Not less than 36,2 ECU but less than 36,9 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 0,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 35,4 ECU but less than 36,2 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 34,7 ECU but less than 35,4 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 2,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 33,9 ECU but less than 34,7 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 33,9 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 8,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
0805 10 69	---- Other:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	- - - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 36,9 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3
	- - - - - Not less than 36,2 ECU but less than 36,9 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +0,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 35,4 ECU but less than 36,2 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +1,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 34,7 ECU but less than 35,4 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +2,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 33,9 ECU but less than 34,7 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than 33,9 ECU	20 + 8,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +8,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
0805 20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:		
	- - From 1 January to end February:		
0805 20 11	- - - Clementines	20 <sup>a</sup>	
0805 20 13	- - - Monreales and satsumas	20 <sup>a</sup>	
0805 20 15	- - - Mandarins and wilkings	20 <sup>a</sup>	
0805 20 17	- - - Tangerines	20 <sup>a</sup>	
0805 20 19	- - - Other	20 <sup>a</sup>	<sup>c</sup>

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - From 1 March to 31 October		
0805 20 21	- - - Clementines:		
	- - - - From 1 March to 30 September	20	
	- - - - From 1 to 31 October	20	19,3
0805 20 23	- - - Monreales and satsumas:	- - - - From 1 March to 30 September	20
	- - - - From 1 to 31 October	20	19,3
0805 20 25	- - - Mandarins and wilkings:		
	- - - - From 1 March to 30 September	20	
	- - - - From 1 to 31 October	20	19,3
0805 20 27	- - - Tangerines:		
	- - - - From 1 March to 30 September	20	
	- - - - From 1 to 31 October	20	19,3
0805 20 29	- - - Other:		
	- - - - From 1 March to 30 September	20	<sup>c</sup>
	- - - - From 1 to 31 October	20	19,3
	- - From 1 November to 31 December:		
0805 20 31	- - - Clementines:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	----- Not less than 67,1 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3
	----- Not less than 65,8 ECU but less than 67,1 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 1,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 64,4 ECU but less than 65,8 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 2,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 63,1 ECU but less than 64,4 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 61,7 ECU but less than 63,1 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 5,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 61,7 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 12,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
0805 20 33	--- Monreales and satsumas:		
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	----- Not less than 30,8 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3
	----- Not less than 30,2 ECU but less than 30,8 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 0,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 29,6 ECU but less than 30,2 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 1,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 29 ECU but less than 29,6 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 1,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 28,3 ECU but less than 29 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 2,5 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Less than 28,3 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 12,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
0805 20 35			
	- - - Mandarins and wilkings:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 30,8 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3
	- - - - - Not less than 30,2 ECU but less than 30,8 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 0,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 29,6 ECU but less than 30,2 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 1,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 29 ECU but less than 29,6 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 1,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 28,3 ECU but less than 29 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 2,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than 28,3 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 12,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
0805 20 37	- - - Tangerines:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 30,8 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3
	- - - - - Not less than 30,2 ECU but less than 30,8 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 0,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 29,6 ECU but less than 30,2 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 + 1,2 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 29 ECU but less than 29,6 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +1,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 28,3 ECU but less than 29 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +2,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 28,3 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +12,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
0805 20 39	- - - Other:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 30,8 ECU	20 +13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3
	- - - - Not less than 30,2 ECU but less than 30,8 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +0,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 29,6 ECU but less than 30,2 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +1,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 29 ECU but less than 29,6 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +1,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 28,3 ECU but less than 29 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +2,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 28,3 ECU	20 + 13,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	19,3 +12,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
0805 30	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):		
	- - Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum):		

- a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.
- b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

0805 30 20	- - - From 1 January to 31 May	8 <sup>a</sup>	<sup>d</sup>
0805 30 30	- - - From 1 June to 31 October:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 61,1 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7
	- - - - - Not less than 59,9 ECU but less than 61,1 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 + 1,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 58,7 ECU but less than 59,9 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 + 2,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 57,4 ECU but less than 58,7 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 + 3,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 56,2 ECU but less than 57,4 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 + 4,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than 56,2 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 + 30,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
0805 30 40	- - - From 1 November to 31 December:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 51,5 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7
	- - - - - Not less than 50,5 ECU but less than 51,5 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 + 1 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 49,4 ECU but less than 50,5 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 +2,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 48,4 ECU but less than 49,4 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 +3,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 47,4 ECU but less than 48,4 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 +4,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 47,4 ECU	8 + 32 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 +30,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
0806 10	- Fresh:		
	- - Table grapes:		
	- - - From 1 January to 14 July:		
0806 10 21	- - - - Of the variety Emperor (Vitis vinifera cv.) from 1 to 31 January	18	10
0806 10 29	- - - - Other:		
	- - - - - From 1 January to 30 April	18	
	- - - - - From 1 May to 14 July	18	16,9
0806 10 30	- - - From 15 to 20 July	22	20,7
0806 10 40	- - - From 21 July to 31 October:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 56,6 ECU	22 +12 Ecu/100 kg/net	20,7

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 55,5 ECU but less than 56,6 ECU	22 +12 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 54,3 ECU but less than 55,5 ECU	22 +12 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +2,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 53,2 ECU but less than 54,3 ECU	22 +12 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +3,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 52,1 ECU but less than 53,2 ECU	22 +12 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +4,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 52,1 ECU	22 + 12 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +11,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
0806 10 50	- - - From 1 to 20 November:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 49,6 ECU	18 +12 Ecu/100 kg/net	16,9
	- - - - Not less than 48,6 ECU but less than 49,6 ECU	18 + 12 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 +1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 47,6 ECU but less than 48,6 ECU	18 +12 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 +2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 46,6 ECU but less than 47,6 ECU	18 + 12 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 +3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 45,6 ECU but less than 46,6 ECU	18 + 12 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 +4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 45,6 ECU	18 +12 Ecu/100 kg/net	17,4 +11,6 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - From 21 November to 31 December:		
0806 10 61	- - - - Of the variety Emperor (Vitis vinifera cv.) from 1 to 31 December	18	9,7
0806 10 69	- - - - Other	18	16,9
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
0808 10	- Apples:		
	- - Other:		
	- - - From 1 January to 31 March:		
0808 10 51	- - - - Of the variety Golden Delicious	10 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>a</sup>	8 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 10 53	- - - - Of the variety Granny Smith	10 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>a</sup>	8 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 10 59	- - - - Other	10 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>a</sup>	8 MIN 2,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - From 1 April to 30 June:		
0808 10 61	- - - - Of the variety Golden Delicious	8 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>a</sup>	6 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 10 63	- - - - Of the variety Granny Smith	8 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>a</sup>	6 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 10 69	- - - - Other	8 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>a</sup>	6 MIN 1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - From 1 to 31 July:		
0808 10 71	- - - - Of the variety Golden Delicious:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 50,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,5
	- - - - - Not less than 49,6 ECU but less than 50,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 48,6 ECU but less than 49,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 47,6 ECU but less than 48,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 46,6 ECU but less than 47,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than 46,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +28,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 10 73	- - - - Of the variety Granny Smith:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 50,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,6
	- - - - - Not less than 49,6 ECU but less than 50,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 48,6 ECU but less than 49,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 47,6 ECU but less than 48,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +3 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	----- Not less than 46,6 ECU but less than 47,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 46,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +28,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 10 79	---- Other:		
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	----- Not less than 50,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,6
	----- Not less than 49,6 ECU but less than 50,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 48,6 ECU but less than 49,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 47,6 ECU but less than 48,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 46,6 ECU but less than 47,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 46,6 ECU	6 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	5,8 +28,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 August to 31 December:		
0808 10 92	---- Of the variety Golden Delicious:		
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	----- Not less than 50,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,2

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	----- Not less than 49,6 ECU but less than 50,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 48,6 ECU but less than 49,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 47,6 ECU but less than 48,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 46,6 ECU but less than 47,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 46,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +28,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 10 94	---- Of the variety Granny Smith:		
	-----With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	----- Not less than 50,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,2
	----- Not less than 49,6 ECU but less than 50,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 48,6 ECU but less than 49,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 47,6 ECU but less than 48,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 46,6 ECU but less than 47,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 46,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +28,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 10 98	---- Other:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 50,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,2
	- - - - - Not less than 49,6 ECU but less than 50,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 48,6 ECU but less than 49,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 47,6 ECU but less than 48,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 46,6 ECU but less than 47,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than 46,6 ECU	14 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	13,5 +28,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 20	- Pears and quinces:		
	- - Pears:		
	- - - Other:		
0808 20 31	- - - - From 1 January to 31 March	10 MIN 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>a</sup>	10 MIN 1,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 20 37	- - - - From 1 to 30 April	10 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>a</sup>	5 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 20 41	- - - - From 1 May to 30 June:		
	- - - - - From 1 to 31 May	10 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net	5 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - From 1 to 30 June	10 MIN 2 Ecu/100 kg/net <sup>a</sup>	4,6 MIN 1,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 20 47	- - - - From 1 to 15 July:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 51,4 ECU	5 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	4,6
	- - - - - Not less than 50,4 ECU but less than 51,4 ECU	5 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	4,8 +1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 49,3 ECU but less than 50,4 ECU	5 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	4,8 +2,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 48,3 ECU but less than 49,3 ECU	5 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	4,8 +3,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 47,3 ECU but less than 48,3 ECU	5 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	4,8 +4,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than 47,3 ECU	5 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	4,8 +28,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 20 51	- - - - From 16 to 31 July:		
	- - - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 51,4 ECU	10 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	9,2
	- - - - - Not less than 50,4 ECU but less than 51,4 ECU	10 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	9,7 +1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 49,3 ECU but less than 50,4 ECU	10 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	9,7 +2,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 48,3 ECU but less than 49,3 ECU	10 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	9,7 +3,1 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	----- Not less than 47,3 ECU but less than 48,3 ECU	10 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	9,7 +4,1 Ecu/00 kg/net
	----- Less than 47,3 ECU	10 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	9,7 +28,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 20 57	---- From 1 August to 31 October:		
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	----- Not less than 43,7 ECU	13+ 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6
	----- Not less than 42,8 ECU but less than 43,7 ECU	13 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6 +0,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 42 ECU but less than 42,8 ECU	13 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6+1,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 41,1 ECU but less than 42 ECU	13+ 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6 +2,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 40,2 ECU but less than 41,1 ECU	13 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6+3,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 40,2 ECU	13 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6+28,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0808 20 67	---- From 1 November to 31 December:		
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	----- Not less than 55,9 ECU	13 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - - Not less than 54,8 ECU but less than 55,9 ECU	13 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6 + 1,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 53,7 ECU but less than 54,8 ECU	13 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6 + 2,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 52,5 ECU but less than 53,7 ECU	13 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6 + 3,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 51,4 ECU but less than 52,5 ECU	13 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6 + 4,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than 51,4 ECU	13 + 29,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	12,6 + 28,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:		
0809 10	- Apricots:		
0809 10 10	- - From 1 January to 31 May:		
	- - - From 1 January to 30 April	25	
	- - - From 1 to 31 May	25	24,2
0809 10 20	- - From 1 to 20 June:		
	- - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 111,9 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2
	- - - - Not less than 109,7 ECU but less than 111,9 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 + 2,2 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	- - - - Not less than 107,4 ECU but less than 109,7 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 +4,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 105,2 ECU but less than 107,4 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 +6,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 102,9 ECU but less than 105,2 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 +9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 102,9 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 +27,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809 10 30	- - From 21 to 30 June:		
	- - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 92,1 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2
	- - - - Not less than 90,3 ECU but less than 92,1 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 +1,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 88,4 ECU but less than 90,3 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 +3,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 86,6 ECU but less than 88,4 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 +5,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 84,7 ECU but less than 86,6 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 +7,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 84,7 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 +27,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809 10 40	- - From 1 to 31 July:		
	- - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 81,9 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2
	- - - - Not less than 80,3 ECU but less than 81,9 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 + 1,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 78,6 ECU but less than 80,3 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 + 3,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 77 ECU but less than 78,6 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 + 4,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 75,3 ECU but less than 77 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 + 6,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 75,3 ECU	25 + 28,4 Ecu/100 kg/net	24,2 + 27,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809 10 50	- - From 1 August to 31 December	25	24,2
0809 20	- Cherries:		
	- - From 1 January to 30 April:		
	0809 20 11	- - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus):	
	- - - - From 1 January to 31 March	15	15
	- - - - From 1 to 30 April	15	14,5
0809 20 19	- - - Other		
	- - - - From 1 January to 31 March	15	15
	- - - - From 1 to 30 April	15	14,5
	- - From 1 to 20 May:		
0809 20 21	- - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	15 MIN 3 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 MIN 2,9 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

0809 20 29	- - - Other	15 MIN 3 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 MIN 2,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - From 21 to 31 May:		
0809 20 31	- - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus):		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 155,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5
	- - - - - Not less than 152 ECU but less than 155,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 +3,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 148,9 ECU but less than 151,2 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 +6,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 145,8 ECU but less than 148,9 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 +9,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 142,7 ECU but less than 145,8 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 +12,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than 142,7 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 +33,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809 20 39	- - - Other:		
		- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	- - - - - Not less than 155,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5
	- - - - - Not less than 152 ECU but less than 155,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 +3,1 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 148,9 ECU but less than 152 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 6,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 145,8 ECU but less than 148,9 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 9,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 142,7 ECU but less than 145,8 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 12,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 142,7 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 33,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - From 1 June to 15 July:		
0809 20 41	- - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus):		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 131,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5
	- - - - Not less than 128,5 ECU but less than 131,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 2,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 125,9 ECU but less than 128,5 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 5,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 123,2 ECU but less than 125,9 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 7,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 120,6 ECU but less than 123,2 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 10,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 120,6 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 33,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809 20 49	- - - Other:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 131,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5
	- - - - Not less than 128,5 ECU but less than 131,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 2,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 125,9 ECU but less than 128,5 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 5,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 123,2 ECU but less than 125,9 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 7,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 120,6 ECU but less than 123,2 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 10,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 120,6 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 33,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - From 16 to 31 July:		
0809 20 51	- - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus):		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 131,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5
	- - - - Not less than 128,5 ECU but less than 131,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 2,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 125,9 ECU but less than 128,5 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 5,2 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 123,2 ECU but less than 125,9 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 7,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 120,6 ECU but less than 123,2 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 10,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 120,6 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 33,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
8092059	- - - Other:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 131,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5
	- - - - Not less than 128,5 ECU but less than 131,1 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 2,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 125,9 ECU but less than 128,5 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 5,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 123,2 ECU but less than 125,9 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 7,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 120,6 ECU but less than 123,2 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 10,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 120,6 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 33,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - From 1 to 10 August:		
0809 20 61	- - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus):		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 97,3 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5
	- - - - Not less than 95,4 ECU but less than 97,3 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 1,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 93,4 ECU but less than 95,4 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 3,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 91,5 ECU but less than 93,4 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 5,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 89,5 ECU but less than 91,5 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 7,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 89,5 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 33,1 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809 20 69	- - - Other:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 97,3 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5
	- - - - Not less than 95,4 ECU but less than 97,3 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 1,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 93,4 ECU but less than 95,4 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 3,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 91,5 ECU but less than 93,4 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 5,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 89,5 ECU but less than 91,5 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 7,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 89,5 ECU	15 + 34,2 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 + 33,1 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - From 11 August to 31 December:		
0809 20 71	- - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	15	14,5
0809 20 79	- - - Other	15	14,5
0809 30	<b>Peaches, including nectarines:</b>		
	- - From 1 January to 10 June:		
0809 30 11	- - - Nectarines:		
	- - - - From 1 January to 30 April	22	
	- - - - From 1 May to 10 June	22	21,3
8 093 019	- - - Other:		
	- - - - From 1 January to 30 April	22	
	- - - - From 1 May to 10 June	22	21,3
	- - From 11 to 20 June:		
8 093 021	- - - Nectarines:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 91,1 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3
	- - - - - Not less than 89,3 ECU but less than 91,1 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 + 1,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 87,5 ECU but less than 89,3 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 + 3,6 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 85,6 ECU but less than 87,5 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +5,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 83,8 ECU but less than 85,6 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +7,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 83,8 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +15,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809 30 29	- - - Other:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 91,1 ECU	22 +16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3
	- - - - Not less than 89,3 ECU but less than 91,1 ECU	22 +16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3+1,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 87,5 ECU but less than 89,3 ECU	22+16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +3,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 85,6 ECU but less than 87,5 ECU	22 +16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +5,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 83,8 ECU but less than 85,6 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +7,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 83,8 ECU	22 +16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +15,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - From 21 June to 31 July:		
0809 30 31	- - - Nectarines:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 80,4 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	----- Not less than 78,8 ECU but less than 80,4 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3+1,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 77,2 ECU but less than 78,8 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +3,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 75,6 ECU but less than 77,2 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +4,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 74 ECU but less than 75,6 ECU	22 +16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3+6,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 74 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3+15,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809 30 39	--- Other:		
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	----- Not less than 80,5 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3
	----- Not less than 78,8 ECU but less than 80,5 ECU	22 +16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3+1,6 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 77,2 ECU but less than 78,8 ECU	22 +16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3+3,2 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 75,6 ECU but less than 77,2 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +4,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 74 ECU but less than 75,6 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +6,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 74 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3+15,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	-- From 1 August to 30 September:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

0809 30 41	- - - Nectarines:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 62,8 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3
	- - - - - Not less than 61,5 ECU but less than 62,8 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 + 1,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 60,3 ECU but less than 61,5 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 + 2,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 59 ECU but less than 60,3 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 + 3,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 57,8 ECU but less than 59 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 + 5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than 57,8 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 + 15,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809 30 49	- - - Other:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 62,8 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3
	- - - - - Not less than 61,5 ECU but less than 62,8 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 + 1,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 60,3 ECU but less than 61,5 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 + 2,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 59 ECU but less than 60,3 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 + 3,8 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 57,8 ECU but less than 59 ECU	22 + 16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +5 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 57,8 ECU	22 +16,3 Ecu/100 kg/net	21,3 +15,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - From 1 October to 31 December:		
0809 30 51	- - - Nectarines	22	21,3
0809 30 59	- - - Other	22	21,3
0809 40	- Plums and sloes:		
	- - Plums:		
0809 40 10	- - - From 1 January to 10 June:		
	- - - - From 1 January to 31 May	10	8
	- - - - From 1 to 10 June	10	7,7
0809 40 20	- - - From 11 to 30 June:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 71,8 ECU	8 +12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7
	- - - - Not less than 70,4 ECU but less than 71,8 ECU	8 +12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 +1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 68,9 ECU but less than 70,4 ECU	8 +12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 +2,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 67,5 ECU but less than 68,9 ECU	8 + 12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 +4,3 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	- - - - Not less than 66,1 ECU but less than 67,5 ECU	8 + 12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 +5,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 66,1 ECU	8 + 12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	7,7 +12,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809 40 30	- - - From 1 July to 30 September:		
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:		
	- - - - Not less than 71,8 ECU	15 + 12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5
	- - - - Not less than 70,4 ECU but less than 71,8 ECU	15 + 12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 +1,4 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 68,9 ECU but less than 70,4 ECU	15 + 12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 +2,9 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 67,5 ECU but less than 68,9 ECU	15 +12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 +4,3 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Not less than 66,1 ECU but less than 67,5 ECU	15 + 12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 +5,7 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - Less than 66,1 ECU	15 +12,9 Ecu/100 kg/net	14,5 +12,5 Ecu/100 kg/net
0809 40 40	- - - From 1 October to 31 December	10	7,7
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, wether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

2009 60	- Grape juice (including grape must):		
	- - Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20° C:		
2009 60 19	- - - Other:		
	- - - - From 1 January to 31 August	50 <sup>a</sup>	
	- - - - From 1 September to 31 December:		
	- - - - With an entry price per hl of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 237,4 ECU	50 + 151 Ecu/hl	48,3
	- - - - - Not less than 232,7 ECU but less than 237,4 ECU	50 + 151 Ecu/hl	48,3 + 4,7 Ecu/hl
	- - - - - Not less than 227,9 ECU but less than 232,7 ECU	50 + 151 Ecu/hl	48,3 + 9,5 Ecu/hl
	- - - - - Not less than 223,2 ECU but less than 227,9 ECU	50 + 151 Ecu/hl	48,3 + 14,2 Ecu/hl
	- - - - - Not less than 218,4 ECU but less than 223,2 ECU	50 + 151 Ecu/hl	48,3 + 19 Ecu/hl
	- - - - - Less than 218,4 ECU	50 + 151 Ecu/hl	48,3 + 146 Ecu/hl
	- - Of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20° C:		
	- - - Of a value exceeding 18 ECU		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	per 100 kg net weight:		
2009 60 51	- - - - Concentrated:		
	- - - - - From 1 January to 31 August	28 <sup>a</sup>	28 + AD S/Z
	- - - - - From 1 September to 31 December:		
	- - - - - With an entry price per hl of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 236,9 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl	27,1
	- - - - - Not less than 232,2 ECU but less than 236,9 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl	27,1 + 4,7 Ecu/hl
	- - - - - Not less than 227,4 ECU but less than 232,2 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl	27,1 + 9,5 Ecu/hl
	- - - - - Not less than 222,7 ECU but less than 227,4 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl	27,1 + 14,2 Ecu/hl
	- - - - - Not less than 217,9 ECU but less than 222,7 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl	27,1 + 19 Ecu/hl
	- - - - - Less than 217,9 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl	27,1 + 158,5 Ecu/hl
2009 60 59	- - - - Other:		
	- - - - - From 1 January to 31 August	28 <sup>a</sup>	28 + AD S/Z
	- - - - - From 1 September to 31 December:		
	- - - - - With an entry price per hl of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 48,4 ECU	28 + 34 Ecu/hl	27,1

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	----- Not less than 47,4 ECU but less than 48,4 ECU	28+ 34 Ecu/hl	27,1 + 1 Ecu/hl
	----- Not less than 46,5 ECU but less than 47,4 ECU	28+ 34 Ecu/hl	27,1+ 1,9 Ecu/hl
	----- Not less than 45,5 ECU but less than 46,5 ECU	28 + 34 Ecu/hl	27,1+ 2,9 Ecu/hl
	----- Not less than 44,5 ECU but less than 45,5 ECU	28 + 34 Ecu/hl	27,1 + 3,9 Ecu/hl
	----- Less than 44,5 ECU	28 + 34 Ecu/hl	27,1 + 32,9 Ecu/hl
	--- Of a value not exceeding 18 ECU per 100 kg net weight:		
	---- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:		
2009 60 71	----- Concentrated:		
	----- From 1 January to 31 August	28 + AGR <sup>a</sup>	28 + AD S/Z
	----- From 1 September to 31 December	28+164 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 + 158,5 Ecu/hl + 24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
2009 60 79	----- Other:		
	----- From 1 January to 31 August	28 + AGR <sup>a</sup>	28 +AD S/Z
	----- From 1 September to 31 December	28 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 + 32,9 Ecu/hl + 24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
2006 60 90	----- Other:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	- - - - From 1 January to 31 August	28 <sup>a</sup>	28 + AD S/Z
	- - - - From 1 September to 31 December	28 + 34 Ecu/hl	27,1 + 32,9 Ecu/hl
2204	<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No 2009:</b>		
2204 30	<b>- Other grape must:</b>		
	- - Other:		
	- - - Of a density of 1,33 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or less at 20° C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol:		
2204 30 92	- - - - Concentrated:		
	- - - - From 1 January to 31 August	28 <sup>a</sup>	28 + ADS/Z
	- - - - From 1 September to 31 December:		
	- - - - - With an entry price per hl of:		
	- - - - - Not less than 236,9 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 + 24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 232,2 ECU but less than 236,9 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 + 4,7 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than 227,4 ECU but less than 232,2 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 + 9,5 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	----- Not less than 222,7 ECU but less than 227,4 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 + 14,2 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 217,9 ECU but less than 222,7 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 + 19 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 217,9 ECU	28 + 164 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 + 158,5 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
2204 30 94	---- Other:		
	----- From 1 January to 31 August	28 <sup>a</sup>	28 + AD S/Z
	----- From 1 September to 31 December:		
	----- With an entry price per hl of:		
	----- Not less than 48,4 ECU	28 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1+ 24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 47,4 ECU but less than 48,4 ECU	28 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 + 1 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 46,5 ECU but less than 47,4 ECU	28 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1+ 1,9 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 45,5 ECU but less than 46,5 ECU	28 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 +2,9 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 44,5 ECU but less than 45,5 ECU	28+ 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 + 3,9 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 44,5 ECU	28 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	27,1 + 32,9 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	--- Other:		
2204 30 96	---- Concentrated:		

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	----- From 1 January to 31 August	50 + AGR (I)	
	----- From 1 September to 31 December:		
	----- With an entry price per hl of:		
	----- Not less than 237,4 ECU	50 + 151 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/	48,3 + 24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 232,7 ECU but less than 237,4 ECU	100 kg/net 50 + 151 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	48,3 + 4,7 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 227,9 ECU but less than 232,7 ECU	50 + 151 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/	48,3 + 9,5 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/
	----- Not less than 223,2 ECU but less than 227,9 ECU	100 kg/net 50 +151 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	100 kg/net 48,3 + 14,2 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 218,4 ECU but less than 223,2 ECU	50 + 151 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	48,3 + 19 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 218,4 ECU	50 + 151 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	48,3 + 146Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
2204 30 98	----- Other:		
	----- From 1 January to 31 August	50 + AGR <sup>a</sup>	
	----- From 1 September to 31 December:		
	----- With an entry price per hl of:		
	----- Not less than 48,4 ECU	50 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	48,3 + 24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 47,4 ECU but less than 48,4 ECU	50 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	48,3 + 1 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net

**a** In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.

**b** Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**c** Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

**d** Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

	----- Not less than 46,5 ECU but less than 47,4 ECU	50 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	48,3 + 1,9 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 45,5 ECU but less than 46,5 ECU	50 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	48,3 + 2,9 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than 44,5 ECU but less than 45,5 ECU	50 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	48,3 + 3,9 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
	----- Less than 44,5 ECU	50 + 34 Ecu/hl +25,7 Ecu/100 kg/net	48,3 + 32,9 Ecu/hl +24,8 Ecu/100 kg/net
<b>a</b>	In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.		
<b>b</b>	Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.		
<b>c</b>	Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'Minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.		
<b>d</b>	Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.		

## SECTION II

### LISTS OF PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES WHICH QUALIFY FOR DUTY-FREE TREATMENT

#### ANNEX 3

#### LIST OF INTERNATIONAL NONPROPRIETARY NAMES (INNS), PROVIDED FOR PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES BY THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

" CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2818 30 00	001330-44-5	algedrate
2833 22 00	061115-28-4	alusulf
2841 10 00	041342-54-5	carbaldrate
2842 10 00	071205-22-6	almasilate
	012408-47-8	simaldrate
2842 90 90	060239-66-9	almadrate sulfate
	066827-12-1	almagate
	012304-65-3	hydrotalcite
	074978-16-8	magaldrate
2843 30 00	034031-32-8	auranofin

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	016925-51-2	aurothioglycanide
	012244-57-4	sodium aurothiomalate
	010210-36-3	sodium aurotiosulfate
2843 90 90	041575-94-4	carboplatin
	015663-27-1	cisplatin
	096392-96-0	dexormaplatin
	111523-41-2	enloplatin
	062928-11-4	iproplatin
	135558-11-1	lobaplatin
	103775-75-3	miboplatin
	095734-82-0	nedaplatin
	062816-98-2	ormaplatin
	061825-94-3	oxaliplatin
	110172-45-7	sebriplatin
	074790-08-2	spiroplatin
	111490-36-9	zenipltatin
2844 40 20	014932-42-4	xenon (133 Xe)
2844 40 30	015690-63-8	cesium (131 Cs) chloride
	010375-56-1	chlormerodrin (197 Hg)
	013115-03-2	cyanocobalamin (57 Co)
	018195-32-9	cyanocobalamin (58 Co)
	013422-53-2	cyanocobalamin (60 Co)
	008016-07-7	ethiodized oil (131 I)
	054063-42-2	ferric (59 Fe) citrate injection
	000000-00-0	fibrinogen (125 I)
	105851-17-0	fludeoxyglucose (18 F)
	092812-82-3	fluorodopa 18F
	041183-64-6	gallium (67 Ga) citrate
	077679-27-7	iobenguane (131 I)
	009048-49-1	iodinated (125 I) human serum albumin
	009048-49-1	iodinated (131 I) human serum albumin
	054510-20-2	iodocetic acid (123 I)
	042220-21-3	iodcholesterol (131 I)

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	075917-92-9	iofetamine (123 I)
	127396-36-5	iomazenil (123 I)
	017033-82-8	iometin (125 I)
	017033-83-9	iometin (131 I)
	054182-63-7	macrosalb (131 I)
	054277-47-3	macrosalb (99m Tc)
	005579-94-2	merisoprol (197 Hg)
	015251-14-6	rose bengal (131 I) sodium
	001187-56-0	selenomethionine (75 Se)
	010039-53-9	sodium chromate (51 Cr)
	024359-64-6	sodium iodide (125 I)
	007790-26-3	sodium iodide (131 I)
	000881-17-4	sodium iodohippurate (131 I)
	017692-74-9	sodium iotalamate (125 I)
	015845-98-4	sodium iotalamate (131 I)
	008027-28-9	sodium phosphate (32 P)
	121281-41-2	technetium (99m Tc) bicesate
	109581-73-9	technetium (99m Tc) sestamibi
	106417-28-1	technetium (99m Tc) siboroxime
	104716-22-5	technetium (99m Tc) teboroxime
	054182-60-4	tolpovidone (131 I)
2844 40 90	010043-49-9	gold (198 Au), colloidal
2845 90 10	035523-45-6	fludalanine
	122431-96-3	zilascorb (2 H)
2845 90 90	103831-41-0	sodium borocaptate (10 B)
2846 90 00	113662-23-0	gadobenidic acid
	138071-82-6	gadobutrol
	122795-43-1	gadodiamide
	117827-80-2	gadopenamide
	080529-93-7	gadopentetic acid
	072573-82-1	gadoteric acid
	120066-54-8	gadoteridol

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

2902 19 99	000075-19-4	cyclopropane
2902 90 90	075078-91-0	temarotene
2903 22 00	000079-01-6	trichloroethylene
2903 30 10	000811-97-2	norflurane
2903 40 40	000076-14-2	cryofluorane
2903 40 92	00423-55-2	perflubron
2903 40 98	000151-67-7	halothane
	000124-72-1	teflurane
2903 51 10	000058-89-9	lindane
2903 59 90	001715-40-8	bromocyclen
	000306-94-5	perflunafene
2903 62 00	000050-29-3	clofenotane
2903 69 90	000479-68-5	broparestrol
	034106-48-4	feniodium chloride
	056917-29-4	fluretofen
	000053-19-0	mitotane
2904 10 00	099287-30-6	egualen
	005560-69-0	ethyl dibunate
	014992-59-7	sodium dibunate
	006223-35-4	sodium gualenate
2904 90 10	000124-88-9	dimethiodal sodium
	000126-31-8	methiodal sodium
2905 29 00	000077-75-8	methylpentynol
2905 39 90	035449-36-6	gemcadiol
	064218-02-6	plaunotol
2905 49 90	007518-35-6	nannosulfan
2905 50 10	000057-15-8	chlorobutanol
	024403-04-1	debropol
2905 50 30	000113-18-8	ethchlorvynol
2905 50 99	000052-51-7	bronopol
	000055-98-1	busulfan
	002209-86-1	loprodiol
	000488-41-5	mitobronitol
	010318-26-0	mitolactol

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000299-75-2	treosulfan
2906 11 00	015356-70-4	racementhol
2906 19 00	019793-20-5	bolandiol
	112828-00-9	calcipotriol
	029474-12-2	cimepanol
	000067-96-9	dihydrotachysterol
	023089-26-1	levomenol
2906 21 00	000100-51-6	benzyl alcohol
2906 29 90	104561-36-6	doretinel
	000583-03-9	fenipentol
	015687-18-0	fenpentadiol
	056430-99-0	flumecinol
	013980-94-4	metaglycodol
	000079-93-6	phenaglycodol
	014088-71-2	proclonol
2907 19 90	001300-94-3	amylmetacresol
	005591-47-9	cyclomenol
	002078-54-8	propofol
	013741-18-9	xibornol
2907 29 90	000085-95-0	benzestrol
	000084-17-3	dienestrol
	000056-53-1	diethylstilbestrol
	010457-66-6	geroquinol
	005635-50-7	hexestrol
	027686-84-6	masoprocol
	000130-73-4	methestrol
2908 10 10	006915-57-7	bibrocathol
2908 10 90	015686-33-6	biclotymol
	034633-34-6	bifluranol
	000059-50-7	chlorocresol
	000088-04-0	chloroxylenol
	010572-34-6	cicliomenol
	037693-01-9	clofoctol
	000145-94-8	clorindanol



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000120-32-1	clorofene
	000097-23-4	dichlorophen
	000133-53-9	dichloroxylenol
	127035-60-3	enofelast
	000070-30-4	hexachlorophene
	065634-39-1	pentafluranol
	064396-09-4	terfluranol
2908 20 00	020123-80-2	calcium dobesilate
	078480-14-5	dicresulene
	004444-23-9	persilic acid
	057775-26-5	sultosilic acid
2908 90 00	010331-57-4	niclofolan
	039224-48-1	nitroclofene
2909 19 00	057041-67-5	desflurane
	013838-16-9	enflurane
	000333-36-8	flurotyl
	000406-90-6	fluroxene
	026675-46-7	isoflurane
	000076-38-0	methoxyflurane
	000679-90-3	roflurane
	028523-86-6	sevoflurane
2909 20 00	056689-41-9	aliflurane
2909 30 90	000569-57-3	chlorotrianisene
	055837-16-6	entsufon
	080844-07-1	etofenprox
	000777-11-7	haloprogin
	039219-28-8	promestriene
2909 49 10	000544-62-7	batilol
	003563-58-4	chloralodol
	002216-77-5	dibuprol
	063834-83-3	guaietolin
	000078-12-6	petrichloral
	013021-53-9	terbuprol
2909 49 90	000104-29-0	chlorphenesin

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	003102-00-9	febuprol
	003671-05-4	fenocinol
	027318-86-1	floverine
	000093-14-1	guaifenesin
	000059-47-2	mephenesin
	026159-36-4	naproxol
	039791-20-3	nilestriol
	006055-48-7	toloxychlorinol
2909 50 10	001321-14-8	sulfogaiacol
2909 50 90	002174-64-3	flamenol
	000150-76-5	mequinol
	000103-16-2	monobenzene
	003380-34-5	triclosan
2910 90 00	000060-57-1	dieldrin
	001954-28-5	etoglucid
2912 19 00	000111-30-8	glutaral
2914 19 00	006809-52-5	teprenone
2914 29 00	002226-11-1	bornelone
	063014-96-0	delanterone
	077016-85-4	plomestane
2914 30 90	058298-92-3	colimecycline
	000082-66-6	diphenadione
	006723-40-6	fluindarol
	000083-12-5	phenindione
	055845-78-8	xenipentone
2914 49 00	014107-37-0	alfadolone
	023930-19-0	alfaxalone
	030781-27-2	amadinone
	003570-10-3	benorterone
	085969-07-9	budotitane
	005251-34-3	cloprednol
	050673-97-7	colestolone
	000152-58-9	cortodoxone
	000465-53-2	cyclopregnol

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

	021208-26-4	dimepregnen
	000128-20-1	eltanolone
	035100-44-8	endrisone
	000566-48-3	formestane
	014340-01-3	gestadienol
	017332-61-5	isoprednidene
	058691-88-6	nomegestrol
	033765-68-3	oxendolone
	018118-80-4	oxisopred
	000565-99-1	renanolone
	077287-05-9	rioprostil
	010161-33-8	trenbolone
	002673-23-6	xenygloxal
2914 50 00	000117-37-3	anisindione
	070356-09-1	avobenzone
	075464-11-8	butantrone
	089672-11-7	cioteronel
	003030-53-3	clofenoxyside
	000579-23-7	cyclovalone
	000131-53-3	dioxybenzone
	000480-22-8	dithranol
	052479-85-3	exifone
	002295-58-1	flopropione
	027762-78-3	ketoxal
	018493-30-6	metochalcone
	001641-11-4	mexenone
	042924-53-8	nabumetone
	007114-11-6	naphthonone
	001843-05-6	octabenzone
	069648-40-4	oxoprostol
	000131-57-7	oxybenzone
	000070-70-2	paroxypropione
	002487-63-0	quinbolone
	112018-00-5	tebufelone

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

2914 69 00	088426-33-9	buparvaquone
	000117-10-2	dantron
	000114-43-2	desaspidin
	080809-81-0	docebenone
	058186-27-9	idebenone
	000863-61-6	menatetrenone
	014561-42-3	menoctone
	004042-30-2	parvaquone
	000319-89-1	tetroquinone
	000303-98-0	ubidecarenone
2914 70 90	056219-57-9	arildone
	095233-18-4	atovaquone
	001146-98-1	bromindione
	001146-99-2	clorindione
	001879-77-2	doxibetasol
	000957-56-2	fluindione
	015687-21-5	flumedroxone
	024320-27-2	halocortolone
	016469-74-2	hydromadinone
	001470-35-5	isobromindione
	000130-37-0	menadione sodium bisulfite
	116313-94-1	nitecapone
	049561-92-4	nivimedone
	004065-45-6	sulisobenzone
	134308-13-7	tolcapone
2915 29 00	082279-57-0	zinc acetate, basic
2915 39 30	000102-76-1	triacetin
2915 39 90	000514-50-1	acebrochol
	080595-73-9	acefluranol
	099107-52-5	bunaprolast
	002624-43-3	cyclofenil
	005984-83-8	fenabutene
	091431-42-4	lonapalene
2915 50 00	013885-31-9	orestrate

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

2915 70 20	000555-44-2	tripalmitin
2915 90 80	007008-02-8	iodeteryl
	000124-07-2	octanoic acid
	077372-61-3	valproate pivoxil
	076584-70-8	valproate semisodium
	000099-66-1	valproic acid
2916 15 00	026266-58-0	sorbitan trioleate
2916 19 90	006217-54-5	doconexent
	000506-26-3	gamolenic acid
	000051-77-4	gefarnate
	010417-94-4	icosapent
	083689-23-0	molfarnate
2916 20 00	025229-42-9	cicrotoic acid
	075867-00-4	fenfluthrin
	069915-62-4	loxanast
	052645-53-1	permethrin
	026002-80-2	phenothrin
2916 39 00	055837-18-8	butibufen
	036950-96-6	cicloprofen
	034148-01-1	clidanac
	051146-56-6	dexibuprofen
	033159-27-2	ecabet
	051543-39-6	esflurbiprofen
	005728-52-9	felbinac
	036616-52-1	fenclorac
	015301-67-4	feneritrol
	007698-97-7	fenestrel
	017692-38-5	fluprofen
	005104-49-4	flurbiprofen
	024645-20-3	hexaprofen
	001553-60-2	ibufenac
	000099-79-6	iofendylate
	057144-56-6	isoprofen
	037529-08-1	mexoprofen

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	001085-91-2	nafcaproic acid
	091587-01-8	pelretin
	028168-10-7	tetripofen
	084392-17-6	xenalipin
	000959-10-4	xenbucin
	000964-82-9	xenyhexenic acid
2917 13 00	000123-99-9	azelaic acid
2917 19 90	000577-11-7	docusate sodium
	000053-10-1	hydroxydione sodium succinate
2917 20 00	005634-42-4	tocamphyl
2917 34 10	000131-67-9	ftalofyne
2918 11 00	015145-14-9	ciclactate
2918 16 00	001317-30-2	potassium glucaldrate
2918 17 00	000456-59-7	cyclandelate
2918 19 90	026976-72-7	aceburic acid
	074176-31-1	alfaprostol
	083997-19-7	ataprost
	017140-60-2	calcium glucoheptonate
	005793-88-4	calcium saccharate
	034150-62-4	calcium sodium ferriclate
	035700-23-3	carboprost
	000474-25-9	chenodeoxycholic acid
	057808-63-6	cicloxilic acid
	081845-44-5	ciprostene
	088931-51-5	clinprost
	017692-20-5	cyclobutoic acid
	000512-16-3	cyclobutyrol
	068635-50-7	deloxolone
	000551-11-1	dinoprost
	005977-10-6	fencibutirol
	031221-85-9	ibuverine
	073873-87-7	iloprost
	130209-82-4	latanoprost

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	093105-81-8	lodelaben
	000503-49-1	meglutol
	061263-35-2	meteneprost
	087269-59-8	naxaprostene
	079360-43-3	nocloprost
	000125-65-5	pleuromulin
	081093-37-0	pravastatin
	054120-61-5	prostalene
	056695-65-9	rosaprostol
	007009-49-6	sodium hexacyclonate
	007007-81-0	trethocanic acid
	000128-13-2	ursodeoxycholic acid
2918 22 00	055482-89-8	guacetisal
	064496-66-8	salafibrate
2918 23 90	000118-56-9	homosalate
	000552-94-3	salsalate
	058703-77-8	sulprosal
2918 29 90	000153-43-5	clorindanic acid
	001884-24-8	cynarine
	022494-42-4	diflunisal
	000486-79-3	dipyroceryl
	022494-27-5	flufenisal
	000490-79-9	gentisic acid
	000083-40-9	hydroxytoluic acid
	000096-84-4	iophenoic acid
	007009-60-1	pheniodol sodium
	004955-90-2	sodium gentisate
	015534-92-6	terbuficin
	000322-79-2	triflusal
2918 30 00	032808-51-8	bucloxic acid
	000081-23-2	dehydrocholic acid
	036330-85-5	fenbufen
	000519-95-9	florantyrone
	000892-01-3	hexacyprone

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	058182-63-1	itanoxone
	022071-15-4	ketoprofen
	041387-02-4	lexofenac
	068767-14-6	loxoprofen
	003562-99-0	menbutone
	063472-04-8	metbufen
	002522-81-8	pibecarb
	000145-41-5	sodium dehydrocholate
2918 90 00	002260-08-4	acetiromate
	055079-83-9	acitretin
	106685-40-9	adapalene
	022131-79-9	alclofenac
	000745-65-3	alprostadil
	024818-79-9	aluminium clofibrate
	005129-14-6	anisacril
	055028-70-1	arbaprostil
	117819-25-7	bakeprofen
	084386-11-8	baxitozine
	055937-99-0	beclobrate
	005711-40-0	bromebric acid
	069648-38-0	butaprost
	039087-48-4	calcium clofibrate
	004138-96-9	canrenoic acid
	005697-56-3	carbenoxolone
	095722-07-9	cicaprost
	052247-86-6	cicloxolone
	035703-32-3	cinametic acid
	066984-59-6	cinfenoac
	000104-28-9	cinoxate
	031581-02-9	cinoxolone
	052214-84-3	ciprofibrate
	030299-08-2	clinofibrate
	022494-47-9	clobuzarit
	000637-07-0	clofibrate



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000882-09-7	clofibric acid
088431-47-4	clomoxir
040665-92-7	cloprostenol
062524-99-6	delprostenate
033813-84-2	deprostil
013739-02-1	diacerein
007706-67-4	dimecrotic acid
090243-98-4	dimoxaprost
000363-24-6	dinoprostone
051953-95-8	doxaprost
061887-16-9	dulofibrate
081026-63-3	enisoprost
000471-53-4	enoxolone
073121-56-9	enprostil
090693-76-8	eptaloprost
000058-54-8	etacrynic acid
124083-20-1	etomoxir
054350-48-0	etretinate
026281-69-6	exiproben
034645-84-6	fenclofenac
054419-31-7	fenirofibrate
049562-28-9	fenofibrate
031879-05-7	fenoprofen
069381-94-8	fenprostalene
017243-33-3	fepentolic acid
086348-98-3	flunoprost
033124-50-4	fluocortin
040666-16-8	fluprostenol
062559-74-4	froxiprost
064318-79-2	gemeprost
025812-30-0	gemfibrozil
057296-63-6	indacrinone
002217-44-9	iodophthalein sodium
096609-16-4	lifibrol

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	088852-12-4	limaprost
	041791-49-5	lonaprofen
	074168-08-4	losmiprofen
	014613-30-0	magnesium clofibrate
	000579-94-2	menglytate
	000517-18-0	methallenestril
	040596-69-8	methoprene
	088980-20-5	mexiprostil
	059122-46-2	misoprostol
	003771-19-5	nafenopin
	022204-53-1	naproxen
	070667-26-4	ornoprostil
	068548-99-2	oxindanac
	076676-34-1	oxprenolate potassium
	068170-97-8	palmoxiric acid
	061557-12-8	penprostene
	000554-24-5	phenobutiodil
	002181-04-6	potassium canrenoate
	110845-89-1	remiprostol
	014929-11-4	simfibrate
	055902-94-8	sitofibrate
	012214-50-5	sodium glucaspaldrate
	064506-49-6	sofalcone
	056488-59-6	terbufibrol
	000051-26-3	thyropropic acid
	000051-24-1	tiratricol
	041826-92-0	trepibutone
	069900-72-7	trimoprostil
	084290-27-7	tucaresol
	120373-36-6	unoprostone
	077858-21-0	velaresol
	073647-73-1	viprostol
2919 00 90	028841-62-5	atrinositol
	021466-07-9	bromofenofos

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000470-90-6	clofenvinfos
	000062-73-7	dichlorvos
	065708-37-4	flufosal
	000522-40-7	fosfestrol
	006064-83-1	fosfosal
	000083-86-3	fytic acid
	000306-52-5	triclofos
	017196-88-2	vincofos
2920 10 00	002104-96-3	bromofos
	000299-84-3	fenclofos
2920 90 10	001612-30-2	menadiol sodium sulfate
	000126-92-1	sodium etasulfate
	000139-88-8	sodium tetradecyl sulfate
	088426-32-8	ursulcholic acid
2920 90 80	002612-33-1	clonitrate
	005634-37-7	cloretate
	007297-25-8	eritrityl tetranitrate
	015825-70-4	mannitol hexanitrate
	000078-11-5	pentaerithrityl tetranitrate
	001607-17-6	pentrinitrol
	002921-92-8	propatylnitrate
2921 12 00	002624-44-4	etamsylate
2921 19 90	003735-65-7	butynamine
	000051-75-2	chlormethine
	036505-83-6	dectaflur
	000124-28-7	dimantine
	061822-36-4	diprobutine
	003151-59-5	hetaflur
	013946-02-6	iproheptine
	000503-01-5	isomethheptene
	000502-59-0	octamylamine
	000543-82-8	octodrine
	000338-83-0	perfluamine
	000107-35-7	taurine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000123-82-0	tuaminoheptane
2921 29 00	009011-04-5	hexadimethrine
	000555-77-1	trichlormethine
	000112-24-3	trientine
2921 30 90	000768-94-5	amantadine
	000102-45-4	cyclopentamine
	003570-07-8	dimecamine
	006192-97-8	levopropylhexedrine
	000060-40-2	mecamylamine
	019982-08-2	memantine
	003595-11-7	propylhexedrine
	013392-28-4	rimantadine
	079594-24-4	somantadine
2921 45 00	000494-03-1	chlornaphazine
	079617-96-2	sertraline
	052795-02-5	tametriline
2921 49 90	004255-23-6	alfetamine
	000150-59-4	alverine
	015686-27-8	amfepentorex
	000300-62-9	amfetamine
	000050-48-6	amitriptyline
	000156-08-1	benzfetamine
	017243-39-9	benzoctamine
2921 49 90	101828-21-1	butenafine
	019992-80-4	butixirate
	035941-65-2	butriptyline
	000461-78-9	chlorphentermine
	013364-32-4	clobenzorex
	010389-73-8	clortermine
	000303-53-7	cyclobenzaprine
	015301-54-9	cypenamine
	013977-33-8	demelverine
	000051-64-9	dexamfetamine
	003239-44-9	dexfenfluramine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000102-05-6	dibemethine
005966-41-6	diisopromine
005581-40-8	dimefadane
017279-39-9	dimetamfetamine
057653-27-7	droprenilamine
002201-15-2	eticyclidine
000341-00-4	etifelmine
000457-87-4	etilamfetamine
001209-98-9	fencamfamin
013042-18-7	fendiline
000458-24-2	fenfluramine
035764-73-9	fluotracen
007273-99-6	gamfexine
054063-48-8	heptaverine
140850-73-3	igmesine
086939-10-8	indatraline
007395-90-6	indriline
027466-27-9	intriptyline
007262-75-1	lefetamine
000156-34-3	levamfetamine
037577-24-5	levofenfluramine
005118-30-9	litracen
010262-69-8	maprotiline
017243-57-1	mefenorex
005118-29-6	melitracen
000100-92-5	mephentermine
119386-96-8	mofegiline
065472-88-0	naftifine
000072-69-5	nortriptyline
047166-67-6	octriptyline
005580-32-5	ortetamine
000555-57-7	pargyline
000434-43-5	pentorex
000093-88-9	phenpromethamine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000122-09-8	phentermine
	014334-40-8	pramiverine
	000390-64-7	prenylamine
	000438-60-8	protriptyline
	014611-51-9	selegiline
	106650-56-0	sibutramine
	078628-80-5	terbinafine
	015793-40-5	terodiline
	005632-44-0	tolpropamine
	000155-09-9	tranilcypromine
	058757-61-2	trimexiline
2921 59 00	077518-07-1	amiflamine
	037640-71-4	aprindine
	003572-43-8	bromhexine
	003590-16-7	feclemine
2922 11 00	002272-11-9	monoethanolamine oleate
2922 19 00	000509-74-0	acatylmethadol
	082168-26-1	adafenoxate
	000064-95-9	adiphenine
	052742-40-2	alimadol
	017199-58-5	alphacetylmethadol
	017199-54-1	alphamethadol
	018683-91-5	ambroxol
	054063-24-0	amifloverine
	054063-25-1	amiterol
	003563-01-7	aprofene
	087129-71-3	arnolol
	035607-20-6	avridine
	000313-05-3	azacosterol
	000302-40-9	benactyzine
	022487-42-9	benaprizine
	002179-37-5	bencyclane
	023602-78-0	benfluorex
	017199-59-6	betacetylmethadol

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

017199-55-2	betamethadol
090293-01-9	bifemelane
020448-86-6	bornaprine
000118-23-0	bromazine
000604-74-0	bufenadrine
014007-64-8	butetamate
007433-10-5	butidrine
055769-65-8	butobendine
000077-22-5	caramiphen
112922-55-1	cericlamine
000077-38-3	chlorphenoxamine
069429-84-1	cilobamine
054141-87-6	cinfenine
001679-75-0	cinnamaverine
000090-86-8	cinnamedrine
071827-56-0	clemeprol
037148-27-9	clenbuterol
014860-49-2	clobutinol
000791-35-5	clofedanol
005632-52-0	clofenciclan
000511-46-6	clofenetamine
000911-45-5	clomifene
017780-72-2	clorgiline
003811-25-4	clorprenaline
096389-68-3	crisnatol
015585-86-1	cyprodenate
119356-77-3	dapoxetine
120444-71-5	deramciclanc
047419-52-3	dexproxibutene
015687-08-8	dextrofemine
000469-62-5	dextropropoxyphene
000077-19-0	dicycloverine
000545-90-4	dimepheptanol
053657-16-2	dimepranol

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000058-73-1	diphenhydramine
058473-73-7	drobuline
001679-76-1	drofenine
000102-60-3	edetol
025314-87-8	elucaine
003565-72-8	embramine
015690-57-0	enclomifene
000074-55-5	ethambutol
654063-36-4	etolorex
001157-87-5	etoloxamine
063075-47-8	fepradinol
082101-10-8	flerobuterol
015221-81-5	fludorex
050366-32-0	flunamine
054910-89-3	fluoxetine
069756-53-2	halofantrine
050583-06-7	halonamine
000372-66-7	heptaminol
015599-37-8	hexapradol
000532-77-4	hexylcaine
013425-98-4	improsulfan
016112-96-2	indanorex
013445-63-1	itramin tosilate
007617-74-5	laurixamine
034433-66-4	levacetylmethadol
002338-37-6	levopropoxyphene
076496-68-9	levoprotiline
056341-08-3	mabuterol
000576-68-1	mannomustine
000051-68-3	meclofenoxate
005668-06-4	mecloxamine
006284-40-8	meglumine
000495-70-5	meprylcaine
031828-71-4	mexiletine



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

053076-26-9	moxaprine
003572-74-5	moxastine
015518-87-3	myralact
007712-50-7	myrtecaine
001234-71-5	namoxyrate
053716-48-6	nexeridine
007413-36-7	nifenalol
053179-07-0	nisoxetine
001477-39-0	noracymethadol
006818-37-7	olaflur
000083-98-7	orphenadrine
056433-44-4	oxaprotiline
000059-96-1	phenoxybenzamine
000092-12-6	phenyltoloxamine
065236-29-5	prenoverine
000302-33-0	proadifen
000054-80-8	pronetalol
000493-76-5	propanocaine
014089-84-0	proxibutene
022232-57-1	racefemine
096743-96-3	ramciclanc
004148-16-7	ritrosulfan
015639-50-6	safingol
126924-38-7	seproxetine
056481-43-7	setazindol
006535-03-1	stevaladil
010540-29-1	tamoxifen
015301-93-6	tofenacin
083015-26-3	tomoxetine
089778-26-7	toremifene
090845-56-0	trecadrine
058313-74-9	treptilamine
007077-34-1	trinitrate
053783-83-8	tromantadine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000077-86-1	trometamol
	041570-61-0	tulobuterol
	083480-29-9	voglibose
	015690-55-8	zuclofemide
2922 29 00	112891-97-1	alantemol
	005585-64-8	aminoxytriphenyl
	000493-75-4	bialanicol
	064638-07-9	brolamfetamine
	053648-55-8	dezocine
	034368-04-2	dobutamine
	000051-61-6	dopamine
	086197-47-9	dopexamine
	018840-47-6	gepefrine
	001518-86-1	hydroxyamfetamine
	066195-31-1	ibopamine
	061661-06-1	levdobutamine
	039951-65-0	lometraline
	000093-30-1	methoxyphenamine
	017692-54-5	mitoclomine
	001199-18-4	oxidopamine
	000370-14-9	pholedrine
	015599-45-8	symetine
	124937-51-5	tolterodine
	015686-23-4	trimoxamine
	003735-45-3	vetrabutine
2922 30 00	034911-55-2	amfebutamone
	000090-84-6	amfepramone
	071031-15-7	cathinone
	034662-67-4	cotriptyline
	092629-87-3	dexnafenodone
	053394-92-6	drinidene
	000466-40-0	isomethadone
	006740-88-1	ketamine
	000125-58-6	levomethadone

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	015351-09-4	metamfepramone
	000076-99-3	methadone
	092615-20-8	nafenodone
	000467-85-6	normethadone
2922 42 90	000056-86-0	glutamic acid
2922 49 10	000056-40-6	glycine
	021245-01-2	padimate
2922 49 80	089796-99-6	aceclofenac
	000056-41-7	alanine
	060719-82-6	alaproclate
	039718-89-3	alminoprofen
	057574-09-1	amineptine
	000060-32-2	aminocaproic acid
	000553-65-1	amoxecaine
	015250-13-2	araprofen
	000056-84-8	aspartic acid
	001134-47-0	baclofen
	000094-09-7	benzocaine
	000104-31-4	benzonatate
	003818-62-0	betoxycaine
	000149-16-6	butacaine
	012111-24-9	calcium trisodium pentetate
	000054-30-8	camylofin
	055986-43-1	cetaben
	034675-84-8	cetraxate
	000305-03-3	chlorambucil
	000133-16-4	chloroprocaine
	004295-55-0	clofenamic acid
	013930-34-2	clormecaine
	032447-90-8	dextilidine
	015307-86-5	diclofenac
	036499-65-7	dicobalt edetate
	000060-00-4	edetic acid
	067037-37-0	eflornithine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	023049-93-6	enfenamic acid
	007424-00-2	fencloine
	000530-78-9	flufenamic acid
	060142-96-3	gabapentin
	000096-83-3	iopanoic acid
	000094-14-4	isobutamben
	000073-32-5	isoleucine
	000061-90-5	leucine
	000092-23-9	leucinocaine
	063329-53-3	lobenzarit
	000644-62-2	meclofenamic acid
	000061-68-7	mefenamic acid
	000148-82-3	melphalan
	001088-80-8	metamelfalan
	000070-26-8	ornithine
	000067-43-6	pentetic acid
	000063-91-2	phenylalanine
	057775-28-7	prefenamate
	000059-46-1	procaine
	000094-12-2	risocaine
	000531-76-0	sarcocollin
	000062-33-9	sodium calcium edetate
	015708-41-5	sodium feredetate
	000094-24-6	tetracaine
	020380-58-9	tilidine
	013710-19-5	tolfenamic acid
	001197-18-8	tranexamic acid
	067330-25-0	ufenamate
	000072-18-4	valine
	060643-86-9	vigabatrin
	059209-97-1	zafuleptine
2922 50 00	101479-70-3	adaprolol
	000099-45-6	adrenalone
	078756-61-3	alifedrine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

124316-02-5	alprafenone
013655-52-2	alprenolol
050588-47-1	amafolone
000119-29-9	ambucaine
064862-96-0	ametantrone
051579-82-9	amfenac
000646-02-6	aminoethyl nitrate
004317-14-0	amitriptylinoxide
015350-99-9	amoxydramine camsilate
128470-16-6	arbutamine
075219-46-4	atrimustine
003703-79-5	bamethan
018965-97-4	berlafenone
063659-18-7	betaxolol
059170-23-9	bevantolol
066722-44-9	bisoprolol
030392-40-6	bitolterol
066451-06-7	bornaprolol
091714-94-2	bromfenac
022103-14-6	bufeniode
027591-01-1	bunolol
000447-41-6	buphenine
014556-46-8	bupranolol
018109-80-3	butamirate
002922-20-5	butaxamine
064552-17-6	butofilolol
066734-12-1	butopamine
063659-12-1	cicloprolol
039099-98-4	cinamolol
063269-31-8	ciramadol
109525-44-2	cliropamine
097642-74-5	clomifenoxide
039563-28-5	cloranolol
018866-78-9	colterol

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000829-74-3	corbadrine
000512-15-2	cyclopentolate
060812-35-3	decominol
083200-09-3	dembrexine
003579-62-2	denaverine
071771-90-9	denopamine
023573-66-2	detanosal
003506-31-8	deterenol
005714-08-9	detrothyronine
000407-41-0	dexfosfoserine
005051-22-9	dexpropranolol
090237-04-0	dexsecoverine
000137-53-1	dextrothyroxine sodium
003686-78-0	dietifen
080387-96-8	difemerine
014587-50-9	difeterol
000509-78-4	dimenoxadol
022950-29-4	dimetofrine
000497-75-6	dioxethedrin
010329-60-9	dioxifedrine
052365-63-6	dipivefrine
081447-80-5	diprafenone
054592-27-7	divabuterol
082413-20-5	droloxifene
023651-95-8	droxidopa
064552-16-5	ecipramidil
000067-42-5	egtazic acid
085320-67-8	ericolol
103598-03-4	esmolol
000090-54-0	etafenone
093047-39-3	etanterol
000709-55-7	etilefrine
085750-39-6	etilefrine pivalate
017365-01-4	etiroxate

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

030544-47-9	etofenamate
055837-19-9	exaprolol
123618-00-8	fedotozine
034616-39-2	fenalcomine
000133-11-9	fenamisal
013392-18-2	fenoterol
084057-96-5	flusoxolol
072973-11-6	forfenimex
103878-96-2	fosopamine
000299-61-6	ganglefene
036199-78-7	guafecainol
015687-23-7	guaiactamine
000054-03-5	hexobendine
003215-70-1	hexoprenaline
000487-53-6	hydroxyprocaine
000490-98-2	hydroxytetracaine
053034-85-8	ibuterol
027581-02-8	idropranolol
060607-68-3	indenolol
052403-19-7	iproxamine
000530-08-5	isoetazine
007683-59-2	isoprenaline
000395-28-8	isoxsuprine
001092-46-2	ketocaine
007488-92-8	ketocainol
000051-31-0	levisoprenaline
093221-48-8	levobetaxolol
047141-42-4	levobunolol
000059-92-7	levodopa
077164-20-6	levomoprolol
097747-88-1	lilopristone
000136-44-7	lisadimate
003625-06-7	mebeverine
032359-34-5	medifoxamine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000524-99-2	medrylamine
023891-60-3	mepramidil
000089-57-6	mesalazine
003571-71-9	metaterol
000390-28-3	methoxamine
000555-30-6	methyldopa
022664-55-7	metipranolol
001212-03-9	metiprenaline
000672-87-7	metirosine
037350-58-6	metoprolol
062571-87-3	minaxolone
013877-99-1	minepentate
065271-80-9	mitoxantrone
005741-22-0	moprolol
000054-32-0	moxisylyte
042200-33-9	nadolol
042050-23-7	nafetolol
093047-40-6	naminterol
060734-87-4	nisbuterol
015686-81-4	norbudrine
000536-21-0	norfenefrine
000586-06-1	orciprenaline
065415-42-1	oxabrexine
000468-61-1	oxeladin
032462-30-9	oxfenicine
004075-88-1	oxifentorex
000365-26-4	oxilofrine
006452-71-7	oxprenolol
000099-43-4	oxybuprocaine
005633-20-5	oxybutynin
015687-41-9	oxyfedrine
065655-59-6	pacrinolol
077599-17-8	panomifene
000094-23-5	parethoxycaine



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

013479-13-5	pargeverine
047082-97-3	pargolol
038363-40-5	penbutolol
000077-23-6	pentoxyverine
000059-42-7	phenylephrine
067577-23-5	pivenfrine
057526-81-5	prenalterol
027325-36-6	procinolol
054063-53-5	propafenone
000086-43-1	propoxycaine
000525-66-6	propranolol
000499-67-2	proxymetacaine
000620-30-4	racemetirosine
097825-25-7	ractopamine
026652-09-5	ritodrine
053716-44-2	rociverine
092071-51-7	rotraxate
058882-17-0	roxadimate
018559-94-9	salbutamol
018910-65-1	salmefamol
089365-50-4	salmeterol
125926-17-2	sarpogrelate
057558-44-8	secoverine
000056-45-1	serine
068567-30-6	solpecainol
065429-87-0	spirendolol
023031-25-6	terbutaline
029098-15-5	terofenamate
000072-19-5	threonine
027591-97-5	tilorone
075626-99-2	tobuterol
002933-94-0	toliprolol
027203-92-5	tramadol
039133-31-8	trimebutine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000078-41-1	triparanol
	015301-96-9	tyromedan
	000060-18-4	tyrosine
	093413-69-5	venlafaxine
	001174-11-4	xenazoic acid
	003572-52-9	xenysalate
	081584-06-7	xibenolol
	019179-78-3	xipranolol
	001600-19-7	xyloxemine
	068876-74-4	zocainone
2923 10 10	000067-48-1	choline chloride
2923 10 90	028319-77-9	choline alfoscerate
	000507-30-2	choline gluconate
	002016-36-6	choline salicylate
	001336-80-7	ferrocholine
	028038-04-2	salcolex
2923 20 00	000063-89-8	colfosceril palmitate
2923 90 00	000060-31-1	acetylcholine chloride
	055077-30-0	aclatonium napadisilate
	058158-77-3	amantanum
	000306-53-6	azamethonium bromide
	000121-54-0	benzethonium chloride
	000139-07-1	benzododecinium chloride
	019379-90-9	benzoxonium chloride
	003818-50-6	bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
	015585-70-3	bibenzonium bromide
	000061-75-6	bretylium tosylate
	000051-83-2	carbachol
	000461-06-3	carnitine
	013254-33-6	carpronium chloride
	000122-18-9	cetalkonium chloride
	058703-78-9	cethexonium chloride
	000057-09-0	cetrimonium bromide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

007168-18-5	chlorphenoxium amsonate
029546-59-6	ciclonium bromide
068379-03-3	clofilium phosphate
002218-68-0	cloral betaine
000541-22-0	decamethonium bromide
002401-56-1	deditonium bromide
002001-81-2	diponium bromide
015687-13-5	dodeclonium bromide
000538-71-6	domiphen bromide
070641-51-9	edelfosine
000116-38-1	edrophonium chloride
003614-30-0	emepronium bromide
030716-01-9	emilium tosilate
000065-29-2	gallamine triethiodide
007008-13-1	halopenium chloride
000317-52-2	hexafluronium bromide
000055-97-0	hexamethonium bromide
019486-61-4	lauralkonium chloride
000541-15-1	levocarnitine
007681-78-9	mebezonium iodide
003006-10-8	mecetronium etilsulfate
004858-60-0	mefenidramium metilsulfate
000062-51-1	methacholine chloride
003166-62-9	methylbenactyzium bromide
025155-18-4	methylbenzethonium chloride
002424-71-7	metocinium iodide
058066-85-6	miltefosine
000139-08-2	miristalkonium chloride
007009-91-8	nitricholine perchlorate
015687-40-8	octafonium chloride
007002-65-5	oxibetaine
007174-23-4	oxydipentonium chloride
000050-10-2	oxyphenonium bromide
017088-72-1	penoctionium bromide

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000541-20-8	pentamethonium bromide
	042879-47-0	pranolium chloride
	003690-61-7	prodeconium bromide
	000123-47-7	prolonium iodide
	077257-42-2	stilonium iodide
	000071-27-2	suxamethonium chloride
	054063-57-9	suxethonium chloride
	001119-97-7	tetradonium bromide
	000071-91-0	tetrylammonium bromide
	000552-92-1	toloconium metilsulfate
	000079-90-3	triclobisonium chloride
	000125-99-5	tridihexethyl iodide
	000391-70-8	troxonium tosilate
	004304-01-2	truxicurium iodide
2924 10 00	077337-76-9	acamprosate
	000077-66-7	acecarbromal
	002490-97-3	aceglutamide
	000131-48-6	aceneuramic acid
	000099-15-0	acetylleucine
	000057-08-9	acexamic acid
	039825-23-5	bisorcic
	004213-51-8	bromacrylide
	000496-67-3	bromisoval
	032838-26-9	butoctamide
	128326-81-8	caldiamide
	005579-13-5	capuride
	000541-79-7	carbocloral
	000077-65-6	carbromal
	000078-44-4	carisoprodol
	000154-93-8	carmustine
	035301-24-7	cedefingol
	000633-47-6	cropropamide
	006168-76-9	crotetamide
	003342-61-8	deanol aceglumate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000116-52-9	dicloralurea
	000095-04-5	ectylurea
	060784-46-5	elmustine
	000078-28-4	emylcamate
	056488-60-9	glutaurine
	000306-41-2	hexcarbacholine bromide
	018679-90-8	hopantenic acid
	000466-14-8	ibrotamide
	003106-85-2	isospaglumic acid
	000056-85-9	levoglutamide
	000064-55-1	mebutamate
	001954-79-6	mecloralurea
	000057-53-4	meprobamate
	076990-56-2	milacemide
	073105-03-0	neptamustine
	025269-04-9	nisobamate
	000544-31-0	palmidrol
	032954-43-1	pendecamaine
	005667-70-9	pentabamate
	026305-03-3	pepstatin
	078512-63-7	pimelautide
	069542-93-4	pivagabine
	004910-46-7	spaglumic acid
	078088-46-7	tabilautide
	004268-36-4	tybamate
	000051-79-6	urethane
	000512-48-1	valdetamide
	052061-73-1	valdipromide
	004171-13-5	valnoctamide
	002430-27-5	valpromide
2924 21 90	034866-47-2	carbuterol
	056980-93-9	celiprolol
	051213-99-1	clanfenuur
	087721-62-8	flestolol

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000369-77-7	halocarbon
	013010-47-4	lomustine
	071475-35-9	lozilurea
	103055-07-8	lufenuron
	074738-24-2	recainam
	013909-09-6	semustine
	057460-41-0	talinolol
	000101-20-2	triclocarbon
2924 29 10	000137-58-6	lidocaine
2924 29 90	037517-30-9	acebutolol
	032795-44-1	acecainide
	000556-08-1	acedoben
	000118-57-0	acetaminosalol
	018699-02-0	actarit
	054785-02-3	adamexine
	000606-17-7	adipiodone
	002901-75-9	afalanine
	003011-89-0	aklomite
	139402-18-9	alestramustine
	026750-81-2	alibendol
	005486-77-1	alloclamide
	088321-09-9	aloxistatin
	000115-79-7	ambenonium chloride
	000519-88-0	ambucetamide
	000787-93-9	ameltolide
	005591-49-1	anilamate
	087071-16-7	arclofenin
	022839-47-0	aspartame
	029122-68-7	atenolol
	016231-75-7	atolide
	065617-86-9	avizafone
	081732-65-2	bambuterol
	102670-46-2	batanopride
	000501-68-8	beclamide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

005003-48-5	benorilate
015686-76-7	bensalan
037106-97-1	bentiromide
000148-07-2	benzmalecene
003440-28-6	betamipron
041859-67-0	bezafibrate
070976-76-0	bifepramide
067579-24-2	bromadoline
000332-69-4	bromamide
004093-35-0	bromopride
041113-86-4	bromoxanide
040912-73-0	brostamide
054340-61-3	brovanexine
086216-41-3	broxitalamic acid
001083-57-4	bucetin
000575-74-6	buclosamide
032421-46-8	bunaftine
001233-53-0	bunamiodyl
004663-83-6	buramate
003785-21-5	butanilicaine
066292-52-2	butilfenin
000528-96-1	calcium benzamidosalicylate
123122-55-4	candoxatril
123122-54-3	candoxatrilat
021434-91-3	capobenic acid
000063-25-2	carbaril
005749-67-7	carbasalate calcium
015687-16-8	carbifene
001042-42-8	carcainium chloride
003567-38-2	carfimate
098815-38-4	casokefamide
034919-98-7	cetamolol
000735-52-4	cetofenicol
000097-27-8	chlorbetamide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

064379-93-7	cinflumide
058473-74-8	cinromide
005588-21-6	cintramide
075616-03-4	ciprazafone
010423-37-7	citenamide
006170-69-0	clamidoxic acid
030544-61-7	clanobutin
003576-64-5	clefamide
003207-50-9	clinolamide
014437-41-3	clioxanide
018966-32-0	clocanfamide
005626-25-5	clodacaine
001223-36-5	clofexamide
026717-47-5	clofibrade
014261-75-7	cloforex
015301-50-5	cloponone
015687-05-5	cloracetadol
065569-29-1	cloxacepride
030531-86-3	colfenamate
014008-60-7	cresotamide
000483-63-6	crotamiton
005779-54-4	cyclarbamate
007199-29-3	cyheptamide
014817-09-5	decimemide
083435-66-9	delapril
000056-94-0	demecarium bromide
003734-33-6	denatonium benzoate
119817-90-2	dexloxiglumide
002623-33-8	diacetamate
028197-69-5	diacetolol
036141-82-9	diamfenetide
000552-25-0	diampromide
000087-12-7	dibromsalan
024353-45-5	dibusadol



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

015585-88-3	dicarfen
017243-49-1	diclometide
000134-62-3	diethyltoluamide
075659-07-3	dilevalol
000579-38-4	diloxanide
000060-46-8	dimevamide
058338-59-3	dinalin
071119-12-5	dinazafone
000148-01-6	dinitolmide
000101-71-3	diphenan
065717-97-7	disofenin
054063-35-3	dofamium chloride
039907-68-1	dopamantine
075616-02-3	dulozafone
104775-36-2	ecabapide
071027-13-9	eclanamine
015687-14-6	embutramide
002521-01-9	encyprate
004582-18-7	endomide
010087-89-5	enpromate
002998-57-4	estramustine
000304-84-7	etamivan
062992-61-4	etersalate
000938-73-8	ethenzamide
000126-52-3	ethinamate
005714-09-0	ethyl cartrizoate
036637-18-0	etidocaine
063245-28-3	etifenin
025287-60-9	etofamide
015302-15-5	etosalamide
053370-90-4	exalamide
025451-15-4	felbamate
004665-04-7	fenacetinol
000306-20-7	fenaclon

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

027736-80-7	fenaftic acid
004551-59-1	fenalamide
054063-40-0	fenoxedil
065646-68-6	fenretinide
005107-49-3	flualamide
000847-20-1	flubanilate
040256-99-3	flucetorex
030533-89-2	flurantel
004776-06-1	flusalan
013311-84-7	flutamide
015302-18-8	formetorex
073573-87-2	formoterol
019368-18-4	ftaxilide
106719-74-8	galtifenin
026718-25-2	halofenate
000358-52-1	hexapropymate
006961-46-2	idrocilamide
074517-78-5	indecainide
003115-05-7	iobenzamic acid
136949-58-1	iobitridol
010397-75-8	iocarmic acid
016034-77-8	iocetamic acid
000440-58-4	iodamide
081045-33-2	iodecimol
092339-11-2	iodixanol
031127-82-9	iodoxamic add
141660-63-1	iofratol
049755-67-1	ioglicic acid
063941-73-1	ioglucol
063941-74-2	ioglucomide
056562-79-9	ioglunide
002618-25-9	ioglycamic acid
066108-95-0	iohexol
022730-86-5	iolixanic acid

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

025827-76-3	iomeglamic acid
078649-41-9	iomeprol
062883-00-5	iopamidol
089797-00-2	iopentol
001456-52-6	ioprocemic acid
073334-07-3	iopromide
037723-78-7	iopronic acid
097702-82-4	iosarcol
005591-33-3	iosefamic acid
051876-99-4	ioseric acid
079211-10-2	iosimide
037863-70-0	iosumetic acid
002276-90-6	iotalamic acid
060019-19-4	iotetric acid
026887-04-7	iotranic acid
079211-34-0	iotriside
016024-67-2	iotrizoic acid
079770-24-4	iotrolan
051022-74-3	iotroxic acid
087771-40-2	ioversol
096191-65-0	ioxabrolic acid
059017-64-0	ioxaglic acid
107793-72-6	ioxilan
028179-44-4	ioxitalamic acid
019863-06-0	ioxotrizoic acid
031598-07-9	iozomic acid
000071-81-8	isopropamide iodide
122898-67-3	itopride
036894-69-6	labetalol
059160-29-1	lidofenin
024353-88-6	lorbamate
097964-56-2	lorglumide
059179-95-2	lorzafone
107097-80-3	loxiglumide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

082821-47-4	mabuprofen
078266-06-5	mebrofenin
001227-61-8	mefexamide
054870-28-9	meglitinide
014417-88-0	melinamide
002577-72-2	metabromsalan
000621-42-1	metacetamol
000100-95-8	metalkonium chloride
000532-03-6	methocarbamol
000364-62-5	metoclopramide
042794-76-3	midodrine
092623-85-3	milnacipran
029619-86-1	moctamide
056281-36-8	motretinide
001505-95-9	naftypramide
000114-80-7	neostigmine bromide
000050-65-7	niclosamide
002444-46-4	nonivamide
013912-77-1	octacaine
058493-49-5	olvanil
000526-18-1	osalmid
026095-59-0	otilonium bromide
070009-66-4	oxalinast
000126-93-2	oxanamide
070541-17-2	oxazafone
000126-27-2	oxetacaine
029541-85-3	oxitriptyline
002277-92-1	oxyclozanide
000050-19-1	oxyfenamate
075949-61-0	pafenolol
059110-35-9	pamatolol
001693-37-4	parapropamol
030653-83-9	parsalmide
005579-05-5	paxamate

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

005579-06-6	pentalamide
000063-98-9	phenacemide
000062-44-2	phenacetin
000090-49-3	pheneturide
000673-31-4	phenprobamate
006673-35-4	practolol
000721-50-6	prilocaine
000051-06-9	procainamide
013931-64-1	procymate
062666-20-0	progabide
006620-60-6	proglumide
066532-85-2	propacetamol
001421-14-3	propanidid
000730-07-4	propetamide
005579-08-8	propyl docetrizate
017692-45-4	quatacaine
022662-39-1	rafoxanide
128298-28-2	remacemide
020788-07-2	resorantel
090895-85-5	ronactolol
000487-48-9	salacetamide
036093-47-7	salantel
046803-81-0	saletamide
000587-49-5	salfluverine
000065-45-2	salicylamide
006376-26-7	salverine
057227-17-5	sevopramide
000129-63-5	sodium acetrizate
000737-31-5	sodium amidotrizate
000129-57-7	sodium diprotrizate
007225-61-8	sodium metrizate
007246-21-1	sodium tyropanoate
000094-35-9	styramate
000129-46-4	suramin sodium

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	005560-78-1	teclozan
	051012-32-9	tiapride
	055837-29-1	tiropramide
	041708-72-9	tocainide
	038103-61-6	tolamolol
	003686-58-6	tolycaine
	097964-54-0	tomoglumide
	053902-12-8	tranilast
	000087-10-5	tribromsalan
	006340-87-0	triclacetamol
	076812-98-1	trigevolol
	000616-68-2	trimecaine
	000138-56-7	trimethobenzamide
	058970-76-6	ubenimex
	038647-79-9	urefibrate
2925 19 20	000077-67-8	ethosuximide
2925 19 80	002897-83-8	alonimid
	051411-04-2	alrestatin
	000125-84-8	aminoglutethimide
	069408-81-7	amonafide
	001673-06-9	amphotolide
	000064-65-3	bemegride
	022855-57-8	broxuximide
	015518-76-0	ciproximide
	000060-45-7	fenimide
	000077-21-4	glutethimide
	000077-41-8	mesuximide
	010403-51-7	mitindomide
	054824-17-8	mitonafide
	006319-06-8	noreximide
	001156-05-4	phenglutarimide
	000086-34-0	phensuximide
	014166-26-8	taglutimide
	021925-88-2	tesicam

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

2925 20 00	035423-09-7	tesimide
	007696-12-0	tetramethrin
	000050-35-1	thalidomide
	022573-93-9	alexidine
	005581-35-1	amfecloral
	003459-96-9	amicarbalide
	049745-00-8	amidantel
	033089-61-1	amitraz
	000074-79-3	arginine
	081907-78-0	batebulast
	078718-52-2	benexate
	000055-73-2	betanidine
	085125-49-1	biclodil
	000692-13-7	buformin
	003748-77-4	bunamidine
	059721-28-7	camostat
	022790-84-7	carbantel
	000055-56-1	chlorhexidine
	000537-21-3	chlorproguanil
	006903-79-3	creatinolfosfate
	000496-00-4	dibrompropamidine
	045086-03-1	etoformin
	080018-06-0	fengabine
	039492-01-8	gabexate
	055926-23-3	guanclofine
	029110-47-2	guanfacine
	003658-25-1	guanoctine
	013050-83-4	guanoxyfen
	104317-84-2	gusperimus
	003811-75-4	hexamidine
	000495-99-8	hydroxystilbamidine
	000135-43-3	lauroguadine
	066871-56-5	lidamidine
	046464-11-3	meobentine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000657-24-9	metformin
	000459-86-9	mitoguazone
	081525-10-2	nafamostat
	076631-45-3	napactadine
	000886-08-8	norletimol
	005879-67-4	oletimol
	007232-51-1	pararosaniline embonate
	000100-33-4	pentamidine
	000101-93-9	phenacaine
	000114-86-3	phenformin
	000500-92-5	proguanil
	000104-32-5	propamidine
	001729-61-9	renytoline
	001221-56-3	sodium iopodate
	000140-59-0	stilbamidine isetionate
	085465-82-3	thymotrinan
	004210-97-3	tiformin
	086914-11-6	tolgabide
	006443-40-9	xylamidine tosilate
2926 90 90	065899-72-1	alozafone
	017590-01-1	amfetaminil
	083200-10-6	anipamil
	001069-55-2	bucrilate
	034915-68-9	bunitrolol
	054239-37-1	cimaterol
	021702-93-2	cloguanamil
	057808-65-8	closantel
	085247-76-3	dagapamil
	092302-55-1	devapamil
	038321-02-7	dexverapamil
	078370-13-5	emopamil
	006606-65-1	enbucrilate
	130929-57-6	entacapone
	086880-51-5	epanolol



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	080471-63-2	epostane
	015599-27-6	etaminile
	005232-99-5	etocrilene
	015686-61-0	fenproporex
	023023-91-8	flucrilate
	016662-47-8	gallopamil
	001113-10-6	guancidine
	000077-51-0	isoaminile
	101238-51-1	levemopamil
	053882-12-5	lodoxamide
	000137-05-3	mecrilate
	136033-49-3	nexopamil
	001689-89-0	nitroxinil
	006701-17-3	ocrilate
	006197-30-4	octocrilene
	058503-83-6	penirolol
	085247-77-4	ronipamil
	111753-73-2	satigrel
	000052-53-9	verapamil
2927 00 00	080573-04-2	balsalazide
	000502-98-7	chlorazodin
	000536-71-0	diminazene
	000094-10-0	etoxazene
	080573-03-1	ipsalazide
2928 00 00	000546-88-3	acetohydroxamic acid
	005854-93-3	alanosine
	034297-34-2	anidoxime
	015256-58-3	beloxamide
	007654-03-7	benmoxin
	000322-35-0	benserazone
	038274-54-3	benurestat
	004267-81-6	bolazine
	000555-65-7	brocresine
	002438-72-4	bufexamac

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

003583-64-0	bumadizone
053078-44-7	caproxamine
081424-67-1	caracemide
003240-20-8	carbenzide
028860-95-9	carbidopa
025394-78-9	cetoxime
003788-16-7	cimemoxin
054739-19-4	clovoxamine
058832-68-1	cloximate
000140-87-4	cyacetacide
000070-51-9	deferoxamine
024701-51-7	demexiptiline
000511-41-1	diphoxazide
085750-38-5	erocainide
105613-48-7	exametazime
090581-63-8	falintolol
003818-37-9	fenoxypropazine
054739-18-3	fluvoxamine
005051-62-7	guanabenz
005001-32-1	guanoclor
007473-70-3	guanoxabenz
000127-07-1	hydroxycarbamide
053648-05-8	ibuproxam
127420-24-0	idrapril
003544-35-2	iproclozide
060070-14-6	mariptiline
000065-64-5	mebanazine
054063-51-3	nadoxolol
046263-35-8	nafomine
015687-37-3	naftazone
057925-64-1	naprodoxime
051354-32-6	nisterime
003362-45-6	noxiptiline
004684-87-1	octamoxin

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000051-71-8	phenelzine
	000103-03-7	phenicarbazide
	000055-52-7	pheniprazine
	014816-18-3	phoxim
	000079-17-4	pimagedine
	000671-16-9	procarbazine
	025875-51-8	robenidine
	020228-27-7	ruvazone
	005579-27-1	sintrazene
	078372-27-7	stirocainide
	056187-89-4	ximoprofen
2929 90 00	052658-53-4	benfosformin
	052758-02-8	benzaprinoxide
	000299-86-5	crufomate
	003733-81-1	defosfamide
	015339-50-1	ferrotr enine
	070788-28-2	flurofamide
	001491-41-4	naftalofos
	000139-05-9	sodium cyclamate
	070788-29-3	tolfamide
2930 20 00	000148-18-5	ditiocarb sodium
	003735-90-8	fencarbamide
2930 30 00	000097-77-8	disulfiram
	000095-05-6	sulfiram
	000137-26-8	thiram
2930 40 00	000063-68-3	methionine
2930 90 10	000616-91-1	acetylcysteine
	042293-72-1	bencisteine
	065002-17-7	bucillamine
	000638-23-3	carbocisteine
	082009-34-5	cilastatin
	086042-50-4	cistinexine
	000052-90-4	cysteine
	018725-37-6	dacisteine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	004938-00-5	danosteine
	002485-62-3	mecysteine
	000052-67-5	penicillamine
	005287-46-7	prenisteine
	089767-59-9	salmisteine
2930 90 20	000111-48-8	thiodiglycol
2930 90 95	000077-46-3	acedapsone
	000127-60-6	acediasulfone sodium
	063547-13-7	adrafinil
	000144-75-2	aldesulfone sodium
	005965-40-2	allocupreide sodium
	000109-57-9	allylthiourea
	123955-10-2	almokalant
	085754-59-2	ambamustine
	000539-21-9	ambazone
	003569-77-5	amidapsone
	020537-88-6	amifostine
	026328-53-0	amoscanate
	000305-97-5	anthiolimine
	106854-46-0	argimesna
	103725-47-9	betiatide
	079467-22-4	bipenamol
	000097-18-7	bithionol
	000844-26-8	bithionoloxide
	004044-65-9	bitoscanate
	023233-88-7	brotianide
	000108-02-1	captamine
	000486-17-9	captodiame
	000786-19-6	carbofenotion
	000473-32-5	chaulmosulfone
	001166-34-3	cinanserin
	089163-44-0	cinaproxen
	087556-66-9	cloticasone
	000080-08-0	dapsone

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

005964-62-5	diathymosulfone
000059-52-9	dimercaprol
016208-51-8	dimesna
000067-68-5	dimethyl sulfoxide
005835-72-3	diprofene
082599-22-2	ditiomustine
000584-69-0	ditophal
000502-55-6	dixanthogen
074639-40-0	docarpamine
112573-73-6	ecadotril
000513-10-0	ecothiopate iodide
087719-32-2	etarotene
001234-30-6	etocarlide
058306-30-2	febantel
000097-24-5	fenticlor
113593-34-3	flosatidil
002924-67-6	fluoresone
090566-53-3	fluticasone
002507-91-7	gloxazone
000554-18-7	glucosulfone
003569-59-3	hexasonium iodide
083519-04-4	ilmofosine
066608-32-0	imcarbofos
023205-04-1	iosulamide
071767-13-0	iotasul
088041-40-1	lemidosul
127304-28-3	linarotene
000790-69-2	loflucarban
067110-79-6	luprostiol
000060-23-1	mercaptamine
066516-09-4	mertiatile
019767-45-4	mesna
000926-93-2	metallibure
066960-34-7	metkefamide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

068693-11-8	modafinil
122575-28-4	naglivan
088255-01-0	netobimin
019881-18-6	nitroscanate
015599-39-0	noxytiolin
035727-72-1	ontianil
027450-21-1	osmadizone
027025-41-8	oxiglutatione
003569-58-2	oxysonium iodide
114568-26-2	patamostat
081045-50-3	pivopril
023288-49-5	probucol
034914-39-1	ritiometan
054657-98-6	serfibrate
006385-58-6	sodium bitionolate
000133-65-3	solasulfone
000121-55-1	subathizone
000304-55-2	succimer
005934-14-5	succisulfone
066264-77-5	sulfinalol
042461-79-0	sulfonterol
038194-50-2	sulindac
054063-56-8	suloctidil
025827-12-7	suloxifen
069217-67-0	sumacetamol
105687-93-2	sumarotene
094055-76-2	suplatast tosilate
085053-46-9	suricainide
003383-96-8	temefos
000500-89-0	thiambutosine
000104-06-3	thioacetazone
006964-20-1	tiadenol
055837-28-0	tiafibrate
010433-71-3	tiametonium iodide

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	129731-11-9	tibeglisene
	013402-51-2	tibenzate
	000082-99-5	tifenamil
	053993-67-2	tiflorex
	089987-06-4	tiludronic acid
	000910-86-1	tiocarlide
	010489-23-3	tiocilate
	001953-02-2	tiopronin
	039516-21-7	tiopropamine
	015686-78-9	tiosalan
	026481-51-6	tiprenolol
	070895-45-3	tipropidil
	067040-53-3	tiprostanide
	050838-36-3	tolcilate
	027877-51-6	tolindate
	038452-29-8	tolmesoxide
	002398-96-1	tolnaftate
	082964-04-3	tolrestat
	007009-79-2	xenthiorate
	022012-72-2	zilantel
2931 00 50	068959-20-6	disiquonium chloride
	033204-76-1	quadrosilan
2931 00 80	000097-44-9	acetarsol
	060668-24-8	alafosfalin
	066376-36-1	alendronic acid
	000098-50-0	arsanilic acid
	103486-79-9	belfosdil
	017316-67-5	butafosfan
	051395-42-7	butedronic acid
	000126-22-7	butonate
	000121-59-5	carbarsone
	000062-37-3	chlormerodrin
	010596-23-3	clodronic acid
	000455-83-4	dichlorophenarsine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

065606-61-3	diciferron
003639-19-8	difetarstone
002809-21-4	etidronic acid
073514-87-1	fosarilate
063585-09-1	foscarnet sodium
002398-95-0	foscolic acid
016543-10-5	fosenazide
054870-27-8	fosfonet sodium
013237-70-2	fosmenic acid
092118-27-9	fotemustine
000116-49-4	glycobiarsol
014235-86-0	hydrargaphen
001984-15-2	medronic acid
020223-84-1	mercaptomerin
000525-30-4	mercuderamide
000498-73-7	mercurobutol
000492-18-2	mersalyl
000052-68-6	metrifonate
076541-72-5	mifobate
000457-60-3	neoarsphenamine
079778-41-9	neridronic acid
000098-72-6	nitarstone
015468-10-7	oxidronic acid
000306-12-7	oxophenarsine
040391-99-9	pamidronic acid
000535-51-3	phenarstone sulfoxylate
008017-88-7	phenylmercuric borate
000121-19-7	roxarstone
005964-24-9	sodium timerfonate
051321-79-0	sparfosic acid
001344-34-9	stibamine glucoside
005959-10-4	stibosamine
000618-82-6	sulfarsphenamine
075018-71-2	tauroselcholic acid



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	127502-06-1	tetrofosmin
	014433-82-0	thiacetarsamide sodium
	000054-64-8	thiomersal
	002430-46-8	tolboxane
	057808-64-7	toldimfos
	019028-28-5	toliodium chloride
	000554-72-3	tryparsamide
2932 19 00	072420-38-3	acifran
	075748-50-4	ancarolol
	028434-01-7	bioresmethrin
	053684-49-4	bufetolol
	064743-08-4	diclofurime
	000735-64-8	fenamifuril
	003690-58-2	fubrogonium iodide
	003776-93-0	furfenorex
	004662-17-3	furidarone
	000549-40-6	furostilbestrol
	015686-77-8	fursalan
	000541-64-0	furtrethonium iodide
	055902-93-7	mebenoside
	031329-57-4	naftidrofuryl
	000405-22-1	nidroxyzone
	003270-71-1	nifuraldezone
	019561-70-7	nifuratrone
	005580-25-6	nifurethazone
	005579-95-3	nifurmerone
	000965-52-6	nifuroxazide
	006236-05-1	nifuroxime
	005579-89-5	nifursemizone
	016915-70-1	nifursol
	000067-28-7	nihydrazone
	084845-75-0	niperotidine
	064743-09-5	nitrafudam
	000059-87-0	nitrofural

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	060653-25-0	orpanoxin
	066357-35-5	ranitidine
	033779-37-2	salprotoside
	006673-97-8	spiroxasone
	093064-63-2	venritidine
	003563-92-6	zylofuramine
2932 29 10	000077-09-8	phenolphthalein
2932 29 90	000642-83-1	aceglatone
	000152-72-7	acenocoumarol
	067696-82-6	acrihellin
	065776-67-2	afurolol
	000076-65-3	amolanone
	003447-95-8	benfurodil hemisuccinate
	058409-59-9	bucumolol
	000465-39-4	bufogenin
	000976-71-6	canrenone
	000804-10-4	carbocromen
	035838-63-2	clocoumarol
	060986-89-2	clofurac
	068206-94-0	cloricromen
	000056-72-4	coumafos
	004366-18-1	coumetarol
	132100-55-1	dalvastatin
	001233-70-1	diarbarone
	000066-76-2	dicoumarol
	067392-87-4	drospirenone
	000476-66-4	ellagic acid
	002908-75-0	esculamine
	091406-11-0	esuprone
	000548-00-5	ethyl biscoumacetate
	000480-49-9	filipin
	087810-56-8	fostriecin
	067268-43-3	giparmen
	032449-92-6	glucuro lactone

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

	000321-55-1	haloxon
	000090-33-5	hymecromone
	081478-25-3	lomevactone
	112856-44-7	losigamone
	075330-75-5	lovastatin
	087952-98-5	mespirenone
	052814-39-8	metesculetol
	073573-88-3	mevastatin
	075992-53-9	moxadolen
	113507-06-5	moxidectin
	096829-58-2	orlistat
	015301-80-1	oxamarin
	000435-97-2	phenprocoumon
	000057-57-8	propiolactone
	033156-28-4	ramnodigin
	079902-63-9	simvastatin
	000052-01-7	spironolactone
	074220-07-8	spirorenone
	029334-07-4	sulmarin
	042422-68-4	taleranol
	066898-60-0	talosalate
	075139-06-9	tetronasin
	003902-71-4	trioxysalen
	003258-51-3	valofane
	000477-32-7	visnadine
	000081-81-2	warfarin
	015301-97-0	xylocoumarol
	026538-44-3	zeranol
2932 90 50	114977-28-5	docetaxel
	033069-62-4	paclitaxel
2932 90 79	056180-94-0	acarbose
	002455-84-7	ambenoxan
	123072-45-7	aprosulate sodium
	071963-77-4	artemether

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

088495-63-0	artesunate
058546-54-6	besigomsin
012569-38-9	calcium glubionate
019705-61-4	cicortonide
003567-40-6	dioxamate
018467-77-1	diprogulic acid
061869-07-6	domiodol
122312-55-4	dosmalfate
098383-18-7	ecomustine
090733-40-7	edifolone
029041-71-2	ferric fructose
105618-02-8	galamustine
003416-24-8	glucosamine
061914-43-0	glucuronamide
116818-99-6	isalsteine
000585-86-4	lactitol
056290-94-9	medroxalol
031112-62-6	metrizamide
001508-45-8	mitopodozide
074817-61-1	murabutide
053983-00-9	nibroxane
022693-65-8	olmidine
000541-66-2	oxapropanium iodide
005684-90-2	penthrichloral
053341-49-4	ponfibrate
023873-85-0	proligestone
000470-43-9	promoxolane
058994-96-0	ranimustine
078113-36-7	romurtide
049763-96-4	stiripentol
066112-59-2	temurtide
051497-09-7	tenamfetamine
000602-41-5	thiocolchicoside
097240-79-4	topiramate

---

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

2932 90 80	096566-25-5	ablukast
	025161-41-5	acevaltrate
	058805-38-2	ambicromil
	004439-67-2	amikhelline
	001951-25-3	amiodarone
	079130-64-6	ansoxetine
	063968-64-9	artemisinin
	039552-01-7	befunolol
	027661-27-4	benaxibine
	085443-48-7	bencianol
	081703-42-6	bendacalol
	001477-19-6	benzarone
	003562-84-3	benzbromarone
	000068-90-6	benziodarone
	013157-90-9	benzquercin
	088430-50-6	beraprost
	072619-34-2	bermoprofen
	055102-44-8	bofumustine
	078371-66-1	bucromarone
	054340-62-4	bufuralol
	004442-60-8	butamoxane
	059733-86-7	butikacin
	055165-22-5	butocrolol
	056689-43-1	canbisol
	000521-35-7	cannabinol
	004940-39-0	chromocarb
	000154-23-4	cianidanol
	003607-18-9	cidoxepin
	034753-46-3	ciheptolane
	059729-33-8	citalopram
	003611-72-1	cloridarol
	066575-29-9	colforsin
	016110-51-3	cromoglicic acid
	066211-92-5	detorubicin

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

018296-45-2	didrovaltrate
001165-48-6	dimeflin
006538-22-3	dimeprozan
080743-08-4	dioxadilol
000078-34-2	dioxation
000061-74-5	domoxin
055286-56-1	doxaminol
001668-19-5	doxepin
001972-08-3	dronabinol
000119-41-5	efloxate
035121-78-9	epoprostenol
015686-63-2	etabenzarone
016509-23-2	ethomoxane
059619-81-7	etiproston
077416-65-0	exepanol
034887-52-0	fenisorex
015686-60-9	flavamine
037470-13-6	flavodic acid
079619-31-1	flavodilol
071316-84-2	fluradoline
023580-33-8	furacrinic acid
067700-30-5	furaprofen
058012-63-8	furcloprofen
038873-55-1	furobufen
056983-13-2	furofenac
019889-45-3	guabenxan
081674-79-5	guaimesal
040580-59-4	guanadrel
002165-19-7	guanoxan
000451-77-4	homarylamine
035212-22-7	ipriflavone
037855-80-4	iprocolol
057009-15-1	isocromil
000652-67-5	isosorbide

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

000087-33-2	isosorbide dinitrate
016051-77-7	isosorbide mononitrate
055453-87-7	isoxepac
000082-02-0	khellin
000480-17-1	leucocianidol
065350-86-9	meciadanol
026225-59-2	mecinarone
004386-35-0	meralein sodium
000129-16-8	merbromin
000053-46-3	methanthelinium bromide
000085-90-5	methylchromone
087626-55-9	mitoflaxone
051022-71-0	nabilone
074912-19-9	naboctate
052934-83-5	nanafrocin
099200-09-6	nebivolol
071097-83-1	nileprost
081486-22-8	nipradilol
055689-65-1	oxepinac
026020-55-3	oxetorone
087549-36-8	parcetasal
004730-07-8	pentamoxane
067102-87-8	pentomone
042408-79-7	pirandamine
068298-00-0	pirnabin
000050-34-0	propantheline bromide
000136-70-9	protokylol
060400-92-2	proxicromil
128232-14-4	raxofelast
022888-70-6	silibinin
033889-69-9	silicristin
029782-68-1	silidianin
000474-58-8	sitogluside
047254-05-7	spiroxepin

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	072492-12-7	spizofurone
	018883-66-4	streptozocin
	058761-87-8	sudexanox
	007182-51-6	talopram
	108945-35-3	taprostene
	037456-21-6	terbucromil
	077005-28-8	texacromil
	097483-17-5	tifurac
	076301-19-4	timefurone
	040691-50-7	tixanox
	050465-39-9	tocofibrate
	023915-73-3	trebenzomine
	030910-27-1	treloxinate
	018296-44-1	valtrate
	033459-27-7	xanoxic acid
2933 11 10	000479-92-5	propyphenazone
2933 11 90	000058-15-1	aminophenazone
	000747-30-8	aminophenazone cyclamate
	055837-24-6	bisfenazone
	007077-30-7	butopyrammonium iodide
	001046-17-9	dibupyrone
	022881-35-2	famprofazone
	000068-89-3	metamizole sodium
	002139-47-1	nifenazone
	000060-80-0	phenazone
	003615-24-5	ramifenazone
2933 19 10	000050-33-9	phenylbutazone
2933 19 90	000105-20-4	betazole
	050270-32-1	bufezolac
	060104-29-2	clofezone
	081528-80-5	dalbramino l
	070181-03-2	dazopride
	020170-20-1	difenamizole
	023111-34-4	feclobuzone



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

	030748-29-9	feprazone
	080410-36-2	fezolamine
	007554-65-6	fomepizol
	115436-73-2	ipazilide
	050270-33-2	isofezolac
	000853-34-9	kebuzone
	053808-88-1	lonazolac
	119322-27-9	meribendan
	007125-67-9	metoquizine
	002210-63-1	mofebutazone
	055294-15-0	muzolimine
	059040-30-1	nafazatrom
	000129-20-4	oxyphenbutazone
	071002-09-0	pirazolac
	004023-00-1	praxadine
	034427-79-7	proxifezone
	000057-96-5	sulfinpyrazone
	027470-51-5	suxibuzone
	103475-41-8	tepoxalin
	013221-27-7	tribuzone
	032710-91-1	trifezolac
2933 21 00	040828-44-2	clazolimine
	005588-20-5	clodantoin
	000086-35-1	ethotoin
	093390-81-9	fosphenytoin
	089391-50-4	imirestat
	000050-12-4	mephenytoin
	063612-50-0	nilutamide
	000057-41-0	phenytoin
	122946-42-3	spiriprostil
	056605-16-4	spiromustine
2933 29 10	000050-60-2	phentolamine
2933 29 90	091017-58-2	abunidazole
	000830-89-7	albutoin

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

001317-25-5	alcloxa
005579-81-7	aldioxa
063824-12-4	aliconazole
033178-86-8	alinidine
004474-91-3	angiotensin II
000053-73-6	angiotensinamide
000091-75-8	antazoline
066711-21-5	apraclonidine
060173-73-1	arfalasin
104054-27-5	atipamezole
040828-45-3	azolimine
031478-45-2	bamnidazole
057647-79-7	benclonidine
063927-95-7	bentemazole
022994-85-0	benznidazole
060628-96-8	bifonazole
078186-34-2	bisantrene
096153-56-9	bisfentidine
059803-98-4	brimonidine
108894-40-2	brolaconazole
064872-76-0	butoconazole
105920-77-2	camonagrel
022232-54-8	carbimazole
042116-76-7	carnidazole
053267-01-9	cibenzoline
120635-74-7	cilansetron
104902-08-1	cilutazoline
051481-61-9	cimetidine
059939-16-1	cirazoline
038083-17-9	climbazole
017692-28-3	clonazoline
004205-90-7	clonidine
023593-75-1	clotrimazole
077175-51-0	croconazole

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

004342-03-4	dacarbazine
076894-77-4	dazmegrel
078218-09-4	dazoxiben
070161-09-0	democonazole
073931-96-1	denzimol
122830-14-2	deriglidole
076631-46-4	detomidine
081447-79-2	dexlofexidine
113775-47-6	dexmedetomidine
000551-92-8	dimetridazole
006043-01-2	domazoline
003254-93-1	doxenitoin
128326-82-9	eberconazole
027220-47-9	econazole
099500-54-6	efetozole
113082-98-7	enalkiren
073790-28-0	enilconazole
077671-31-9	enoximone
022668-01-5	etanidazole
069539-53-3	etintidine
033125-97-2	etomidate
015037-44-2	etonam
073445-46-2	fenflumizol
041473-09-0	fenmetozole
057653-26-6	fenobam
004846-91-7	fenoxazoline
072479-26-6	fenticonazole
038234-21-8	fertirelin
059729-37-2	fexinidazole
053597-28-7	fludazonium chloride
036740-73-5	flumizole
004548-15-6	flunidazole
084962-75-4	flutomidate
028125-87-3	flutonidine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

119006-77-8	flutrimazole
005786-71-0	fosfocreatinine
110883-46-0	giracodazole
025859-76-1	glibutimine
033515-09-2	gonadorelin
000071-00-1	histidine
057653-28-8	ibazocine
095668-38-5	idralfidine
084243-58-3	imazodan
089371-37-9	imidapril
036364-49-5	imidazole salicylate
027885-92-3	imidocarb
007303-78-8	imidoline
055273-05-7	impromidine
040507-78-6	indanazoline
085392-79-6	indanidine
014885-29-1	ipronidazole
115574-30-6	irtemazole
110605-64-6	isaglidole
027523-40-6	isoconazole
116795-97-2	ledazerol
081447-78-1	levlofexidine
115575-11-6	liarozole
107429-63-0	lintopride
065571-68-8	lofemizole
031036-80-3	lofexidine
060628-98-0	lombazole
114798-26-4	losartan
086347-14-0	medetomidine
058261-91-9	mefenidil
014058-90-3	metazamide
005696-06-0	metetoin
034839-70-8	metiamide
005377-20-8	metomidate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

038349-38-1	metrafazoline
000443-48-1	metronidazole
022916-47-8	miconazole
023757-42-8	midaflur
080614-27-3	midazogrel
083184-43-4	mifentidine
020406-60-4	mipimazole
013551-87-6	misonidazole
125472-02-8	mivazerol
097901-21-8	nafagrel
064212-22-2	nafimidone
091524-14-0	napamezole
000835-31-4	naphazoline
130759-56-7	nemazoline
130726-68-0	neticonazole
017230-89-6	nimazone
021721-92-6	nitrefazole
054533-85-6	nizofenone
089838-96-0	octimibate
137460-88-9	odalprofen
074512-12-2	omoconazole
116002-70-1	ondansetron
066778-37-8	orconazole
016773-42-5	ornidazole
064211-45-6	oxiconazole
001491-59-4	oxymetazoline
082571-53-7	ozagrel
000501-62-2	phenamazoline
130120-57-9	prezatide copper acetate
076448-31-2	propenidazole
007036-58-0	propoxate
126222-34-2	remikiren
089781-55-5	rolafagrel
065896-16-4	romifidine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	007681-76-7	ronidazole
	034273-10-4	saralasin
	003366-95-8	secnidazole
	054143-54-3	sepazonium chloride
	103926-64-3	sepimostat
	079313-75-0	sopromidine
	030529-16-9	stirimazole
	061318-90-9	sulconazole
	051022-76-5	sulnidazole
	001082-56-0	tefazoline
	052232-67-4	teriparatide
	001077-93-6	ternidazole
	000084-22-0	tetryzoline
	000060-56-0	thiamazole
	062894-89-7	tiflamizole
	062882-99-9	tinazoline
	019387-91-8	tinidazole
	000059-98-3	tolazoline
	004201-22-3	tolonidine
	001082-57-1	tramazoline
	000056-28-0	triclodazol
	084203-09-8	trifenagrel
	062087-96-1	triletide
	056097-80-4	valconazole
	000526-36-3	xylometazoline
	051940-78-4	zetidoline
	090697-56-6	zimidoben
	071097-23-9	zoficonazole
2933 39 10	000054-92-2	iproniazid
	000101-26-8	pyridostigmine bromide
2933 39 80	000827-61-2	aceclidine
	000807-31-8	aceperone
	013410-86-1	aconiazide
	087848-99-5	acrivastine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

066564-15-6	alepride
071195-58-9	alfentanil
025384-17-2	allylprodine
000468-51-9	alphameprodine
000077-20-3	alphaprodine
093277-96-4	altapizone
083991-25-7	ambasilide
001580-71-8	amiperone
088150-42-9	amlodipine
015378-99-1	anazocine
000144-14-9	anileridine
098330-05-3	anpirtoline
086780-90-7	aranidipine
106669-71-0	arpromidine
068844-77-9	astemizole
000115-46-8	azacyclonol
003964-81-6	azatadine
123524-52-7	azelnidipine
004945-47-5	bamipine
104713-75-9	barnidipine
105979-17-7	benidipine
002062-84-2	benperidol
002156-27-6	benproperine
024671-26-9	benrixate
003691-78-9	benzethidine
119391-55-8	benzetimide
016571-59-8	benzindopyrine
016852-81-6	benzoclidine
000053-89-4	benzpiperylone
000587-46-2	benzpyrinium bromide
126825-36-3	bertosamil
005638-76-6	betahistine
000468-50-8	betameprodine
000468-59-7	betaprodine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

005205-82-3	bevonium metilsulfate
015301-48-1	bezitramide
071195-57-8	bicifadine
116078-65-0	bidisomide
000479-81-2	bietamiverine
069047-39-8	binifibrate
000514-65-8	biperiden
000603-50-9	bisacodyl
089194-77-4	bisaramil
013456-08-1	bitipazone
071990-00-6	bremazocine
101345-71-5	brifentanil
071195-56-7	broclepride
001812-30-2	bromazepam
010457-90-6	bromperidol
000086-22-6	brompheniramine
033144-79-5	broperamole
057982-78-2	budipine
022632-06-0	bupicomide
002180-92-9	bupivacaine
055285-35-3	butanixin
055837-14-4	butaverine
093821-75-1	butinazocine
055837-15-5	butopiprine
015302-05-3	butoxylate
079449-98-2	cabastine
004876-45-3	camphotamide
070724-25-3	carbazeran
000486-16-8	carbinoxamine
090729-42-3	carebastine
059708-52-0	carfentanil
098323-83-2	carmoxirole
007528-13-4	carperidine
020977-50-8	carperone



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

005942-95-0	carpipramine
107266-08-0	carvotroline
000123-03-5	cetylpyridinium chloride
000059-32-5	chloropyramine
000132-22-9	chlorphenamine
075985-31-8	ciamexon
053449-58-4	ciclonicate
085166-20-7	ciclotropium bromide
132203-70-4	cilnidipine
066564-14-5	cinitapride
014796-24-8	cinperene
081098-60-4	cisapride
055905-53-8	clebopride
015302-10-0	clibucaine
003485-62-9	clidinium bromide
047739-98-0	clocapramine
010457-91-7	clofluperol
021829-22-1	clonixeril
017737-65-4	clonixin
003703-76-2	cloperastine
002971-90-6	clopidol
053179-12-7	clopimozide
061764-61-2	cloroperone
057653-29-9	cogazocine
007007-96-7	crotoniazide
003572-80-3	cyclazocine
047128-12-1	cycliramine
000139-62-8	cyclomethycaine
000077-39-4	cycrimine
000129-03-3	cyproheptadine
004904-00-1	cyprolidol
027115-86-2	dacuronium bromide
031232-26-5	danitracen
047029-84-5	dazadrol

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

063388-37-4	declenperone
030652-11-0	deferiprone
099518-29-3	derpanicate
000132-21-8	dexbrompheniramine
025523-97-1	dexchlorpheniramine
021888-98-2	dexetimide
024358-84-7	dexivacaine
120054-86-6	dexniguldipine
027112-37-4	diamocaine
017737-68-7	diclonixin
000382-82-1	dicolinium iodide
013862-07-2	difemetorex
000972-02-1	difenidol
047806-92-8	difenoximide
028782-42-5	difenoxin
000561-77-3	dihexyverine
037398-31-5	dilmefone
003425-97-6	dimecolonium iodide
005636-83-9	dimetindene
000300-37-8	diodone
000101-08-6	diperodon
000062-97-5	diphemanil metilsulfate
000915-30-0	diphenoxylate
000147-20-6	diphenylpyraline
000467-83-4	dipipanone
000117-30-6	dipiproverine
003696-28-4	dipyrrithione
068284-69-5	disobutamide
003737-09-5	disopyramide
015876-67-2	distigmine bromide
099499-40-8	disuprazole
103336-05-6	ditekiren
074517-42-3	ditercalinium chloride
115956-12-2	dolasetron

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

057808-66-9	domperidone
021228-13-7	dorastine
000469-21-6	doxylamine
029125-56-2	droclidinium bromide
034703-49-6	dropempine
000548-73-2	droperidol
078421-12-2	droxicainide
015599-26-5	droxypropine
000586-60-7	dyclonine
090729-43-4	ebastine
119431-25-3	eliprodil
080879-63-6	emiglitate
037612-13-8	encainide
093181-85-2	endixaprine
067765-04-2	enefexine
060662-18-2	eniclobrate
066364-73-6	enpiroline
064840-90-0	eperisone
132829-83-5	espatropate
004140-20-9	estrapronicate
000536-33-4	ethionamide
031637-97-5	etofibrate
000469-82-9	etoxeridine
000100-91-4	eucatropine
086189-69-7	felodipine
059859-58-4	femoxetine
030817-43-7	fenclexonium metilsulfate
069365-65-7	fenoctimine
055837-26-8	fenperate
000077-01-0	fenpipramide
003540-95-2	fenpiprane
000125-60-0	fenpiverinium bromide
000437-38-7	fentanyl
000553-69-5	fenyramidol

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

053415-46-6	fepitrizol
138708-32-4	ferpifosate sodium
054063-45-5	fetoxilate
021221-18-1	flazalone
054143-55-4	flecainide
086811-58-7	fluazuron
075444-64-3	flumeridone
038677-85-9	flunixin
053179-10-5	fluperamide
056995-20-1	flupirtine
021686-10-2	flupranone
054965-22-9	fluspiperone
005598-52-7	fospirate
000149-17-7	ftivazide
001539-39-5	gapicomine
106686-40-2	gapromidine
054063-47-7	gemazocine
107266-06-8	gevotroline
132553-86-7	glemanserine
109889-09-0	granisetron
000852-42-6	guaiapate
001463-28-1	guanacline
059831-65-1	halopemide
000052-86-8	haloperidol
007237-81-2	hepronicate
001096-72-6	hepzidine
003626-67-3	hexadiline
000468-56-4	hydroxypethidine
007008-17-5	hydroxypyridine tartrate
100927-13-7	idaverine
023210-56-2	ifenprodil
066208-11-5	ifoxetine
063758-79-2	indalpine
003569-26-4	indopine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

026844-12-2	indoramin
006556-11-2	inositol nicotinate
005579-92-0	iopydol
005579-93-1	iopydone
022150-28-3	ipragratin
089667-40-3	isbogrel
000054-85-3	isoniazid
057021-61-1	isonixin
036292-69-0	ketazocine
000469-79-4	ketobemidone
103890-78-4	lacidipine
073278-54-3	lamtidine
103577-45-3	lansoprazole
006272-74-8	lapirium chloride
076956-02-0	lavoltidine
103878-84-8	lazabemide
125729-29-5	lemildipine
024678-13-5	lenperone
005005-72-1	leptacline
100427-26-7	lercanidipine
079516-68-0	levocabastine
000634-08-2	levofacetoperane
022204-91-7	lifibrate
088678-31-3	liranaftate
086811-09-8	litoxetine
093181-81-8	lodaxaprine
061380-40-3	lofentanil
053179-11-6	loperamide
106900-12-3	loperamide oxide
079794-75-5	loratadine
059729-31-6	lorcainide
128075-79-6	lufironil
014745-50-7	meletimide
003575-80-2	melperone

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000076-90-4	mepenzolate bromide
006968-72-5	mepiroxol
022801-44-1	mepivacaine
000091-84-9	mepyramine
062658-88-2	mesudipine
004394-04-1	metanixin
001707-15-9	metazide
003734-52-9	metazocine
013447-95-5	methaniazide
000113-45-1	methylphenidate
029342-02-7	metipirox
000054-36-4	metryrapone
000114-91-0	metryridine
089613-77-4	mezacopride
039537-99-0	micinicate
066529-17-7	midaglizole
072432-03-2	miglitol
059831-64-0	milenperone
078415-72-2	milrinone
075437-14-8	milverine
070260-53-6	mindodilol
052157-83-2	mindoperone
002748-88-1	miripirium chloride
002856-74-8	modaline
081329-71-7	modecainide
122957-06-6	modipafant
001050-79-9	moperone
089419-40-9	mosapramine
058239-89-7	moxazocine
004575-34-2	myfadol
124858-35-1	nadifloxacin
000504-03-0	nanofin
022443-11-4	nepinalone
000051-12-7	nialamide

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

003099-52-3	nicametate
079455-30-4	nicaraven
055985-32-5	nicardipine
005868-05-3	niceritol
013912-80-6	nicoboxil
010571-59-2	nicoclonate
031980-29-7	nicofibrate
080614-21-7	nicogrelate
027959-26-8	nicomol
065141-46-0	nicorandil
000555-90-8	nicothiazone
005657-61-4	nicoxamat
036504-64-0	nictindole
021829-25-4	nifedipine
004394-00-7	niflumic acid
113165-32-5	niguldipine
000059-26-7	nikethamide
022609-73-0	niludipine
075530-68-6	nilvadipine
066085-59-4	nimodipine
016426-83-8	niometacin
015387-10-7	niprofazone
063675-72-9	nisoldipine
039562-70-4	nitrendipine
004394-05-2	nixylic acid
060324-59-6	nomelidine
000561-48-8	norpipanone
096487-37-5	nuvenzepine
000114-90-9	obidoxime chloride
101343-69-5	ocfentanil
071138-71-1	octapinol
071251-02-0	octenidine
087784-12-1	ofornine
115972-78-6	olradipine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

073590-58-6	omeprazole
002779-55-7	opiniazide
100158-38-1	otenzepad
002398-81-4	oxiniacic acid
005322-53-2	oxiperomide
013958-40-2	oxiramide
027302-90-5	oxisuran
000546-32-7	oxpheneridine
004354-45-4	oxyclipine
096515-73-0	palonidipine
121650-80-4	pancopride
015500-66-0	pancuronium bromide
013752-33-5	panidazole
096922-80-4	pantenicate
102625-70-7	pantoprazole
080349-58-2	panuramine
005634-41-3	parapenzolate bromide
007162-37-0	paridocaine
002066-89-9	pasiniazid
050432-78-5	pemerid
000079-55-0	pempidine
026864-56-2	penfluridol
007009-54-3	pentapiperide
007681-80-3	pentapiperium metilsulfate
000359-83-1	pentazocine
096513-83-6	pentisomide
004960-10-5	perastine
092268-40-1	perfomedil
006621-47-2	perhexiline
000057-42-1	pethidine
000129-83-9	phenampromide
000127-35-5	phenazocine
000094-78-0	phenazopyridine
000077-10-1	phencyclidine



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000469-80-7	pheneridine
000086-21-5	pheniramine
000562-26-5	phenoperidine
082227-39-2	pibaxizine
057548-79-5	picafibrate
079201-85-7	picenadol
051832-87-2	picobenzide
017692-43-2	picodralazine
003731-52-0	picolamine
000586-98-1	piconol
021755-66-8	picoperine
078090-11-6	picoprazole
064063-57-6	picotrin
130641-36-0	picumeterol
015686-87-0	pifenate
031224-92-7	pifoxime
060576-13-8	piketoprofen
000534-84-9	pimeclone
079992-71-5	pimetacin
003565-03-5	pimetine
000578-89-2	pimetremide
013495-09-5	piminodine
070132-50-2	pimonidazole
002062-78-4	pimozide
060560-33-0	pinacidil
028240-18-8	pinolcaine
001893-33-0	pipamperone
000125-51-9	pipenzolate bromide
000082-98-4	piperidolate
000136-82-3	piperocaine
002531-04-6	piperylone
004546-39-8	pipethanate
018841-58-2	pipoctanone
055837-21-3	pipoxizine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

068797-29-5	pipradimadol
000467-60-7	pipradrol
055313-67-2	pipramadol
003562-55-8	piprocuarium iodide
038677-81-5	pirbuterol
035620-67-8	pirdonium bromide
000087-21-8	piridocaine
024340-35-0	piridoxilate
075755-07-6	piridronic acid
055285-45-5	pirifibrate
055432-15-0	pirinidazole
033605-94-6	pirisudanol
000302-41-0	piritramide
068252-19-7	pirmenol
124436-59-5	pirodavir
084490-12-0	piroximone
054110-25-7	pirozadil
103923-27-9	pirtenidine
054063-52-4	pitofenone
039123-11-0	pituxate
000094-63-3	pralidoxime iodide
099522-79-9	pranidipine
085966-89-8	preclamol
055837-22-4	pribecaine
095374-52-0	prideperone
000511-45-5	pridinol
001219-35-8	primaperone
078997-40-7	prisotinol
031314-38-2	prodipine
000561-76-2	properidine
003811-53-8	propinetidine
003670-68-6	propipocaine
015686-91-6	propiram
060569-19-9	propiverine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000587-61-1	propylidone
003781-28-0	propyperone
014222-60-7	protionamide
001882-26-4	pyricarbate
001740-22-3	pyrinline
013463-41-7	pyrithione zinc
001098-97-1	pyritinol
015301-88-9	pytamine
071276-43-2	quadazocine
010447-39-9	quifenadine
064755-06-2	quinuclium bromide
031721-17-2	quinupramine
117976-89-3	rabeprazole
132875-61-7	remifentanyl
112727-80-7	renzapride
135062-02-1	repaglinide
110140-89-1	ridogrel
104153-37-9	rilopirox
032953-89-2	rimiterol
071653-63-9	riodipine
105462-24-6	risedronic acid
096449-05-7	rispenzepine
078092-65-6	ristianol
121840-95-7	rogletimide
042597-57-9	ronifibrate
056079-81-3	ropitoin
084057-95-4	ropivacaine
005560-77-0	rotoxamine
078273-80-0	roxatidine
112192-04-8	roxindole
002804-00-4	roxoperone
134377-69-8	safironil
000495-84-1	salinazid
143257-97-0	sameridine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

115911-28-9	sampirtine
110347-85-8	selfotel
057734-69-7	sequifenadine
106516-24-9	sertindole
122955-18-4	sibopirdine
036175-05-0	sodium picofosfate
010040-45-6	sodium picosulfate
006184-06-1	sorbinate
000749-02-0	spiperone
000510-74-7	spiramide
000144-45-6	spirgetine
000357-66-4	spirilene
003784-99-4	stilbazium iodide
080343-63-1	sufotidine
047662-15-7	suxemerid
059429-50-4	tamitinol
090961-53-8	tedisamil
077342-26-8	tefenperate
108687-08-7	teludipine
072808-81-2	tepirindole
050679-08-8	terfenadine
037087-94-8	tibric acid
031932-09-9	ticarbodine
057648-21-2	timiperone
057237-97-5	timoprazole
077502-27-3	tolpadol
000728-88-1	tolperisone
000097-57-4	tolpronine
071461-18-2	tonazocine
088296-62-2	transcainide
086365-92-6	trazolopride
120656-74-8	trefentanil
013422-16-7	triflocin
000749-13-3	trifluperidol

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000144-11-6	trihexyphenidyl
	000056-97-3	trimedoxime bromide
	000064-39-1	trimeperidine
	005789-72-0	trimetamide
	007009-82-7	trimethidinium methosulfate
	000091-81-6	tripelennamine
	000486-12-4	triprolidine
	001508-75-4	tropicamide
	030751-05-4	troxipide
	035515-77-6	truxipicuriu iodide
	073590-85-9	ufiprazole
	072005-58-4	vadocaine
	132373-81-0	vamicamide
	085505-64-2	vapiprost
	050700-72-6	vecuronium bromide
	000093-47-0	verazide
	015686-68-7	volazocine
	083059-56-7	zabicipril
	090103-92-7	zabiciprilat
	090182-92-6	zacopride
	056775-88-3	zimeldine
	056383-05-2	zindotrine
2933 40 10	017230-85-2	amquinat
	015599-52-7	broquinaldol
	003684-46-6	broxaldine
	000521-74-4	broxyquinoline
	005486-03-3	buquinolate
	141725-88-4	cetefloxacin
	000085-79-0	cinchocaine
	000132-60-5	cinchophen
	019485-08-6	ciproquinat
	105956-97-6	clinafloxacin
	007270-12-4	cloquinat
	000130-16-5	cloxiquine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000083-73-8	diiodohydroxyquinoline
	003820-67-5	glafenine
	000118-42-3	hydroxychloroquine
	003253-60-9	laudexium metilsulfate
	053230-10-7	mefloquine
	110013-21-3	merafloxacin
	000485-34-7	neocinchophen
	000485-89-2	oxycinchophen
	040034-42-2	rosoxacin
	127779-20-8	saquinavir
2933 40 30	000125-71-3	dextromethorphan
2933 40 90	090402-40-7	abanoquil
	042465-20-3	acequinoline
	015301-40-3	actinoquinol
	010023-54-8	aminoquinol
	003811-56-1	aminoquinuride
	013425-92-8	amiquinsin
	000086-42-0	amodiaquine
	000550-81-2	amopyroquine
	064228-81-5	atracurium besilate
	000086-75-9	benzoxiquine
	108437-28-1	binfloxacin
	022407-74-5	bisobrin
	096187-53-0	brequinar
	042408-82-2	butorphanol
	015686-38-1	carbazocine
	000054-05-7	chloroquine
	000072-80-0	chlorquinaldol
	054063-29-5	cicarperone
	059889-36-0	ciprefadol
	002545-39-3	clamoxyquine
	004298-15-1	cletoquine
	055150-67-9	climiqualine
	000130-26-7	clioquinol

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

054340-63-5	clofeverine
013007-93-7	cruproxoline
001131-64-2	debrisoquine
018507-89-6	decoquinat
000522-51-0	dequalinium chloride
000125-73-5	dextrorphan
067165-56-4	diclofenac
000147-27-3	dimoxylone
077086-21-6	dizocilpine
106819-53-8	doxacurium chloride
014009-24-6	drotaverine
003176-03-2	drotebanol
037517-33-2	esproquine
000486-47-5	ethaverine
018429-78-2	famotidine
023779-99-9	floctafenine
083863-79-0	florifenine
076568-02-0	flosequinan
000154-73-4	guanisoquine
004310-89-8	hedaquinium chloride
055299-11-1	iquindamine
091524-15-1	irloxacin
056717-18-1	isotiquimide
090828-99-2	itrocainide
072714-75-1	ivoqualine
079798-39-3	ketorfanol
000146-37-2	laurolinium acetate
010351-50-5	leniquinsin
000152-02-3	levallorphan
000125-70-2	levomethorphan
010061-32-2	levophenacymorphan
000077-07-6	levorphanol
023910-07-8	mebiquine
018429-69-1	memotidine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

002154-02-1	metofoline
106861-44-3	mivacurium chloride
103775-10-6	moexipril
103775-14-0	moexiprilat
010539-19-2	moxaverine
013997-19-8	nequinat
064039-88-9	nicafenine
076252-06-7	nicainoprol
002545-24-6	niceverine
004008-48-4	nitroxoline
024526-64-5	nomifensine
001531-12-0	norlevorphanol
000549-68-8	octaverine
021738-42-1	oxamniquine
000635-05-2	pamaquine
000574-77-6	papaveroline
000086-78-2	pentaquine
000468-07-5	phenomorphan
077472-98-1	pipequaline
000090-34-6	primaquine
001698-95-9	proquinolate
000548-84-5	pyrvinium chloride
086024-64-8	quinacainol
002768-90-3	quinaldine blue
085441-61-8	quinapril
085441-60-7	quinaprilat
019056-26-9	quindecamine
005714-76-1	quinetalate
000086-80-6	quinisocaine
000525-61-1	quinocide
013757-97-6	quinprenaline
001776-83-6	quintiofos
000510-53-2	racemethorphan
000297-90-5	racemorphan



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	061563-18-6	soquinolol
	074129-03-6	tebuquine
	113079-82-6	terbequinil
	007175-09-9	tilbroquinol
	005541-67-3	tiliquinol
	053400-67-2	tiquinamide
	040692-37-3	tisoquone
	001748-43-2	trethinium tosilate
	030418-38-3	tretoquinol
	079201-80-2	veradoline
	120443-16-5	verlukast
	072714-74-0	viqualine
2933 51 10	000050-06-6	phenobarbital
	000057-30-7	phenobarbital sodium
2933 51 30	000057-44-3	barbital
	000144-02-5	barbital sodium
2933 51 90	000052-43-7	allobarbital
	000057-43-2	amobarbital
	000077-02-1	aprobarbital
	004388-82-3	barbexaclone
	000744-80-9	benzobarbital
	000561-86-4	brallobarbital
	000841-73-6	bucolome
	000077-26-9	butalbital
	000960-05-4	carbubard
	000052-31-3	cyclobarbital
	015687-09-9	difebarbamate
	027511-99-5	eterobarb
	000509-86-4	heptabarb
	000056-29-1	hexobarbital
	000050-11-3	metharbital
	000467-43-6	methitural
	000151-83-7	methohexital
	000115-38-8	methylphenobarbital

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000561-83-1	nealbarbital
	000076-74-4	pentobarbital
	000357-67-5	phetharbital
	002409-26-9	prazitone
	000143-82-8	probarbital sodium
	002537-29-3	proxibarbal
	000125-40-6	secbutabarbital
	000076-73-3	secobarbital
	000115-44-6	talbutal
	000076-23-3	tetrabarbital
	000467-36-7	thialbarbital
	000071-73-8	thiopental sodium
	000467-38-9	thiotetrabarbital
	000125-42-8	vinbarbital
	002430-49-1	vinylbital
2933 59 10	000333-41-5	dimpylate
2933 59 90	055485-20-6	acaprazine
	000299-89-8	acetiamine
	059277-89-3	aciclovir
	101197-99-3	acitemate
	096914-39-5	actisomide
	056066-19-4	aditeren
	056066-63-8	aditoprime
	056287-74-2	afloqualone
	000315-30-0	allopurinol
	027076-46-6	alpertine
	076330-71-7	altanserine
	086393-37-5	amifloxacin
	000642-44-4	aminometradine
	058602-66-7	aminopterin sodium
	000550-28-7	amisometradine
	036590-19-9	amocarzone
	075558-90-6	amperozide
	000121-25-5	amprolium

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

005587-93-9	ampyrimine
068475-42-3	anagrelide
000442-03-5	anisopirrol
055300-29-3	antrafenine
071576-40-4	aptazapine
086627-15-8	aronixil
055779-18-5	arprinocid
136816-75-6	atevirdine
089303-63-9	atiprosin
002856-81-7	azabuperone
062973-76-6	azanidazole
001649-18-9	azaperone
000448-34-0	azaprocin
005234-86-6	azaquinzole
000446-86-6	azathioprine
102280-35-3	baquiloprim
095634-82-5	batelapine
052395-99-0	belarizine
092210-43-0	bemarinone
088133-11-3	bemitradine
059752-23-7	benderizine
022457-89-2	benfotiamine
000299-88-7	bentiamine
017692-23-8	bentipimine
108210-73-7	bifeprofen
086662-54-6	binizolast
002667-89-2	bisbentiamine
055837-17-7	brindoxime
056518-41-3	brodimoprim
056741-95-8	bropirimine
051481-62-0	bucainide
086304-28-1	buciclovir
000082-95-1	buclicizine
062052-97-5	bumepidil

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

080755-51-7	bunazosin
059184-78-0	buquineran
076536-74-8	buquiterine
036505-84-7	buspirone
087051-46-5	butanserin
068741-18-4	buterizine
000510-90-7	buthalital sodium
080433-71-2	calcium levofolinate
061422-45-5	carmofur
125363-87-3	carsatrin
083881-51-0	cetirizine
000522-18-9	chlorbenzoxamine
000082-93-9	chlorcyclizine
053131-74-1	ciapilome
037751-39-6	ciclazindol
080109-27-9	ciladopa
054063-30-8	ciltoprazine
023887-41-4	cinepazet
054063-23-9	cinepazic acid
023887-46-9	cinepazide
000298-57-7	cinnarizine
060763-49-7	cinnarizine clofibrate
051493-19-7	cinprazole
023887-47-0	cinpropazide
082117-51-9	cinuperone
085721-33-1	ciprofloxacin
033453-23-5	ciproquazone
000298-55-5	clocinazine
004052-13-5	cloperidone
025509-07-3	cloroqualone
005786-21-0	clozapine
000082-92-8	cyclizine
112398-08-0	danofloxacin
072822-12-9	dapiprazole

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

003733-63-9	declozine
117827-81-3	delfaprazine
084408-37-7	desciclovir
024584-09-6	dexrazoxane
005355-16-8	diaveridine
086641-76-1	dibrospidium chloride
000090-89-1	diethylcarbamazine
098106-17-3	difloxacin
005522-39-4	difluanazine
007008-00-6	dimetholizine
036518-02-2	diproqualone
000058-32-2	dipyridamole
090808-12-1	divaplon
064019-03-0	doqualast
120770-34-5	draflazine
017692-31-8	dropropizine
080576-83-6	edatrexate
110629-41-9	elbanizine
095520-81-3	elziverine
110690-43-2	emitefur
107361-33-1	enazadrem
068576-86-3	enciprazine
074011-58-8	enoxacin
031729-24-5	enpiprazole
093106-60-6	enrofloxacin
018694-40-1	epirizole
073090-70-7	epioproprim
010402-90-1	eprazinone
032665-36-4	eprozinol
098123-83-2	epsiprantel
064204-55-3	esaprazole
007432-25-9	etaqualone
017692-34-1	etodroxizine
052942-31-1	etoperidone

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

104227-87-4	famciclovir
013246-02-1	febarbamate
007077-33-0	febuverine
054063-38-6	fenaperone
054063-39-7	fenetradil
075184-94-0	fenprinast
003607-24-7	fenyripol
079660-72-3	fleroxacin
082190-92-9	flotrenizine
001480-19-9	fluanisone
054340-64-6	fluciprazine
002022-85-7	flucytosine
052468-60-7	flunarizine
000051-21-8	fluorouracil
067121-76-0	fluperlapine
076716-60-4	fluprazine
040507-23-1	fluproquazone
037554-40-8	fluquazone
086696-88-0	frabuprofen
082410-32-0	ganciclovir
083928-76-1	gepirone
119914-60-2	grepafloxacin
055837-20-2	halofuginone
000141-94-6	hexetidine
000115-63-9	hexocyclium metilsulfate
021560-59-8	hoquizil
000068-88-2	hydroxyzine
108674-88-0	idenast
075689-93-9	imanixil
007008-18-6	iminophenimide
041340-39-0	impacarzine
005984-97-4	iodothiouracil
069017-89-6	ipexidine
055477-19-5	iprozilamine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

096478-43-2	irindalone
004214-72-6	isaxonine
074050-98-9	ketanserine
052196-22-2	ketotrexate
143257-98-1	lerisetron
132449-46-8	lesopitron
099291-25-5	levodropropizine
003416-26-0	lidoflazine
119514-66-8	lifarizine
094192-59-3	lixazinone
098207-12-6	lobuprofen
086627-50-1	lodinixil
098079-51-7	lomefloxacin
101477-55-8	lomerizine
106400-81-1	lometrexol
061197-73-7	loprazolam
104719-71-3	lorcinadol
108785-69-9	lorpiprazole
072141-57-2	losulazine
080428-29-1	mafoprazine
120092-68-4	manidipine
000340-57-8	mecloqualone
000569-65-3	meclozine
001243-33-0	mefeclozine
087611-28-7	melquinast
020326-12-9	mepiprazole
000050-44-2	mercaptopurine
000072-44-6	methaqualone
000059-05-2	methotrexate
000056-04-2	methylthiouracil
068902-57-8	metioprim
081043-56-3	metrenperone
050335-55-2	mezilamine
024219-97-4	mianserin

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

024360-55-2	milipertine
038304-91-5	minoxidil
079467-23-5	mioflazine
061337-67-5	mirtazapine
108612-45-9	mizolastine
065329-79-5	mobenzoxamine
056693-13-1	mociprazine
013665-88-8	mopidamol
023790-08-1	moxipraquine
075438-57-2	moxonidine
005061-22-3	nafiverine
057149-07-2	naftopidil
083366-66-9	nefazodone
109713-79-3	neldazosin
027367-90-4	niaprazine
060662-19-3	nilprazole
042471-28-3	nimustine
056739-21-0	nitraquazone
005626-36-8	nonapyrimine
070458-96-7	norfloxacin
100587-52-8	norfloxacin succinil
076600-30-1	nosantine
000315-72-0	opipramol
060104-30-5	orazamide
113617-63-3	orbifloxacin
006981-18-6	ormetoprim
000065-86-1	orotic acid
062305-86-6	orotirelin
036531-26-7	oxantel
060607-34-3	oxatomide
002465-59-0	oxipurinol
000153-87-7	oxypertine
000125-53-1	oxyphencyclimine
070458-92-3	pefloxacin



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

002208-51-7	pelanserlin
094386-65-9	pelrinone
069372-19-6	pemirolast
039809-25-1	penciclovir
096164-19-1	peraclophone
067254-81-3	peradoxime
072444-62-3	perafensine
035265-50-0	peraquinsin
001977-11-3	perlapine
010001-13-5	pexantel
039640-15-8	piberaline
055837-13-3	piclopastine
005636-92-0	picloxydine
027315-91-9	pipebuzone
052212-02-9	pipecuronium bromide
051940-44-4	pipemidic acid
000299-48-9	piperamide
012002-30-1	piperazine calcium edetate
000054-91-1	pipobroman
002608-24-4	piposulfan
015534-05-1	pipratecol
021560-58-7	piquizil
075444-65-4	pirenperone
028797-61-7	pirenzepine
069479-26-1	pirepolol
050892-23-4	pirinixic acid
065089-17-0	pirinixil
001897-89-8	piriqualone
072732-56-0	piritrexim
060762-57-4	pirindole
055149-05-8	pirolate
039186-49-7	pirolazamide
019562-30-2	piromidic acid
065950-99-4	pirquinozol

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

055268-74-1	praziquantel
067227-55-8	primidolol
111786-07-3	prinoxodan
057132-53-3	proglumetacin
000051-52-5	propylthiouracil
022760-18-5	proquazone
023476-83-7	prospidium chloride
042061-52-9	pumitepa
000058-14-0	pyrimethamine
005221-49-8	pyrimitate
014222-46-9	pyritidium bromide
070018-51-8	quazinone
004015-32-1	quazodine
015793-38-1	quinazosin
097466-90-5	quinelorane
077197-48-9	quinezamide
004774-24-7	quipazine
095635-55-5	ranolazine
021416-87-5	razoxane
085673-87-6	revenast
133718-29-3	revizinone
008063-28-3	ribaminol
079781-95-6	rilapine
028610-84-6	rimazolium metilsulfate
075859-04-0	rimcazole
037750-83-7	rimoprogin
108436-80-2	rociclovir
076696-97-4	rofelodine
001866-43-9	rolodine
003601-19-2	ropizine
062989-33-7	sapropterin
098105-99-8	sarafloxacin
087729-89-3	seganserin
115313-22-9	serazapine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

131635-06-8	sifaprazine
000154-82-5	simetride
098631-95-9	sobuzoxane
110871-86-8	sparfloxacin
003286-46-2	sulbutiamine
085418-85-5	sunagrel
066093-35-4	talmetoprim
128229-52-7	tamolarizine
087760-53-0	tandospirone
088579-39-9	tasuldine
080680-06-4	tefludazine
108319-06-8	temafloxacin
086181-42-2	temelastine
056693-15-3	terciprazine
014728-33-7	teroxalene
053808-87-0	tetroxoprim
000091-85-0	thonzylamine
078299-53-3	tiacrilast
005581-52-2	tiamiprine
000154-42-7	tioguanine
052618-67-4	tioperidone
110101-66-1	tirilazad
005334-23-6	tisopurine
041964-07-2	tolimidone
070312-00-4	tolnapersine
020326-13-0	tolpiprazole
000553-08-2	tonzonium bromide
054063-58-0	toprilidine
015421-84-8	trapidil
026070-23-5	trazitiline
019794-93-5	trazodone
123205-52-7	trelnarizine
082190-93-0	trenizine
079855-88-2	trequinsin

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	006503-95-3	triampyzine
	000396-01-0	triamterene
	005714-82-9	triclofenol piperazine
	035795-16-5	trimazosin
	005011-34-7	trimetazidine
	000738-70-5	trimethoprim
	052128-35-5	trimetrexate
	107736-98-1	umespirone
	000066-75-1	uramustine
	034661-75-1	urapidil
	124832-26-4	valaciclovir
	081523-49-1	vanepirim
	067469-69-6	vanoxerine
	079644-90-9	vebufloxacin
	066172-75-6	verofylline
	026242-33-1	vintiamol
	114298-18-9	zalospirone
	037762-06-4	zaprinast
	112733-06-9	zenarestat
	034758-83-3	zipeprol
	078208-13-6	zolenzepine
	004004-94-8	zolertine
	043200-80-2	zopiclone
2933 69 20	000100-97-0	methenamine
2933 69 90	027469-53-0	almitrine
	000645-05-6	altretamine
	000537-17-7	amanozine
	063119-27-7	anitrazafen
	000500-42-5	chlorazanyl
	101831-36-1	clazuril
	003378-93-6	clociguanil
	000609-78-9	cycloguanil embonate
	066215-27-8	cyromazine
	101831-37-2	diclazuril

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

	092257-40-4	dizatrifone
	057381-26-7	irsogladine
	084057-84-1	lamotrigine
	103337-74-2	letrazuril
	013957-36-3	meladrazine
	128470-15-5	melarsomine
	068289-14-5	metrazifone
	005580-22-3	oxonazine
	098410-36-7	palatrigine
	015599-44-7	spirazine
	108258-89-5	sulazuril
	000087-90-1	symclosene
	035319-70-1	tiazuril
	069004-03-1	toltrazuril
	000051-18-3	tretamine
	002244-21-5	troclosene potassium
2933 79 00	100510-33-6	adibendan
	088124-26-9	adosopine
	122852-42-0	alosetron
	022136-26-1	amedalin
	000134-37-2	amphenidone
	060719-84-8	amrinone
	072432-10-1	aniracetam
	086541-75-5	benazepril
	086541-78-8	benazeprilat
	065008-93-7	bometolol
	104051-20-9	brefonalol
	051781-06-7	carteolol
	113957-09-8	cebaracetam
	029342-05-0	ciclopirox
	109859-50-9	cilobradine
	068550-75-4	cilostamide
	073963-72-1	cilostazol
	022316-47-8	clobazam

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

054063-34-2	cofisatin
120551-59-9	crilvastatin
067199-66-0	daniquidone
084629-61-8	darenzepine
053086-13-8	dexindoprofen
041729-52-6	dezaguanine
126100-97-8	dimiracetam
084901-45-1	doliracetam
067793-71-9	draquinolol
059776-90-8	dupracetam
088124-27-0	etazepine
000467-90-3	ethypicone
033996-58-6	etiracetam
021590-92-1	etomidoline
077862-92-1	falipamil
017692-37-4	fantridone
001980-49-0	felipyrine
098319-26-7	finasteride
002261-94-1	flucarbril
067542-41-0	imuracetam
063610-08-2	indobufen
100643-96-7	indolidan
031842-01-0	indoprofen
021766-53-0	iolidonic acid
059227-89-3	laurocapram
102767-28-2	levetiracetam
097878-35-8	libenzapril
073725-85-6	lidanserin
105431-72-9	linopirdine
128486-54-4	lurosetron
088296-61-1	medorinone
000125-64-4	methypylon
001910-68-5	metisazone
102791-47-9	nanterinone

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

116041-13-5	nebracetam
077191-36-7	nefiracetam
128326-80-7	nicoracetam
050516-43-3	nofecainide
063958-90-7	nonathymulin
021590-91-0	omidoline
062613-82-5	oxiracetam
000125-13-3	oxyphenisatine
138506-45-3	pidobenzzone
114485-92-6	pidolacetamol
000098-79-3	pidolic acid
007491-74-9	piracetam
082209-39-0	piraxelate
053179-13-8	pirfenidone
050650-76-5	piroctone
108310-20-9	pirodomast
068497-62-1	pramiracetam
000125-33-7	primidone
072332-33-3	procaterol
000077-04-3	pyrithyldione
101193-40-2	quinotolast
078466-98-5	razobazam
111911-87-6	rebamipide
002829-19-8	rolicyprine
061413-54-5	rolipram
018356-28-0	rolziracetam
091374-21-9	ropinirole
084088-42-6	roquinirole
102669-89-6	saterinone
081377-02-8	seglitide
103997-59-7	selprazine
054935-03-4	sulisatin
035115-60-7	teprotide
085136-71-6	tilisolol

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	022365-40-8	triflubazam
	137099-09-3	turosteride
	026070-78-0	ubisindine
	081840-15-5	vesnarinone
	085175-67-3	zatebradine
	078466-70-3	zomebazam
2933 90 40	000058-25-3	chlordiazepoxide
	000082-88-2	phenindamine
2933 90 50	000298-46-4	carbamazepine
	047206-15-5	enprazepine
	080012-43-7	epinastine
	072522-13-5	eptazocine
	096645-87-3	erizepine
	067227-56-9	fenoldopam
	135381-77-0	flezelastine
	035142-68-8	homopipramol
	000796-29-2	ketimipramine
	021730-16-5	metapramine
	069624-60-8	nelezaprine
	083471-41-4	pincaïnide
	000073-07-4	prazepine
	003426-08-2	prozapine
	083275-56-3	tiracizine
	000739-71-9	trimipramine
	117827-79-9	zilpaterol
2933 90 60	037115-32-5	adinazolam
	028981-97-7	alprazolam
	084379-13-5	bretazenil
	036104-80-0	camazepam
	059009-93-7	carburazepam
	088768-40-5	cilazapril
	090139-06-3	cilazaprilat
	059467-77-5	climazolam
	001159-93-9	clobenzepam



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

001622-61-3	clonazepam
015687-07-7	cyprazepam
075991-50-3	dazepinil
103420-77-5	devazepide
000439-14-5	diazepam
004498-32-2	dibenzepin
057109-90-7	dipotassium clorazepate
040762-15-0	doxefazepam
052042-01-0	elfazepam
087233-61-2	emedastine
029975-16-4	estazolam
065400-85-3	ethyl carfluzepate
023980-14-5	ethyl dirazepate
029177-84-2	ethyl loflazepate
003900-31-0	fludiazepam
078755-81-4	flumazenil
001622-62-4	flunitrazepam
017617-23-1	flurazepam
052391-89-6	flutemazepam
025967-29-7	flutoprazepam
035322-07-7	fosazepam
082230-53-3	girisopam
023092-17-3	halazepam
057916-70-8	iclazepam
087646-83-1	lodazecar
042863-81-0	lopirazepam
000846-49-1	lorazepam
000848-75-9	lormetazepam
058662-84-3	meclonazepam
002898-12-6	medazepam
059467-70-8	midazolam
029442-58-8	motrazepam
102771-12-0	nerisopam
129618-40-2	nevirapine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	002011-67-8	nimetazepam
	000146-22-5	nitrazepam
	000604-75-1	oxazepam
	052463-83-9	pinazepam
	005571-84-6	potassium nitrazepate
	002955-38-6	prazepam
	057435-86-6	premazepam
	052829-30-8	proflazepam
	010321-12-7	propizepine
	036735-22-5	quazepam
	078771-13-8	sarmazenil
	098374-54-0	siltenzepine
	002898-13-7	sulazepam
	083166-17-0	tampramine
	41374-81-4	tarazepide
	000846-50-4	temazepam
	010379-14-3	tetrazepam
	054663-47-7	tibezonium iodide
	022345-47-7	tofisopam
	086273-92-9	tolufazepam
	028911-01-5	triazolam
	028546-58-9	uldazepam
	064098-32-4	zapizolam
	031352-82-6	zolazepam
2933 90 80	111841-85-1	abecarnil
	053164-05-9	acemetacin
	003551-18-6	acetryptine
	051037-30-0	acipimox
	079152-85-5	acodazole
	047487-22-9	acridorex
	007527-91-5	acrisorcin
	078459-19-5	adimolol
	086696-87-9	aganodine
	074258-86-9	alacepril

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

054965-21-8	albendazole
054029-12-8	albendazole oxide
059338-93-1	alizapride
119610-26-3	aloracetam
082626-01-5	alpidem
093479-96-0	alteconazole
060575-32-8	amezepine
030578-37-1	amezinium metilsulfate
015180-02-6	amfonelic acid
023271-63-8	amicibone
002609-46-3	amiloride
031386-24-0	amindocate
000090-45-9	aminoacridine
069635-63-8	amipizone
071675-85-9	amisulpride
024622-72-8	amixetrine
016870-37-4	amogastrin
005214-29-9	ampyzine
087344-06-7	amtolmetin guacil
132640-22-3	andolast
053716-46-4	anilopam
066635-85-6	anirolac
019281-29-9	aptocaine
037669-57-1	arfendazam
000113-79-1	argipressin
000113-80-4	argiprestocin
077400-65-8	asocainol
076530-44-4	azamulin
013539-59-8	azapropazone
058581-89-8	azelastine
026304-61-0	azepindole
064118-86-1	azimexon
001830-32-6	azintamide
058503-82-5	azipramine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

087034-87-5	bamaluzole
035135-01-4	benafentrine
016506-27-7	bendamustine
020187-55-7	bendazac
000621-72-7	bendazol
000363-13-3	benhepazone
061864-30-0	benolizime
001050-48-2	benzilonium bromide
001980-45-6	benzodepa
013696-15-6	benzopyrronium bromide
039544-74-6	benzotript
000063-12-7	benzquinamide
000642-72-8	benzydamine
064706-54-3	bepiridil
054063-27-3	biclofibrate
130641-38-2	bindarit
060662-16-0	binedaline
041510-23-0	biriperone
032195-33-8	bisbendazole
129655-21-6	bizelesin
062658-63-3	bopindolol
004774-53-2	botiacrine
010355-14-3	boxidine
089622-90-2	brinazarone
015585-71-4	brometenamine
071119-11-4	bucindolol
000316-15-4	bucricaine
036798-79-5	budralazine
055837-25-7	buflomedil
054867-56-0	bufrolin
030103-44-7	bumecaine
003896-11-5	bumetrizole
036121-13-8	burodiline
051152-91-1	butaclamol

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

000968-63-8	butinoline
062228-20-0	butoprozine
015351-05-0	buzepide metiodide
064241-34-5	cadralazine
132722-73-7	calteridol
054063-28-4	camiverine
062571-86-2	captopril
057775-29-8	carazolol
006804-07-5	carbadox
000069-81-8	carbazochrome
051460-26-5	carbazochrome sodium sulphonate
024279-91-2	carboquone
033605-67-3	cargutocin
038081-67-3	carmantadine
023465-76-1	caroverine
039731-05-0	carpindolol
053716-49-7	carprofen
034966-41-1	cartazolate
072956-09-3	carvedilol
111223-26-8	ceronapril
017650-98-5	ceruletide
007007-92-3	cetohexazine
000069-27-2	chlorisondamine chloride
003689-76-7	chlormidazole
065884-46-0	ciadox
066834-24-0	cianopramine
032211-97-5	ciclindole
031431-43-3	ciclobendazole
033545-56-1	ciclopramine
059865-13-3	ciclosporin
020168-99-4	cinmetacin
002056-56-6	cinnopentazone
028598-08-5	cinocetramide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

075696-02-5	cinolazepam
064557-97-7	cinoquidox
035452-73-4	ciprafamide
010171-69-4	clazolam
015686-51-8	clemastine
000442-52-4	clemizole
027050-41-5	clenpirin
004755-59-3	clodazon
002030-63-9	clofazimine
005310-55-4	clomacran
025803-14-9	clometacin
000303-49-1	clomipramine
003861-76-5	clonitazene
042779-82-8	clopirac
005220-68-8	cloquinozine
047135-88-6	closiramine
050801-44-0	cortisuzol
001110-40-3	cortivazol
028069-65-0	cuprimyxin
015599-22-1	cyclopyrronium bromide
022136-27-2	daledalin
071680-63-2	dametralast
105118-14-7	datelliptium chloride
075522-73-5	dazidamine
076002-75-0	dazoquinast
034024-41-4	deboxamet
016401-80-2	delmetacin
002894-67-9	delorazepam
000963-39-3	demoxepam
042438-73-3	denpidazone
000303-54-8	depramine
051987-65-6	desglugastrin
000050-47-5	desipramine
052340-25-7	dexclamol

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

060719-87-1	deximafen
091077-32-6	dezinamide
057998-68-2	diaziquone
017411-19-7	dicarbine
021626-89-1	diftalone
000484-23-1	dihydralazine
035898-87-4	dilazep
036309-01-0	dimemorfan
004757-55-5	dimetacrine
051047-24-6	dimetipirium bromide
095355-10-5	domipizone
079700-61-1	dopropidil
090104-48-6	doreptide
076953-65-6	dramedilol
027314-77-8	drazidox
063667-16-3	dribendazole
002440-22-4	drometrizole
025771-23-7	duometacin
070977-46-7	eflumast
001232-85-5	elantrine
006196-08-3	elanzepine
000069-25-0	eledoisin
075847-73-3	enalapril
076420-72-9	enalaprilat
039715-02-1	endralazine
080883-55-2	enviradene
072301-79-2	enviroxime
066304-03-8	epicainide
083200-08-2	eproxindine
101246-68-8	eptastigmine
079286-77-4	esafloxacin
068788-56-7	etacepride
051022-77-6	etazolate
000442-16-0	ethacridine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000077-15-6	ethoheptazine
084226-12-0	eticlopride
003478-15-7	etipirium iodide
000911-65-9	etonitazene
054063-37-5	etoprindole
002235-90-7	etryptamine
102676-47-1	fadrozole
108894-41-3	famiraprinium chloride
114432-13-2	fantofarone
049564-56-9	fazadinium bromide
005467-78-7	fenamole
043210-67-9	fenbendazole
053597-27-6	fendosal
015301-68-5	fenharmane
054063-41-1	fepromide
054063-46-6	fexicaine
034482-99-0	fletazepam
053966-34-0	floxacrine
031430-15-6	flubendazole
040594-09-0	flucindole
086386-73-4	fluconazole
042835-25-6	flumequine
001841-19-6	fluspirilene
070801-02-4	flutroline
093957-54-1	fluvastatin
076263-13-3	fluzinamide
098048-97-6	fosinopril
095399-71-6	fosinoprilat
114517-02-1	fosquidone
079700-63-3	fronepidil
109623-97-4	gedocarnil
017127-48-9	glaziovine
052443-21-7	glucametacin
000596-51-0	glycopyrronium bromide



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

059252-59-4	guanazodine
000055-65-2	guanethidine
005980-31-4	hexedine
003734-12-1	hexopyrronium bromide
000493-80-1	histapyrrodine
001239-45-8	homidium bromide
000848-53-3	homochlorcyclizine
003614-47-9	hydracarbazine
000086-54-4	hydralazine
007008-14-2	hydroxindasate
007008-15-3	hydroxindasol
019120-01-5	hydroxystenozole
091618-36-9	ibafloxacin
050847-11-5	ibudilast
079449-99-3	icospiramide
116057-75-1	idoxifene
060719-86-0	imafen
059643-91-3	imexon
000050-49-7	imipramine
006829-98-7	imipraminoxide
099011-02-6	imiquimod
088578-07-8	imoxiterol
099323-21-4	inaperisone
031386-25-1	indocate
080876-01-3	indolapril
000053-86-1	indometacin
069907-17-1	indopanolol
073758-06-2	indorenate
005034-76-4	indoxole
000436-40-8	inproquone
125974-72-3	intoplicine
015992-13-9	intrazole
007248-21-7	iprazochrome
005560-72-5	iprindole

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

064779-98-2	irolapride
055902-02-8	isamfazone
116861-00-8	isamoltan
086315-52-8	isomazole
034301-55-8	isometamidium chloride
056463-68-4	isoprazone
000487-79-6	kainic acid
074103-06-3	ketorolac
005633-16-9	leiopyrrole
104340-86-5	leminoprazole
036945-03-6	lergotrile
071048-87-8	levonantradol
141505-33-1	lovosimendan
105102-20-3	liroldine
076547-98-3	lisinopril
006306-71-4	lobendazole
029176-29-2	lofendazam
023047-25-8	lofepramine
050264-69-2	lonidamine
117857-45-1	loreclezole
069175-77-5	losindole
088303-60-0	losoxantrone
066535-86-2	lotrifen
052304-85-5	lotucaine
090509-02-7	luxabendazole
022232-71-9	mazindol
031431-39-7	mebendazole
000524-81-2	mebhydrolin
015574-49-9	mecarbinat
000300-22-1	medazomide
003735-85-1	mefeserpin
026921-72-2	melizame
028781-64-8	menitrazepam
000083-89-6	nepacrine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

023694-81-7	mepindolol
054340-58-8	meptazinol
016915-79-0	mequidox
065517-27-3	metaclazepam
054063-49-9	metamfazon
017692-51-2	metergoline
000509-84-2	metethoheptazine
000469-78-3	metheptazine
015687-33-9	metindizate
054188-38-4	metralindole
001661-29-6	meturedopa
027432-00-4	mezepine
000496-38-8	midamaline
003277-59-6	mimbane
055843-86-2	mioprofen
091753-07-0	mitoquidone
085622-95-3	mitozolomide
027737-38-8	mixidine
004757-49-7	monometacrine
085856-54-8	moveltipril
001845-11-0	nafoxidine
000389-08-2	nalidixic acid
065511-41-3	nantradol
070696-66-1	napirimus
073865-18-6	nardeterol
055248-23-2	nebidrazine
103844-77-5	necopidem
093664-94-9	nemonapride
086140-10-5	neraminol
130610-93-4	niravoline
004533-39-5	nitracrine
010448-84-7	nitromifene
024358-76-7	nivacortol
040759-33-9	nolinium bromide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

015997-76-9	nonaperone
001088-11-5	nordazepam
010379-11-0	nortetrazepam
059767-12-3	octastine
003147-75-9	octrizole
023696-28-8	olaquinox
108391-88-4	orbutopril
033996-33-7	oxaceprol
056611-65-5	oxagrelate
027035-30-9	oxametacin
099258-56-7	oxamisole
035578-20-2	oxarbazole
028721-07-5	oxcarbazepine
017259-75-5	oxdralazine
053716-50-0	oxfendazole
020559-55-1	oxibendazole
064057-48-3	oxifungin
004350-09-8	oxitriptan
000561-43-3	oxypyrronium bromide
014255-87-9	parbendazole
061484-38-6	pareptide
103238-56-8	parodilol
065222-35-7	pazelliptine
005534-95-2	pentagastrin
000054-95-5	pentetrazol
062087-72-3	pentigetide
000052-62-0	pentolonium tartrate
082924-03-6	pentopril
082834-16-0	perindopril
095153-31-4	perindoprilat
000084-12-8	phanquinone
062510-56-9	picilorex
064000-73-3	pildralazine
088069-67-4	pilsicainide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

074150-27-9	pimobendan
054824-20-3	pinafide
013523-86-9	pindolol
078541-97-6	piquindone
079672-88-1	piriprost
085691-74-3	pirmagrel
062625-18-7	pirogliride
016378-21-5	piroheptine
091441-23-5	piroxantrone
031793-07-4	pirprofen
017243-65-1	pirralkonium bromide
055299-10-0	pivoxazepam
000545-80-2	poldine metilsulfate
072702-95-5	ponalrestat
017716-89-1	pranosal
005370-41-2	pridefine
004630-95-9	prifinium bromide
077639-66-8	prinomide
059010-44-5	prizidilol
023249-97-0	procodazole
000077-37-2	procyclidine
003734-17-6	prodilidine
000428-37-5	profadol
000092-62-6	proflavine
000077-14-5	proheptazine
000147-85-3	proline
000493-92-5	prolintane
077650-95-4	proterguride
000098-96-4	pyrazinamide
007009-69-0	pyrophendane
003563-49-3	pyrovalerone
007009-68-9	pyroxamine
002210-77-7	pyrrocaine
015686-97-2	pyrrolifene

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

015301-89-0	quillifoline
087056-78-8	quinagolide
000130-81-4	quindonium bromide
002423-66-7	quindoxin
085760-74-3	quinpirole
084225-95-6	raclopride
087333-19-5	ramipril
087269-97-4	ramiprilat
080125-14-0	remoxipride
073573-42-9	rescimetol
072238-02-9	retelliptine
083395-21-5	ridazolol
099593-25-6	rilmazafone
079282-39-6	rilozarone
026308-28-1	ripazepam
053808-86-9	ritropirronium bromide
038821-80-6	rodocaine
010078-46-3	roletamide
066608-04-6	rolgamidine
002201-39-0	rolicyclidine
053862-80-9	roxolonium metilsulfate
103844-86-6	saripidem
057645-05-3	sermetacin
064294-95-7	setastine
057262-94-9	setiptiline
099591-83-0	siguazodan
131741-08-7	simendan
025126-32-3	sincalide
030033-10-4	stercuronium iodide
039862-58-3	strinoline
073384-60-8	sulmazole
053583-79-2	sultopride
098116-53-1	sulukast
110623-33-1	suritozole

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

104675-35-6	suronacrine
034061-33-1	taclamine
000321-64-2	tacrine
016188-61-7	talastine
115308-98-0	tallimustine
017243-68-4	taloximine
087936-75-2	tazadolene
082989-25-1	tazanolast
091441-48-4	teloxantrone
034499-96-2	temodox
085622-93-1	temozolomide
037686-84-3	terguride
000058-46-8	tetrabenazine
095104-27-1	tetrazolast
017289-49-5	tetridamine
000052-24-4	thiotepa
107489-37-2	thymoctonan
080225-28-1	tilsuprost
027314-97-2	tirapazamine
014679-73-3	todralazine
040173-75-9	tofetridine
026171-23-3	tolmetin
050454-68-7	tolnidamine
006187-50-4	tolquinazole
088107-10-2	tomelukast
076145-76-1	tomoxiprole
108138-46-1	tosufloxacin
041094-88-6	tracazolate
087679-37-6	trandolapril
087679-71-8	trandolaprilat
104485-01-0	trapencaine
097110-59-3	traziun esilate
056030-50-3	trepipam
001018-34-4	trepirium iodide

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

055242-77-8	triafungin
000068-76-8	triaziquone
096258-13-8	tribendilol
068786-66-3	triclabendazole
007009-76-9	triclazate
003818-88-0	tricyclamol chloride
063619-84-1	trioxifene
035710-57-7	trizoxime
014368-24-2	trocimine
097546-74-2	troxolamide
003612-98-4	troxypyrrolium tosilate
000073-22-3	tryptophan
051037-88-8	tuclazepam
000302-49-8	uredepa
137862-53-4	valsartan
112964-98-4	velnacrine
068318-20-7	verilopam
021363-18-8	viminol
070704-03-9	vinconate
106498-99-1	vintoperol
072301-78-1	viroxime
129731-10-8	vorozole
050528-97-7	xilobam
050264-78-3	xinidamine
101975-10-4	zardaverine
062851-43-8	zidometacin
086111-26-4	zindoxifene
072301-78-1	zinviroxime
081872-10-8	zofenopril
075176-37-3	zofenoprilat
001222-57-7	zolimidine
082626-48-0	zolpidem
033369-31-2	zomepirac
105292-70-4	alonacic



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

082114-19-0	amflutizole
000140-40-9	aminotrozole
000096-50-4	aminothiazole
000490-55-1	amiphenazole
025422-75-7	antazonite
068377-92-4	arotinolol
104777-03-9	asobamast
013471-78-8	becloctiamine
061990-92-9	benpenolisin
021817-73-2	bidimazium iodide
017969-45-8	brofezil
026097-80-3	cambendazole
074772-77-3	ciglitazone
000533-45-9	clomethiazole
006469-36-9	cloprothiazole
141200-24-0	darglitazone
077519-25-6	dexetozoline
109229-58-5	englitazone
074604-76-5	enoxamast
082159-09-9	epalrestat
000073-09-6	etozolin
076824-35-6	famotidine
079069-94-6	fanetizole
017969-20-9	fenclozic acid
018046-21-4	fentiazac
015387-18-5	fezatione
000500-08-3	forminitrazole
103181-72-2	guaisteine
138511-81-6	icoduline
070529-35-0	itazigrel
053943-88-7	letosteine
027826-45-5	libecillide
071119-10-3	lotifazole
071125-38-7	meloxicam

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

119637-67-1	moguisteine
084233-61-4	nesosteine
054657-96-4	nifuralide
003570-75-0	nifurthiazole
000061-57-4	niridazole
055981-09-4	nitazoxanide
000962-02-7	nitrodan
076963-41-2	nizatidine
056784-39-5	ozolinone
029952-13-4	peratizole
121808-62-6	pidotimod
111025-46-8	pioglitazone
017243-64-0	piprozolin
013409-53-5	podilfen
024840-59-3	pretamazium iodide
093738-40-0	ralitoline
080830-42-8	rentiapril
039832-48-9	tazolol
054147-28-3	tebatizole
122946-43-4	telmesteine
003810-35-3	tenonitrozole
000473-30-3	thiazosulfone
000148-79-8	tiabendazole
060084-10-8	tiazofurine
030097-06-4	tidiacic
071079-19-1	timegadine
100417-09-2	timirdine
064179-54-0	timofibrate
000444-27-9	timonacic
069014-14-8	tiotidine
074531-88-7	tioxamast
105523-37-3	tiprotimod
030709-69-4	tizoprolid acid
097322-87-7	trogliatone

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	091257-14-6	tuvatidine
	085604-00-8	zaltidine
	000553-13-9	zolamine
	056355-17-0	zoliprofen
2934 20 50	079071-15-1	tazasubrate
	085702-89-2	tazeprofen
2934 20 90	000095-27-2	dimazole
	000514-73-8	dithiazanine iodide
	070590-58-8	etramine
	100035-75-4	evandamine
	075889-62-2	fostedil
	026130-02-9	frentizole
	015599-36-7	haletazole
	095847-70-4	ipsapirone
	077528-67-7	manozodil
	104632-26-0	pramipexole
	095847-87-3	revospirone
	001744-22-5	riluzole
	104153-38-0	sabeluzole
	049785-74-2	supidimide
	032527-55-2	tiaramide
	061570-90-9	tioxidazole
	110703-94-1	zopolrestat
2934 30 10	001420-55-9	thiethylperazine
	000050-52-2	thioridazine
2934 30 90	000061-00-7	acepromazine
	013461-01-3	aceprometazine
	002751-68-0	acetophenazine
	000084-96-8	alimemazine
	000058-37-7	aminopromazine
	049864-70-2	azaclorzine
	054063-26-2	azaftozine
	000653-03-2	butaperazine
	002622-30-2	carfenazine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000800-22-6	chloracyzine
000084-01-5	chlorproethazine
000050-53-3	chlorpromazine
017692-26-1	ciclofenazine
003546-03-0	cyamemazine
000518-61-6	dacemazine
000060-91-3	diethazine
015302-12-2	dimelazine
000477-93-0	dimethoxanate
062030-88-0	duoperone
000523-54-6	etymemazine
000522-24-7	fenethazine
037561-27-6	fenoverine
030223-48-4	fluacizine
000069-23-8	fluphenazine
047682-41-7	flupimazine
007220-56-6	flutiazin
033414-30-1	ftormetazine
033414-36-7	ftorpropazine
028532-90-3	furomazine
003833-99-6	homofenazine
007224-08-0	imiclopazine
000060-99-1	levomepromazine
001759-09-7	levometiomeprazine
101396-42-3	mequitamium iodide
029216-28-2	mequitazine
005588-33-0	mesoridazine
001982-37-2	methdilazine
007009-43-0	methiomeprazine
000061-01-8	methopromazine
000061-73-4	methylthioninium chloride
013993-65-2	metiazinic acid
000388-51-2	metofenazate
014008-44-7	metopimazine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	031883-05-3	moracizine
	016498-21-8	oxaflumazine
	003689-50-7	oxomemazine
	014759-04-7	oxyridazine
	000084-08-2	parathiazine
	000060-89-9	pecazine
	002622-26-6	periciazine
	013093-88-4	perimetazine
	000058-39-9	perphenazine
	000092-84-2	phenothiazine
	000084-04-8	pipamazine
	003819-00-9	piperacetazine
	000058-38-8	prochlorperazine
	000522-00-9	profenamine
	000058-40-2	promazine
	000060-87-7	promethazine
	000362-29-8	propiomazine
	000145-54-0	propyromazine bromide
	013799-03-6	protizinic acid
	023492-69-5	sopitazine
	024527-27-3	spiclomazine
	014759-06-9	sulforidazine
	000058-34-4	thiazinamium metilsulfate
	000084-06-0	thiopropazate
	002622-37-9	trifluomeprazine
	000117-89-5	trifluoperazine
	000146-54-3	triflupromazine
2934 90 30	000113-59-7	chlorprothixene
	000086-12-4	tnenalidine
2934 90 40	000067-45-8	furazolidone
2934 90 50	010189-94-3	bepiastine
	096125-53-0	clentiazem
	002058-52-8	clotiapine
	042399-41-7	diltiazem

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

2934 90 60	005800-19-1	metiapine
	095058-70-1	nictiazem
	138778-28-6	siratazepam
	066981-73-5	tianeptine
	005845-26-1	tiazesim
	028810-23-3	zepam
	039633-62-0	aclantate
	023964-58-1	articaïne
	029462-18-8	bentazepam
	057801-81-7	brotizolam
	014176-10-4	cetiedil
	000148-65-2	chloropyrilene
	058765-21-2	ciclotizolam
	104456-79-3	cisconazole
	021512-15-2	citenazone
	001195-16-0	citolone
	016562-98-4	clantifen
	051022-75-4	cliprofen
	113665-84-2	clopidogrel
	033671-46-4	clotiazepam
	000086-14-6	diethylthiambutene
	000524-84-5	dimethylthiambutene
	026058-50-4	dotefonium bromide
	116539-59-4	duloxetine
	072895-88-6	eltenac
	101335-99-3	eprovafen
	084611-23-4	erdosteine
	000441-61-2	ethylmethylthiambutene
	040054-69-1	etizolam
	082140-22-5	etolotifen
	061325-80-2	flumetazepam
	010202-40-1	flutizenol
	130308-48-4	icatibant
	034580-13-7	ketotifen

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

070374-39-9	lornoxicam
076743-10-7	lucartamide
042024-98-6	mazaticol
000493-78-7	methaphenilene
000091-80-5	methapyrilene
017692-22-7	metizoline
094149-41-4	midesteine
007696-00-6	mitotenamine
020574-50-9	morantel
090697-57-7	motapizone
101506-83-6	namirotene
099453-84-6	neltenexine
039978-42-2	nifurzide
031430-18-9	nocodazole
078410-57-8	ociltide
132539-06-1	olanzapine
017692-63-6	oxitefonium bromide
076732-75-7	picartamide
059840-71-0	pitenodil
015574-96-6	pizotifen
069425-13-4	prifelone
058416-00-5	protiofate
015686-83-6	pyrantel
084449-90-1	raloxifene
121617-11-6	saviprazole
099592-32-2	sertaconazole
072324-18-6	stepronin
056030-54-7	sufentanil
058095-31-1	sulbenox
040828-46-4	suprofen
021489-20-3	talsupram
124066-33-7	taurosteine
080880-90-6	telenzepine
111902-57-9	temocapril

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

120210-48-2	tenidap
082650-83-7	tenilapine
086696-86-8	tenilsetam
029767-20-2	teniposide
021500-98-1	tenocyclidine
095232-68-1	tenosal
129336-81-8	tenosiprol
059804-37-4	tenoxicam
000893-01-6	tenylidone
000091-79-2	thenyldiamine
007219-91-2	thihexinol methylbromide
115103-54-3	tiagabine
031428-61-2	tiamenidine
051527-19-6	tianafac
033005-95-7	tiaprofenic acid
071116-82-0	tiaprost
063996-84-9	tibalosin
097852-72-7	tibenelast
015686-72-3	tibrofan
055142-85-3	ticlopidine
040180-04-9	tienilic acid
075458-65-0	tienocarbine
037967-98-9	tienopramine
090055-97-3	tienoxolol
081656-30-6	tifluadom
089875-86-5	tiflucarbine
014176-49-9	tiletamine
042239-60-1	tilozepine
096306-34-2	timelotem
035035-05-3	timepidium bromide
066788-41-8	tinofedrine
024237-54-5	tinoridine
022619-35-8	tioclomarol
065899-73-2	tioconazole



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

2934 90 70	038070-41-6	tiodonium chloride
	095588-08-2	tipentosin
	005169-78-8	tipecidine
	083153-39-3	tiprinast
	071731-58-3	tiquizium bromide
	111406-87-2	zileuton
	084697-21-2	zinoconazole
2934 90 70	022661-76-3	amoprofan
	078613-35-1	amorolfine
	105219-56-5	apafant
	123040-69-7	azasetron
	094011-82-2	bazinaprine
	112018-01-6	bemoradan
	114776-28-2	bepafant
	017692-24-9	bisoxatin
	021440-97-1	brofoxine
	018464-39-6	caroxazone
	002037-95-8	carsalam
	000494-14-4	chlordinorine
	066564-16-7	ciclosidomine
	062380-23-8	cinecromen
	143631-62-3	ciprokiren
	015301-52-7	cyclexanone
	079874-76-3	delmopinol
	001767-88-0	desmethylnoramide
	000357-56-2	dextromoramide
	000702-54-5	diethadione
	005617-26-5	difenclozine
	000467-86-7	dioxaphetyl butyrate
	052042-24-7	diproxadol
	000309-29-5	doxapram
	090101-16-9	droxicam
	038957-41-4	emorfazone
	087940-60-1	eprobemide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

021715-46-8	etifoxine
023271-74-1	fedrilate
004378-36-3	fenbutrazate
005588-29-4	fenmetramide
078168-92-0	filenadol
077590-96-6	flordipine
053731-36-5	floredil
007125-73-7	flumetramide
030914-89-7	flumexadol
015687-22-6	folescutol
018053-31-1	fominoben
017692-39-6	fomocaine
022514-23-4	fopirtoline
037132-72-2	fotretamine
000139-91-3	furaltadone
060929-23-9	indeloxazine
013445-12-0	iobutoic acid
051934-76-0	iomorinic acid
053003-81-9	ivarimod
027223-35-4	ketazolam
026513-90-6	letimide
100986-85-4	levofloxacin
003795-88-8	levofuraltadone
005666-11-5	levomoramide
075358-37-1	linogliride
033876-97-0	linsidomine
035846-53-8	maitansine
029053-27-8	meseclazone
103980-45-6	metostilenol
025905-77-5	minaprine
015518-84-0	mobecarb
071320-77-9	moclobemide
054063-50-2	mofloverine
029936-79-6	mofoxime

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

005581-46-4	molinazone
007416-34-4	molindone
094746-78-8	molracetam
025717-80-0	molsidomine
075841-82-6	mopidralazine
019395-58-5	moquizone
006536-18-1	morazone
031848-01-8	norclofone
041152-17-4	morforex
000952-54-5	morinamide
065847-85-0	morniflumate
035843-07-3	morocromen
003731-59-7	moroxydine
000469-81-8	morpheridine
003780-72-1	morsuximide
112885-41-3	mosapride
017692-56-7	moxicoumone
082239-52-9	moxiraprime
052279-59-1	moxnidazole
088058-88-2	naxagolide
003363-58-4	nifurfoline
006506-37-2	nimorazole
083380-47-6	ofloxacin
026629-87-8	oxaflozane
027591-42-0	oxazidione
025392-50-1	oxazorone
026513-79-1	paraxazone
000077-12-3	pentacynium chloride
000467-84-5	phenadoxone
000634-03-7	phendimetrazine
000134-49-6	phenmetrazine
053251-94-8	pinaverium bromide
024886-52-0	pipofezine
001043-21-6	pirenoxine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	063394-05-8	plafibrine
	000140-65-8	pramocaine
	092623-83-1	pravadoline
	003615-74-5	promolate
	000545-59-5	racemoramide
	030271-85-3	razinodil
	071620-89-8	reboxetine
	119302-91-9	rocuronium bromide
	038373-83-0	romifenone
	029050-11-1	seclazone
	090243-97-3	spiclamine
	062473-79-4	teniloxazine
	119625-78-4	terlakiren
	000144-12-7	tiemonium iodide
	039754-64-8	tifemoxone
	026839-75-8	timolol
	000635-41-6	trimetozine
	035619-65-9	tritiozine
	047420-28-0	trixolane
	108001-60-1	troquidazole
	017692-71-6	vanitilide
	046817-91-8	viloxazine
	089651-00-3	voxergolide
	081801-12-9	xamoterol
2934 90 80	092569-65-8	aprikalim
	015351-04-9	becantone
	130782-54-6	beciparil
	000982-24-1	clopenthixol
	004177-58-6	clotixamide
	002709-56-0	flupentixol
	003105-97-3	hycanthone
	137214-72-3	iliparil
	004295-63-0	meprotixol
	120819-70-7	naroparil

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

	036471-39-3	nuclotixene
	054341-02-5	piflutixol
	002622-24-4	prothixene
	055837-23-5	teflutixol
	002949-95-3	tixadil
	014008-71-0	xanthiol
	053772-83-1	zuclopenthixol
2934 90 99	002627-69-2	acadesine
	010072-48-7	acefuztiamine
	033665-90-6	acesulfame
	042228-92-2	acivicin
	000748-44-7	acoxatrine
	007008-42-6	acronine
	017176-17-9	ademetionine
	000061-19-8	adenosine phosphate
	110314-48-2	adozelesin
	081403-80-7	alfuzosin
	000526-35-2	allomethadione
	084145-89-1	almoxatone
	025526-93-6	alovudine
	121029-11-6	altoqualine
	002207-50-3	aminorex
	111393-84-1	amitivir
	068302-57-8	amlexanox
	014028-44-5	amoxapine
	099464-64-9	amproxicam
	095896-08-5	anaritide
	077658-97-0	anaxirone
	031698-14-3	ancitabine
	015301-45-8	antafenite
	005029-05-0	antienite
	009004-04-0	aprotinin
	019885-51-9	aranotin
	000119-96-0	arsthinol

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

090779-69-4	atosiban
085076-06-8	axamozide
000320-67-2	azacitidine
060207-31-0	azaconazole
072822-56-1	azaloxan
037855-92-8	azanator
002169-64-4	azaribine
034959-30-3	azaspirium chloride
013074-00-5	azastene
000125-45-1	azatepa
036067-73-9	azepevole
064748-79-4	azumolene
099156-66-8	barmastine
079784-22-8	barucaidine
105685-11-8	batoprazine
112893-26-2	becliconazole
100927-14-8	befiperide
134564-82-2	befloxatone
041717-30-0	befuraline
016759-59-4	benoxafos
051234-28-7	benoxaprofen
001219-77-8	bensuldazic acid
086434-57-3	beperidium iodide
105567-83-7	berefrine
117545-11-6	bimakalim
102908-59-8	binospirone
069304-47-8	brivudine
072481-99-3	brocrinat
063638-91-5	brofaromine
005579-85-1	bromchlorenone
076596-57-1	broxaterol
000059-14-3	broxuridine
000362-74-3	bucladesine
022131-35-7	butalamine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

054400-59-8	butamisol
127214-23-7	camiglibose
066203-00-7	carocainide
089213-87-6	carperitide
068020-77-9	carprazidil
119813-10-4	carzelesin
000080-77-3	chlormezanone
000132-89-8	chlorthenoxazine
000095-25-0	chlorzoxazone
055694-98-9	ciclafrine
089943-82-8	cicletanine
000633-90-9	cifostodine
073815-11-9	cimoxatone
069118-25-8	cinepaxadil
000477-80-5	cinnofuradione
028657-80-9	cinoxacin
088053-05-8	cinoxopazide
065509-66-2	citatetine
000987-78-0	citicoline
004291-63-8	cladribine
058001-44-8	clavulanic acid
033588-20-4	clidafidine
014796-28-2	clodanolene
071923-34-7	clodoxopone
003876-10-6	clominorex
060085-78-1	clonipazan
013448-22-1	clorotetine
001856-34-4	clotioxone
024166-13-0	clonazepam
015311-77-0	clonipendyl
037681-00-8	clomazoline
094470-67-4	clomakalim
053736-51-9	clonitrite
113759-50-5	clonidine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

014461-91-7	cyclazodone
000050-18-0	cyclophosphamide
000147-94-4	cytarabine
125372-33-0	dacopafant
112362-50-2	dalfopristin
001469-07-4	damotepine
007261-97-4	dantrolene
072803-02-2	darodipine
061477-97-2	dazolicine
002353-33-5	decitabine
106972-33-2	denipride
014769-74-5	dexamisole
004741-41-7	dexoadrol
000364-98-7	diazoxide
005571-97-1	dichlormezanone
069655-05-6	didanosine
000695-53-4	dimethadione
006495-46-1	dioxadrol
087495-31-6	disoxaril
018471-20-0	ditazole
106707-51-1	dobupride
059831-63-9	doconazole
099248-32-5	donetidine
000113-53-1	dosulepin
084625-59-2	dotarizine
074191-85-8	doxazosin
003094-09-5	doxifluridine
062904-71-6	doxpicomine
035067-47-1	droxacin
060940-34-3	ebselen
077695-52-4	ecastolol
080263-73-6	eclazolast
015176-29-1	edoxudine
089197-32-0	efaroxan



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

111011-63-3	efonidipine
119413-55-7	elgodipine
103946-15-2	elnadipine
098224-03-4	eltoprazine
129729-66-4	emakalim
124378-77-4	enadoline
059798-73-1	enilospirone
055726-47-1	enocitabine
059755-82-7	enolicam
060136-25-6	epervudine
005696-17-3	epipropidine
002363-58-8	epitiostanol
016781-39-8	etasuline
064420-40-2	etibendazole
007716-60-1	etisazole
041340-25-4	etodolac
017692-35-2	etofuradine
028189-85-7	etoxadrol
127625-29-0	fananserine
106100-65-6	fasiplon
065886-71-7	fazarabine
001008-65-7	fenadiazole
015302-16-6	fenzolone
021820-82-6	fempipalone
005053-06-5	fenspiride
022293-47-6	feprosidine
069123-90-6	fiacitabine
069123-98-4	fialuridine
034161-24-5	fipexide
015301-69-6	flavoxate
098205-89-1	flesinoxan
000050-91-9	floxuridine
019888-56-3	fluazacort
021679-14-1	fludarabine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

071923-29-0	fludoxopone
000720-76-3	fluminorex
060135-22-0	flumoxonide
066934-18-7	flunoxaprofen
105182-45-4	fluparoxan
037717-21-8	flurocitabine
027060-91-9	flutazolam
052867-77-3	fluzoperine
060248-23-9	fuprazole
000556-12-7	furalazine
001239-29-8	furazabol
005118-17-2	furazolium chloride
085666-24-6	furegrelate
002385-81-1	furethidine
006281-26-1	furmethoxadone
138661-03-7	furnidipine
056119-96-1	furodazole
000804-30-8	fursultiamine
007761-75-3	furterene
064603-91-4	gaboxadol
124012-42-6	galocitabine
095058-81-4	gemcitabine
080763-86-6	glunicate
059128-97-1	haloxazolam
007247-57-6	heteronium bromide
000611-53-0	ibacitabine
079944-58-4	idazoxan
000054-42-2	idoxuridine
003778-73-2	ifosfamide
119719-11-8	iltreotide
133454-47-4	iloperidone
081167-16-0	imiloxan
000318-23-0	imolamine
039178-37-5	inicarone

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000058-63-9	inosine
083656-38-6	ipramidil
105118-13-6	iprotiazem
057067-46-6	isamoxole
000059-63-2	isocarboxazid
107320-86-5	isomolpan
000482-15-5	isothipendyl
075949-60-9	isoxaprolol
034552-84-6	isoxicam
075695-93-1	isradipine
084625-61-6	itraconazole
065277-42-1	ketoconazole
134678-17-4	lamivudine
101530-10-3	lanoconazole
108736-35-2	lanreotide
075706-12-6	leflunomide
014769-73-4	levamisole
094535-50-9	levcromakalim
000339-72-0	levcycloserine
004792-18-1	levoxadrol
128620-82-6	limazocic
072444-63-4	lodipерone
070384-91-7	lortalamine
001977-10-2	loxapine
121288-39-9	loxoribine
000479-50-5	lucanthone
085118-42-9	lufuradom
083903-06-4	lupitidine
088859-04-5	mafosfamide
059937-28-9	malotilate
115550-35-1	marbofloxacin
065509-24-2	maroxepin
000053-31-6	medibazine
013355-00-5	melarsonyl potassium

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000494-79-1	melarsoprol
083784-21-8	menabitan
000070-07-5	mephenoxalone
017854-59-0	mepixanox
034262-84-5	mesocarb
000135-58-0	mesulfen
001665-48-1	metaxalone
000721-19-7	methastyridone
042110-58-7	metioxate
020229-30-5	metitepine
004969-02-2	metixene
022013-23-6	metoxepin
023707-33-7	metrifudil
031868-18-5	mexazolam
037065-29-5	miloxacin
085118-44-1	minocromil
117523-47-4	mirfentanil
050924-49-7	mizoribine
078967-07-4	mofezolac
132019-54-6	monatepil
090243-66-6	montirelin
066203-94-9	murocainide
058019-65-1	nabazenil
066556-74-9	nabitan
000053-84-9	nadide
084145-90-4	nafoxadol
028820-28-2	naftoxate
022292-91-7	naranol
069049-73-6	nedocromil
086636-93-3	neflumozide
013669-70-0	nefopam
099803-72-2	nerbacadol
090326-85-5	nesapidil
004397-91-5	nicofurate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

000555-84-0	nifuradene
004936-47-4	nifuratel
005036-03-3	nifurdazil
015179-96-1	nifurimide
026350-39-0	nifurizone
018857-59-5	nifurmazole
057474-29-0	nifuroquine
024632-47-1	nifurpipone
013411-16-0	nifurpirinol
001614-20-6	nifurprazine
005055-20-9	nifurquinazol
023256-30-6	nifurtimox
001088-92-2	nifurtoinol
001900-13-6	nifurvidine
050435-25-1	nimidane
006363-02-6	nitramisole
000067-20-9	nitrofurantoin
110588-56-2	noberastine
016985-03-8	nonabine
075963-52-9	nuclomedone
057726-65-5	nufenoxole
129029-23-8	ocaperidone
056391-55-0	octazamide
131796-63-9	odapipam
039567-20-9	olpimedone
064224-21-1	oltipraz
060175-95-3	omonasteine
078994-24-8	ormeloxifene
016509-11-8	otimerate sodium
016485-05-5	oxadimidine
056969-22-3	oxapadol
006577-41-9	oxapium iodide
021256-18-8	oxaprozin
024143-17-7	oxazolam

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

072830-39-8	oxmetidine
090729-41-2	oxodipine
000959-14-8	oxolamine
014698-29-4	oxolinic acid
005585-93-3	oxypendyl
124423-84-3	panadiplon
000115-67-3	paramethadione
061400-59-7	parconazole
061869-08-7	paroxetine
114716-16-4	pemedolac
002152-34-3	pemoline
138661-02-6	pentetreotide
081382-51-6	pentiapine
055694-83-2	pentizidone
053910-25-1	pentostatin
057083-89-3	peralopride
062435-42-1	perfosfamide
002055-44-9	perisoxal
000115-55-9	phenytilone
072467-44-8	piclonidine
039577-19-0	picumast
056208-01-6	pifamine
027199-40-2	pifexole
000314-03-4	pimethixene
038955-22-5	pinadoline
014008-66-3	pinoxepin
002167-85-3	pipazetate
000059-39-2	piperoxan
023744-24-3	pipoxolan
040680-87-3	piprofurol
030868-30-5	pirazofurin
003605-01-4	piribedil
036322-90-4	piroxicam
132722-74-8	pirsidomine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

103177-37-3	pranlukast
052549-17-4	pranoprofen
019216-56-9	prazosin
047543-65-7	prenoxdiazine
030840-27-8	pretiadil
070833-07-7	prifuroline
036505-82-5	prodolic acid
034740-13-1	profexalone
033743-96-3	proroxan
000303-69-5	prothipendyl
005696-09-3	proxazole
069815-38-9	proxorphan
007035-04-3	pyridarone
086048-40-0	quazolast
054340-59-9	quincarbate
062265-68-3	quinfamide
084071-15-8	ramixotidine
076053-16-2	reclazepam
073080-51-0	repirinast
036791-04-5	ribavirin
007724-76-7	riboprine
072559-06-9	rifabutin
132014-21-2	rilmakalim
054187-04-1	rilmenidine
106266-06-2	risperidone
087051-43-2	ritanserine
091833-77-1	rocastine
109543-76-2	romazarit
101363-10-4	rufloxacin
126294-30-2	sagandipine
005578-73-4	sanguinarium chloride
110588-57-3	saperconazole
079262-46-7	savoxepin
005610-40-2	securinine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

116476-13-2	semotiadil
086487-64-1	setoperone
053123-88-9	sirolimus
003064-61-7	sodium stibocaptate
004448-96-8	solypertine
068367-52-2	sorbini l
077181-69-2	sorivudine
095105-77-4	sornidipine
087151-85-7	spiradoline
083647-97-6	spirapril
083602-05-5	spiraprilat
041992-23-8	spirogermanium
001054-88-2	spiroxatrine
003056-17-5	stavudine
054340-66-8	subendazole
037753-10-9	sufosfamide
000350-12-9	sulbentine
077590-92-2	suproclon
053813-83-5	suriclone
104987-11-3	tacrolimus
101626-70-4	talipexole
067489-39-8	talmetacin
066898-62-2	talniflumate
042408-80-0	tandamine
106073-01-2	taniplon
019388-87-5	taurolidine
038668-01-8	taurultam
079253-92-2	taziprinone
017902-23-7	tegafur
063590-64-7	terazosin
067915-31-5	terconazole
086433-40-1	terflavoxate
132338-79-5	terikalant
025683-71-0	terizidone



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

014636-12-5	terlipressin
059653-74-6	teroxirone
034784-64-0	tertatolol
005036-02-2	tetramisole
004304-40-9	thenium closilate
002240-21-3	thiofuradene
057010-31-8	tiapamil
014785-50-3	tiapirinol
000070-10-0	ticlatone
058433-11-7	tilomisolet
050708-95-7	tinabitol
066969-81-1	tiodazosin
061220-69-7	tiopinac
087691-91-6	tiospirone
034976-39-1	tioxacin
040198-53-6	tioxaprofen
004991-65-5	tioxolone
054376-91-9	tipetropium bromide
007489-66-9	tipindole
035423-51-9	tisocromide
080680-05-3	tivanidazole
083573-53-9	tizabrin
051322-75-9	tizanidine
029218-27-7	toloxatone
123948-87-8	topotecan
000655-05-0	tozalinone
103624-59-5	traboxopine
004047-34-1	trantelinium bromide
058712-69-9	traxanox
035943-35-2	tricitiribine
000070-00-8	trifluridine
000068-91-7	trimetaphan camsilate
000127-48-0	trimethadione
014504-73-5	tritoqualine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	022089-22-1	trofosfamide
	027574-24-9	tropatepine
	084697-22-3	tubulozole
	116289-53-3	tulopafant
	118812-69-4	ularitide
	109683-61-6	utibapril
	109683-79-6	utibaprilat
	064860-67-9	valperinol
	103222-11-3	vapreotide
	005536-17-4	vidarabine
	052832-91-4	xinomiline
	007361-61-7	xylazine
	007481-89-2	zalcitabine
	109826-26-8	zaldaride
	089482-00-8	zaltoprofen
	127308-82-1	zamifenacin
	030516-87-1	zidovudine
	052867-74-0	zoloperone
	121929-20-2	zoniclezole
	026615-21-4	zotepine
	000061-80-3	zoxazolamine
2935 00 00	000059-66-5	acetazolamide
	000968-81-0	acetohexamide
	003184-59-6	alipamide
	081982-32-3	alpiropride
	005588-16-9	altizide
	003754-19-6	ambuside
	001421-68-7	amidefrine mesilate
	085320-68-9	amosulalol
	051264-14-3	amsacrine
	074863-84-6	argatroban
	133267-19-3	artilide
	001150-20-5	azabon
	027589-33-9	azosemide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

001824-52-8	bemetizide
000073-48-3	bendroflumethiazide
000091-33-8	benzthiazide
000104-22-3	benzylsulfamide
090992-25-9	besulpamide
036148-38-6	besunide
028395-03-1	bumetanide
007007-88-7	butadiazamide
002043-38-1	butizide
000339-43-5	carbutamide
042583-55-1	carmetizide
000138-41-0	carzenide
000058-94-6	chlorothiazide
000094-20-2	chlorpropamide
000077-36-1	chlortalidone
068475-40-1	cipropriide
000671-95-4	clofenamide
000636-54-4	clopamide
002127-01-7	clorexolone
060200-06-8	clorsulon
000742-20-1	cyclopenthiazide
002259-96-3	cyclothiazide
079094-20-5	daltroban
003436-11-1	delfantrine
000120-97-8	diclofenamide
022736-85-2	diflumidone
007456-24-8	dimetotiazine
000096-62-8	dinsed
059032-40-5	disulergine
000671-88-5	disulfamide
000723-42-2	ditolamide
115256-11-6	dofetilide
120279-96-1	dorzolamide
100981-43-9	ebrotidine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

001764-85-8	epitizide
001213-06-5	etebenecid
001824-58-4	ethiazide
064795-23-9	etisulergine
103745-39-7	fasudil
020287-37-0	fenquizone
080937-31-1	flosulide
056488-61-0	flubepride
000148-56-1	flumethiazide
000054-31-9	furosemide
052157-91-2	galosemide
051876-98-3	gliamilide
010238-21-8	glibenclamide
026944-48-9	glibornuride
036980-34-4	glicaramide
024455-58-1	glicetanile
021187-98-4	gliclazide
052994-25-9	glicondamide
003074-35-9	glidazamide
035273-88-2	gliflumide
093479-97-1	glimepiride
037598-94-0	glipalamide
032797-92-5	glipentide
029094-61-9	glipizide
033342-05-1	gliquidone
052430-65-6	glisamuride
071010-45-2	glisindamide
024477-37-0	glisolamide
025046-79-1	glisoxepide
007007-76-3	glucosulfamide
000535-65-9	glybuthiazol
001492-02-0	glybuzole
000631-27-6	glyclopamide
000664-95-9	glycyclamide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000451-71-8	glyhexamide
003459-20-9	glymidine sodium
001038-59-1	glyoctamide
001228-19-9	glypinamide
000080-34-2	glyprothiazol
003567-08-6	glysobuzole
000080-13-7	halazone
001034-82-8	heptolamide
013957-38-5	hydrobentizide
000058-93-5	hydrochlorothiazide
000135-09-1	hydroflumethiazide
122647-31-8	ibutilide
026807-65-8	indapamide
042792-26-7	isosulpride
023672-07-3	levosulpiride
120824-08-0	l inotroban
068677-06-5	lorapride
000138-39-6	mafenide
000515-57-1	maleylsulfathiazole
003568-00-1	mebutizide
007195-27-9	mefruside
000122-89-4	mesulfamide
007541-30-2	mesuprine
000565-33-3	metahexamide
000554-57-4	methazolamide
000135-07-9	methyclothiazide
077989-60-7	metibride
001084-65-7	meticrane
017560-51-9	metolazone
061477-95-0	monalazone disodium
121679-13-8	naratriptan
051803-78-2	nimesulide
000473-42-7	nitrosulfathiazole
001580-83-2	paraflutizide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

021132-59-2	pazoxide
001766-91-2	penflutizide
000485-24-5	phthalylsulfamethizole
000085-73-4	phthalylsulfathiazole
039860-99-6	pipotiazine
055837-27-9	piretanide
000346-18-9	polythiazide
000057-66-9	probenecid
000098-75-9	propazolamide
068556-59-2	prosulpride
000073-49-4	quinethazone
064099-44-1	quisultazine
120688-08-6	risotilide
111974-60-8	ritolukast
022933-72-8	salazodine
002315-08-4	salazosulfadimidine
000139-56-0	salazosulfamide
000515-58-2	salazosulfathiazole
056302-13-7	satranidazole
101526-83-4	sematilide
123308-22-5	sezolamide
108894-39-9	sitalidone
003930-20-9	sotalol
013642-52-9	soterenol
000498-78-2	stearyl sulfamide
000116-43-8	succinylsulfathiazole
030279-49-3	suclofenide
034042-85-8	sudoxicam
002455-92-7	sulclamide
000127-77-5	sulfabenz
000127-71-9	sulfabenzamide
000547-44-4	sulfacarbamide
021662-79-3	sulfacecole
000144-80-9	sulfacetamide

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

000080-32-0	sulfachlorpyridazine
000485-41-6	sulfachrysoidine
017784-12-2	sulfacitine
004015-18-3	sulfacломide
054063-55-7	sulfaclozole
000102-65-8	sulfaclozine
000128-12-1	sulfadiazulfone sodium
000068-35-9	sulfadiazine
000115-68-4	sulfadicramide
000122-11-2	sulfadimethoxine
000057-68-1	sulfadimidine
002447-57-6	sulfadoxine
000094-19-9	sulfaethidole
000127-69-5	sulfafurazole
000057-67-0	sulfaguanidine
027031-08-9	sulfaguanole
000152-47-6	sulfalene
014376-16-0	sulfaloxic acid
065761-24-2	sulfamazone
000127-79-7	sulfamerazine
000127-58-2	sulfamerazine sodium
000144-82-1	sulfamethizole
000723-46-6	sulfamethoxazole
000080-35-3	sulfamethoxypyridazine
003772-76-7	sulfametomidine
000651-06-9	sulfametoxydiazine
032909-92-5	sulfametrole
001220-83-3	sulfamonomethoxine
000729-99-7	sulfamoxole
000063-74-1	sulfanilamide
000122-16-7	sulfanitran
000599-88-2	sulfaperin
000526-08-9	sulfaphenazole
000116-42-7	sulfaproxyline

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000852-19-7	sulfapyrazole
000144-83-2	sulfapyridine
000059-40-5	sulfaquinoxaline
000599-79-1	sulfasalazine
000632-00-8	sulfasomizole
003563-14-2	sulfasuccinamide
001984-94-7	sulfasymazine
000072-14-0	sulfathiazole
000515-49-1	sulfathiourea
001161-88-2	sulfatolamide
023256-23-7	sulfatroxazole
013369-07-8	sulfatrozole
000515-64-0	sulfisomidine
090207-12-8	sulicrinat
057479-88-6	sulmepride
000121-64-2	sulocarbilate
110311-27-8	sulofenur
082666-62-4	sulosemide
072131-33-0	sulotroban
015676-16-1	sulpiride
060325-46-4	sulprostone
000061-56-3	sultiamine
073747-20-3	sulverapride
103628-46-2	sumatriptan
032059-27-1	sumetizide
081428-04-8	taltrimide
106133-20-4	tamsulosin
085977-49-7	tauronustine
004267-05-4	teclothiazide
003692-44-2	thiohexamide
000316-81-4	thiopropazine
003688-85-5	tiamizide
069387-87-7	tinisulpride
003313-26-6	tiotixene



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	056488-58-5	tizolemid
	001156-19-0	tolazamid
	000064-77-7	tolbutamid
	001027-87-8	tolpentamid
	005588-38-5	tolpyrramid
	056211-40-6	torasemid
	032295-18-4	tosifen
	087051-13-6	tosulur
	000127-65-1	tosylchloramid sodium
	000133-67-5	trichlormethiazid
	024243-89-8	triflumidat
	073803-48-2	tripamid
	052406-01-6	uredofos
	000119-85-7	vanyldisulfamid
	066644-81-3	veraliprid
	014293-44-8	xipamid
	075820-08-5	zidapamid
	037000-20-7	zinterol
	068291-97-4	zonisamid
2936 10 00	041294-56-8	alfacalcidol
	000137-76-8	cetotiamin
	006092-18-8	cycotiamin
	000137-86-0	octotiamin
	057333-96-7	tacalcitol
2936 21 00	004759-48-2	isotretinoin
	000068-26-8	retinol
	000302-79-4	tretinoin
2936 22 00	000154-87-0	coccarboxylase
	000532-40-1	monophosphothiamin
	000059-58-5	prosultiamin
	000059-43-8	thiamin
2936 23 00	000083-88-5	riboflavin
2936 24 00	000137-08-6	calcium pantothenat
	000081-13-0	dexpanthenol

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	016485-10-2	panthenol
2936 25 00	000065-23-6	pyridoxine
2936 26 00	013870-90-1	cobamamide
	000068-19-9	cyanocobalamin
	013422-51-0	hydroxocobalamin
	013422-55-4	mecobalamin
2936 27 00	000050-81-7	ascorbic acid
	000134-03-2	sodium ascorbate
2936 28 00	061343-44-0	tocofenoxate
	009002-96-4	tocofersolan
	040516-48-1	tretinoin tocoferil
2936 29 10	001492-18-8	calcium folinate
	000059-30-3	folic acid
2936 29 30	000058-85-5	biotin
2936 29 90	019356-17-3	calcifediol
	032222-06-3	calcitriol
	000067-97-0	colecalfiferol
	000050-14-6	ergocalciferol
	083805-11-2	flocalcitriol
	000492-85-3	nicopholine
	000098-92-0	nicotinamide
	000059-67-6	nicotinic acid
	000084-80-0	phytomenadione
	005988-22-7	phytonadiol sodium diphosphate
	055721-11-4	secalciferol
2937 10 10	009002-61-3	chorionic gonadotrophin
	017230-88-5	danazol
	009002-70-4	serum gonadotrophin
	000000-00-0	urofollitropin
2937 10 90	009002-60-2	corticotropin
	008049-55-6	corticotropin-zinc hydroxide
	009002-79-3	intermedine
	017692-62-5	norleusactide

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	024305-27-9	protirelin
	096353-48-9	somagrebove
	106282-98-8	somalapor
	123212-08-8	somatosalm
	038916-34-6	somatostatin
	082030-87-3	somatrem
	012629-01-5	somatropin
	119693-74-2	somenopor
	000000-00-0	sometribove
	000000-00-0	sometripor
	129566-95-6	somfasepor
	089383-13-1	somidobove
	009002-71-5	thyrotrophin
2937 21 00	000053-06-5	cortisone
	000050-23-7	hydrocortisone
	000050-24-8	prednisolone
	000053-03-2	prednisone
2937 22 00	028971-58-6	acrocinnide
	067452-97-5	alclometasone
	003924-70-7	amcinafal
	007332-27-6	amcinafide
	051022-69-6	amcinonide
	004419-39-0	beclometasone
	000378-44-9	betamethasone
	005534-05-4	betamethasone acibutate
	052080-57-6	chloroprednisone
	058524-83-7	ciprocinnide
	025122-41-2	clobetasol
	054063-32-0	clobetasone
	004828-27-7	clocortolone
	035135-68-3	cormetasone
	000595-52-8	descinolone
	000382-67-2	desoximetasone
	000050-02-2	dexamethasone

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

083880-70-0	dexamethasone acefurate
007008-26-6	dichlorisone
002557-49-5	diflorasone
002607-06-9	diflucortolone
023674-86-4	difluprednate
025092-07-3	dimesone
002355-59-1	drocinonide
003693-39-8	fluclorolone acetonide
000127-31-1	fludrocortisone
001524-88-5	fludroxycortide
002135-17-3	flumetasone
003385-03-3	flunisolide
000067-73-2	fluocinolone acetonide
000356-12-7	fluocinonide
000152-97-6	fluocortolone
000426-13-1	fluorometholone
003841-11-0	fluperolone
002193-87-5	fluprednidene
000053-34-9	fluprednisolone
002825-60-7	formocortal
003093-35-4	halcinonide
050629-82-8	halometasone
057781-15-4	halopredone
000338-95-4	isoflupredone
106033-96-9	itrocinonide
078467-68-2	locicortolone dicibate
004732-48-3	meclorisone
105102-22-5	mometasone
059497-39-1	naflocort
000053-33-8	paramethasone
058497-00-0	procinonide
074131-77-4	ticabesone
087116-72-1	timobesone
085197-77-9	tipredane

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	021365-49-1	tralonide
	000124-94-7	triamcinolone
	031002-79-6	triamcinolone benetonide
	004989-94-0	triamcinolone furetonide
	005611-51-8	triamcinolone hexacetonide
	026849-57-0	triclsonide
	098651-66-2	ulobetasol
2937 29 90	000052-39-1	aldosterone
	000595-77-7	algestone
	034765-96-3	alsactide
	083625-35-8	amebucort
	051333-22-3	budesonide
	120815-74-9	butixocort
	126544-47-6	ciclesonide
	022572-04-9	codactide
	014484-47-0	deflazacort
	020423-99-8	deprodone
	000638-94-8	desonide
	000064-85-7	desoxycortone
	066877-67-6	domoprednate
	024870-04-0	giractide
	000076-47-1	hydrocortamate
	074050-20-7	hydrocortisone aceponate
	013085-08-0	mazipredone
	002668-66-8	medrysone
	001247-42-3	meprednisone
	000083-43-2	methylprednisolone
	086401-95-8	methylprednisolone aceponate
	090350-40-6	methylprednisolone suleptanate
	065415-41-0	nicocortonide
	005714-75-0	prednazate
	006693-90-9	prednazoline
	073771-04-7	prednicarbate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	029069-24-7	prednimustine
	005626-34-6	prednisolamate
	005060-55-9	prednisolone steaglate
	000599-33-7	prednylidene
	000145-13-1	pregnenolone
	049697-38-3	rimexolone
	079243-67-7	rosterolone
	012279-41-3	seractide
	016960-16-0	tetracosactide
	061951-99-3	tixocortol
	047931-80-6	tosactide
	020282-58-0	tricosactide
2937 91 00	008049-62-5	compound insulin zinc suspension
	011061-68-0	insulin (human)
	000000-00-0	insulin defalan
2937 92 00	000432-60-0	allylestrenol
	010448-96-1	almestrone
	000850-52-2	altrenogest
	002740-52-5	anagestone
	001961-77-9	chlormadinone
	016915-71-2	cingestol
	054063-31-9	cismadinone
	020047-75-0	clogestone
	005367-84-0	clomegestone
	005591-27-5	clometerone
	054063-33-1	cloxestradiol
	015262-77-8	delmadinone
	010116-22-0	demegestone
	054024-22-5	desogestrel
	065928-58-7	dienogest
	000079-64-1	dimethisterone
	000152-62-5	dydrogesterone
	000809-01-8	edogestrone

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

000547-81-9	epiestriol
007004-98-0	epimestrol
000050-28-2	estradiol
000050-50-0	estradiol benzoate
003571-53-7	estradiol undecylate
000979-32-8	estradiol valerate
005941-36-6	estrazinol
000514-68-1	estriol succinate
010322-73-3	estrofurate
000053-16-7	estrone
000057-63-6	ethinylestradiol
000434-03-7	ethisterone
000965-90-2	ethylestrenol
003124-93-4	ethynerone
054048-10-1	etonogestrel
001231-93-2	etynodiol
000337-03-1	flugestone
019291-69-1	gestaclone
060282-87-3	gestodene
001253-28-7	gestonorone caproate
016320-04-0	gestrinone
003538-57-6	haloprogestosterone
000068-96-2	hydroxyprogesterone
000630-56-8	hydroxyprogesterone caproate
000797-63-7	levonorgestrel
000052-76-6	lynestrenol
000977-79-7	medrogestone
000520-85-4	medroxyprogesterone
003562-63-8	megestrol
005633-18-1	melengestrol
000072-33-3	mestranol
052279-58-0	metogest
023163-42-0	metynodiol

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	034816-55-2	moxestrol
	000068-22-4	norethisterone
	000068-23-5	noretynodrel
	013563-60-5	norgesterone
	035189-28-7	norgestimate
	025092-41-5	norgestomet
	006533-00-2	norgestrel
	000848-21-5	norgestrienone
	006795-60-4	norvinisterone
	105149-04-0	osaterone
	003643-00-3	oxogestone
	007001-56-1	pentagestrone
	028014-46-2	polyestradiol phosphate
	000057-83-0	progesterone
	034184-77-5	promegestone
	001169-79-5	quinestradol
	000152-43-2	quinstrol
	010592-65-1	quingestanol
	000067-95-8	quingestrone
	000896-71-9	tigestol
	005192-84-7	trengestone
	074513-62-5	trimegestone
2937 99 00	000521-18-6	androstanolone
	096301-34-7	atamestane
	103451-84-9	avicatonin
	095729-65-0	azetirelin
	001605-89-6	bolasterone
	000846-48-0	boldenone
	016915-78-9	bolenol
	001491-81-2	bolmantalate
	057982-77-1	buserelin
	009007-12-9	calcitonin
	026112-29-8	calcitonin, bovine
	100016-62-4	calcitonin, chicken



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

057014-02-5	calcitonin, eel
021215-62-3	calcitonin, human
012321-44-7	calcitonin, porcine
011118-25-5	calcitonin, rat
047931-85-1	calcitonin, salmon
017021-26-0	calusterone
037025-55-1	carbetocin
120287-85-6	cetrorelix
001093-58-9	clotestebol
053608-96-1	cloxotestosterone
000000-00-0	corticotropin
002098-66-0	cyproterone
009004-12-0	dalanated insulin
000113-78-0	demoxycortin
057773-65-6	deslorelin
016679-58-6	desmopressin
089662-30-6	detirelix
041020-79-5	dicorenone
000058-19-5	drostanolone
105953-59-1	dumorelin
105250-86-0	ebiratide
060731-46-6	elcatonin
002320-86-7	enestebol
000051-43-4	epinephrine
119169-78-7	epristeride
111212-85-2	ersofermin
107868-30-4	exemestane
000056-59-7	felypressin
000076-43-7	fluoxymesterone
002454-11-7	formebolone
124904-93-4	ganirelix
016941-32-5	glucagon
065807-02-5	goserelin
076712-82-8	histrelin

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

083646-97-3	inocoterone
068859-20-1	insulin argine
053714-56-0	leuprorelin
000055-03-8	levothyroxine sodium
006893-02-3	liothyronine
129260-79-3	loteprednol
066866-63-5	lutrelin
000050-57-7	lypressin
003625-07-8	mebolazine
068562-41-4	mecasermin
021362-69-6	mepitiostane
007483-09-2	mesabolone
000521-11-9	mestanolone
001424-00-6	mesterolone
000072-63-9	metandienone
000153-00-4	metenolone
000521-10-8	methandriol
000058-18-4	methyltestosterone
000965-93-5	metribolone
043169-54-6	mexrenoate potassium
003704-09-4	mibolerone
084371-65-3	mifepristone
105051-87-4	minamestane
054017-73-1	murodermin
077727-10-7	nacartocin
076932-56-4	nafarelin
000434-22-0	nandrolone
000797-58-0	norboletone
013583-21-6	norclostebol
033122-60-0	nordinone
000051-41-2	norepinephrine
000052-78-8	norethandrolone
000104-14-3	octopamine
083150-76-9	octreotide

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

096346-61-1	onapristone
003397-23-7	ornipressin
001254-35-9	oxabolone cipionate
000053-39-4	oxandrolone
000145-12-0	oxymesterone
000434-07-1	oxymetholone
000050-56-6	oxytocin
075345-27-6	pegaldesleukin
000067-81-2	penmesterol
078664-73-0	posatirelin
000053-43-0	prasterone
003638-82-2	propetandrol
049847-97-4	proronoate potassium
000329-65-7	racepinefrine
127932-90-5	ramorelix
003130-96-9	rathyrone
060023-92-9	roxibolone
001393-25-5	secretin
086168-78-7	sermorelin
005055-42-5	silandrone
083930-13-6	somatorelin
126752-39-4	somavubove
144916-42-7	sonermin
010418-03-8	stanozolol
005197-58-0	stenbolone
000968-93-4	testolactone
000058-22-0	testosterone
005874-98-6	testosterone ketolaurate
085466-18-8	thymocartin
069558-55-0	thymopentin
000000-00-0	thymostimulin
009010-34-8	thyroglobulin
005630-53-5	tibolone
002205-73-4	tiomesterone

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	060607-35-4	topterone
	091935-26-1	toripristone
	003764-87-2	trestolone
	013647-35-3	trilostane
	057773-63-4	triptorelin
	011000-17-2	vasopressin injection
	107000-34-0	zanoterone
2938 10 00	000520-27-4	diosmin
	030851-76-4	ethoxazorutoside
	023869-24-1	monoxerutin
	000153-18-4	rutoside
	007085-55-4	troxerutin
2938 90 10	001111-39-3	acetyldigitoxin
	017598-65-1	deslanoside
	000071-63-6	digitoxin
	020830-75-5	digoxin
	001405-76-1	gitalin, amorphous
	003261-53-8	gitaloxin
	017575-22-3	lanatoside C
	007242-04-8	pengitoxin
2938 90 90	036983-69-4	actodigin
	014144-06-0	disogluside
	033419-42-0	etoposide
	010176-39-3	gitoformate
	018719-76-1	keracyanin
	017226-75-4	khelloside
	033396-37-1	meproscillaridin
	030685-43-9	metildigoxin
	131129-98-1	mipragoside
	008063-80-7	polisaponin
	000466-06-8	proscillaridin
	100345-64-0	siagoside
	099759-19-0	tiqueside
2939 10 00	025333-77-1	acetorphine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

023758-80-7	alletorphine
052485-79-7	buprenorphine
007125-76-0	codoxime
072060-05-0	conorfone
004406-22-8	cyprenorphine
000427-00-9	desomorphine
000125-28-0	dihydrocodeine
014357-78-9	diprenorphine
069373-95-1	diproteverine
014521-96-1	etorphine
016549-56-7	homiprenorphine
000125-29-1	hydrocodone
002183-56-4	hydromorphenol
000466-99-9	hydromorphone
016008-36-9	methyldesorphine
000509-56-8	methyldihydromorphone
000143-52-2	metopon
000467-18-5	myrophine
020594-83-6	nalbuphine
055096-26-9	nalmefene
016676-26-9	nalmexone
000062-67-9	nalorphine
000465-65-6	naloxone
016590-41-3	naltrexone
003688-66-2	nicocodine
000808-24-2	nicodicodine
000639-48-5	nicomorphine
000467-15-2	norcodeine
000466-97-7	normorphine
000128-62-1	noscapine
042281-59-4	oxilorphan
000076-42-6	oxycodone
000076-41-5	oxymorphone
068616-83-1	pentamorphine

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000509-67-1	pholcodine
	088939-40-6	semorphone
	000466-90-0	thebacon
	077287-89-9	xorphanol
2939 29 00	001301-42-4	euprocine
	000084-55-9	viquidil
2939 40 10	000090-81-3	racedrine
2939 40 30	000090-82-4	pseudoephedrine
2939 40 90	000492-39-7	cathine
	007681-79-0	etfedrine
	000530-54-1	methoxyphedrine
	014838-15-4	phenylpropanolamine
2939 50 10	000317-34-0	aminophylline
	004499-40-5	choline theophyllinate
	000523-87-5	dimenhydrinate
	000479-18-5	diprophylline
	015766-94-6	theophylline ephedrine
2939 50 90	070788-27-1	acefylline clofibrol
	018428-63-2	acefylline piperazine
	107767-55-5	albifylline
	002016-63-9	bamifylline
	030924-31-3	cafaminol
	058166-83-9	cafedrine
	057076-71-8	denbufylline
	001703-48-6	dimabefylline
	000519-30-2	dimethazan
	017692-30-7	diniprophylline
	069975-86-6	doxofylline
	041078-02-8	enprophylline
	000314-35-2	etamiphyllin
	000519-37-9	etofylline
	054504-70-0	etofylline clofibrate
	003736-08-1	fenetylline
	082190-91-8	flufylline

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

	085118-43-0	fluprofylline
	080288-49-9	furafylline
	005634-38-8	guaifylline
	090162-60-0	isbufylline
	090749-32-9	laprafylline
	010226-54-7	lomifylline
	015518-82-8	metescufylline
	080294-25-3	mexafylline
	116763-36-1	nestifylline
	006493-05-6	pentoxifylline
	110390-84-6	perbufylline
	010001-43-1	pimefylline
	000606-90-6	piprinhydrinate
	017693-51-5	promethazine teoclate
	055242-55-2	propentofylline
	000603-00-9	proxiphylline
	053403-97-7	pyridofylline
	054063-54-6	reproterol
	098204-48-9	spirofylline
	102144-78-5	tameridone
	079712-55-3	tazifylline
	081792-35-0	teopranitol
	065184-10-3	teoprolol
	013460-98-5	theodrenaline
	105102-21-4	torbafylline
	017243-70-8	triclofylline
	017243-56-0	visnafylline
	036921-54-7	xantifibrate
	000437-74-1	xantinol nicotinate
2939 60 10	000060-79-7	ergometrine
2939 60 30	000113-15-5	ergotamine
2939 60 90	003031-48-9	acetergamine
	121588-75-8	amesergide
	060019-20-7	brazergoline

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	083455-48-5	bromerguride
	025614-03-3	bromocriptine
	081409-90-7	cabergoline
	074627-35-3	cianergoline
	059091-65-5	delergotril
	066759-48-6	desocriptine
	000511-12-6	dihydroergotamine
	087178-42-5	dosergoside
	088660-47-3	epicriptine
	018016-80-3	lisuride
	000050-37-3	lysergide
	081968-16-3	mergocriptine
	064795-35-3	mesulergine
	022336-84-1	metergotamine
	000113-42-8	methylergometrine
	000361-37-5	methysergide
	027848-84-6	nicergoline
	066104-22-1	pergolide
	005793-04-4	propisergide
	107052-56-2	romergoline
	108674-86-8	sergolexole
	057935-49-6	tiomergine
	007125-71-5	toquizine
2939 90 90	015180-03-7	alcuronium chloride
	004880-92-6	apovincamine
	000428-07-9	atromepine
	000052-88-0	atropine methonitrate
	004438-22-6	atropine oxide
	040796-97-2	bemesetron
	000086-13-5	benzatropine
	000053-18-9	bietaserpine
	057475-17-9	brovincamine
	029025-14-7	butropium bromide
	007008-24-4	chloroserpidine



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

051598-60-8	cimetropium bromide
005627-46-3	dobenztropine
000546-06-5	conessine
000486-56-6	cotinine
000602-40-4	cyheptropine
001242-69-9	decitropine
004914-30-1	dehydroemetine
000477-30-5	demecolcine
000604-51-3	deptropine
000131-01-1	deserpidine
053862-81-0	detajmium bitartrate
033335-58-9	dimethyltubocurarinium chloride
058337-35-2	elliptinium acetate
025573-43-7	eseridine
000524-83-4	etybenzatropine
005868-06-4	fentonium bromide
063516-07-4	flutropium bromide
000357-70-0	galantamine
000080-49-9	homatropine methylbromide
022254-24-6	ipratropium bromide
097682-44-5	irinotecan
123258-84-4	itasetron
000090-69-7	lobeline
047562-08-3	lorajmine
000537-46-2	metamfetamine
000054-49-9	metaraminol
000865-04-3	methoserpidine
001178-28-5	metoserpate
000080-50-2	octatropine methylbromide
030286-75-0	oxitropium bromide
001028-33-7	pentifylline
003784-89-2	phenactropinium chloride
000585-14-8	poskine

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

002589-47-1	prajmalium bitartrate
007009-65-6	prampine
000050-39-5	protheobromine
000520-52-5	psilocybine
024815-24-5	rescinnamine
000050-55-5	reserpine
088199-75-1	sevitropium mesilate
079467-19-9	sintropium bromide
000090-39-1	sparteine
015130-91-3	sultroponium
000084-36-6	syrosingopine
113932-41-5	tematropium metilsulfate
000495-83-0	tigloidine
139404-48-1	tiotropium bromide
064294-94-6	tropabazate
085181-40-4	tropanserine
076352-13-1	tropapride
000143-92-0	tropenziline
000533-08-4	tropigline
019410-02-7	tropirine
089565-68-4	tropisetron
015790-02-0	tropodifene
010405-02-4	tropium chloride
000057-94-3	tubocurarine chloride
000865-21-4	vinblastine
004880-88-0	vinburnine
001617-90-9	vincamine
019877-89-5	vincanol
065285-58-7	vincantril
000057-22-7	vincristine
074709-54-9	vindeburnol
053643-48-4	vindesine
068170-69-4	vinepidine
054022-49-0	vinformide

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	123286-00-0	vinfosiltine
	000865-24-7	vinglycinate
	081571-28-0	vinleucinol
	023360-92-1	vinleurosine
	083482-77-3	vinmegallate
	071486-22-1	vinorelbine
	042971-09-5	vinpocetine
	057694-27-6	vinpoline
	015228-71-4	vinrosidine
	081600-06-8	vintriptol
	067699-40-5	vinzolidine
	000511-55-7	xenytropium bromide
	000522-87-2	yohimbic acid
	123482-22-4	zatosetron
2940 00 90	010016-20-3	alfadex
	056824-20-5	amiprilose
	007585-39-9	betadex
	015879-93-3	chloralose
	029899-95-4	clobenoside
	096427-12-2	lactalfate
	004618-18-2	lactulose
	015351-13-0	nicofuranose
	054182-58-0	sucralfate
	057680-56-5	sucrosofate
	010310-32-4	tribenoside
2941 10 10	026787-78-0	amoxicillin
2941 10 20	000069-53-4	ampicillin
	006489-97-0	metampicillin
	033817-20-8	pivampicillin
2941 10 90	000525-94-0	adicillin
	000087-09-2	almeccillin
	010004-67-8	amantocillin
	063469-19-2	apalcillin
	063358-49-6	aspoxicillin

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

017243-38-8	azidocillin
037091-66-0	azlocillin
050972-17-3	bacampicillin
050846-45-2	bacmecillinam
000751-84-8	benethamine penicillin
001538-09-6	benzathine benzylpenicillin
000061-33-6	benzylpenicillin
026631-90-3	brobactam
004697-36-3	carbenicillin
027025-49-6	carfecillin
035531-88-5	carindacillin
003485-14-1	ciclacillin
006011-39-8	clemizole penicillin
001926-49-4	clometocillin
000061-72-3	cloxacillin
003116-76-5	dicloxacillin
026774-90-3	epicillin
001926-48-3	fenbenicillin
051154-48-4	fibracillin
005250-39-5	flucloxacillin
098048-07-8	fomidacillin
078186-33-1	fumoxicillin
054340-65-7	furbucillin
066327-51-3	fuzlocillin
003511-16-8	hetacillin
004780-24-9	isopropicillin
086273-18-9	lenampicillin
003736-12-7	levopropicillin
000061-32-5	meticillin
051481-65-3	mezlocillin
000147-52-4	nafcillin
000066-79-5	oxacillin
053861-02-2	oxetacillin
000983-85-7	penamecillin

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000147-55-7	pheneticillin
	000087-08-1	phenoxymethylpenicillin
	007009-88-3	phenyracillin
	061477-96-1	piperacillin
	055975-92-3	pirbenicillin
	069414-41-1	piridicillin
	082509-56-6	piroxicillin
	032886-97-8	pivmecillinam
	015949-72-1	prazocillin
	000551-27-9	propicillin
	001596-63-0	quinacillin
	055530-41-1	rotamicillin
	067337-44-4	sarmoxillin
	040966-79-8	sarpicillin
	041744-40-5	sulbenicillin
	076497-13-7	sultamicillin
	022164-94-9	suncillin
	047747-56-8	talampicillin
	056211-43-9	tameticillin
	066148-78-5	temocillin
	034787-01-4	ticarcillin
	026552-51-2	tifencillin
2941 20 80	036889-15-3	betamicin
	011011-72-6	bluensomycin
	070639-48-4	etisomicin
	094554-99-1	paldimycin
	066887-96-5	propikacin
	000057-92-1	streptomycin
	004480-58-4	streptoniazid
2941 30 00	005874-95-3	amicycline
	015599-51-6	apicycline
	000057-62-5	chlortetracycline
	001181-54-0	clomocycline
	000127-33-3	demeclocycline

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	000987-02-0	demecycline
	000564-25-0	doxycycline
	015590-00-8	etamocycline
	016545-11-2	guamecycline
	000992-21-2	lymecycline
	002013-58-3	meclocycline
	031770-79-3	meoglucycline
	000914-00-1	metacycline
	010118-90-8	minocycline
	005585-59-1	nitrocycle
	001404-15-5	nogalamycin
	000079-57-2	oxytetracycline
	015301-82-3	pecocycline
	004599-60-4	penimepicycline
	016259-34-0	penimocycline
	001110-80-1	pipacycline
	000751-97-3	rolitetracycline
	000808-26-4	sancycline
	000060-54-8	tetracycline
2941 40 00	013838-08-9	azidamfenicol
	000056-75-7	chloramphenicol
	031342-36-6	cloramfenicol pantotenat, complex
	076639-94-6	florfenicol
	000847-25-6	racefenicol
	015318-45-3	thiamphenicol
2941 50 00	000527-75-3	berythromycin
	081103-11-9	clarithromycin
	062013-04-1	dirithromycin
	000114-07-8	erythromycin
	096128-89-1	erythromycin acistrate
	084252-03-9	erythromycin stinoprata
	082664-20-8	flurithromycin
	053066-26-5	lexithromycin

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

2941 90 00	080214-83-1	roxithromycin
	065195-55-3	abamectin
	057576-44-0	aclarubicin
	000000-00-0	actagardin
	037305-75-2	actaplanin
	001402-81-9	ambomycin
	058857-02-6	ambruticin
	001402-82-0	amfomycin
	037517-28-5	amikacin
	001397-89-3	amphotericin B
	110267-81-7	amrubicin
	001402-84-2	antelmycin
	004803-27-4	antramycin
	037321-09-8	apramycin
	051025-85-5	arbekacin
	000000-00-0	ardacin
	004117-65-1	aspartocin
	055779-06-1	astromicin
	011051-71-1	avilamycin
	037332-99-3	avoparcin
	054182-65-9	azalomycin
	000115-02-6	azaserine
	083905-01-5	azithromycin
	007644-67-9	azotomycin
	078110-38-0	aztreonam
	001405-87-4	bacitracin
	011015-37-5	bambermycin
	004696-76-8	bekanamycin
	120410-24-4	biapenem
	038129-37-2	bicozamycin
	011056-11-4	biniramycin
	011056-06-7	bleomycin
	012772-35-9	butirosin
	008052-16-2	cactinomycin

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

001403-17-4	candicidin
011003-38-6	capreomycin
004564-87-8	carbomycin
050935-04-1	carubicin
087638-04-8	carumonam
010206-21-0	cefacetrile
053994-73-3	cefaclor
050370-12-2	cefadroxil
015686-71-2	cefalexin
003577-01-3	cefaloglycin
005575-21-3	cefalonium
000859-07-4	cefaloram
000050-59-9	cefaloridine
000153-61-7	cefalotin
034444-01-4	cefamandole
051627-20-4	cefaparolet
021593-23-7	cefapirin
051627-14-6	cefatrizine
058665-96-6	cefazafur
056187-47-4	cefazedone
025953-19-9	cefazolin
076610-84-9	cefbuperazone
041952-52-7	cefcanel
097275-40-6	cefcanel daloxate
135889-00-8	cefcapene
105239-91-6	cefclidin
080195-36-4	cefdaloxime
091832-40-5	cefdinir
104145-95-1	cefditoren
057847-69-5	cefedrolor
103238-57-9	cefempidone
088040-23-7	cefepime
065052-63-3	cefetamet
117211-03-7	cefetecol



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

065307-12-2	cefetrizole
066474-36-0	cefivitril
079350-37-1	cefixime
065085-01-0	cefmenoxime
107452-79-9	cefmepepidium chloride
056796-20-4	cefmetazole
075481-73-1	cefminox
069739-16-8	cefodizime
061270-58-4	cefonicid
062893-19-0	cefoperazone
060925-61-3	ceforanide
063527-52-6	cefotaxime
069712-56-7	cefotetan
061622-34-2	cefotiam
036920-48-6	cefoxazole
035607-66-0	cefoxitin
113359-04-9	cefozopran
084880-03-5	cefpimizole
070797-11-4	cefpiramide
084957-29-9	cefprome
080210-62-4	cefpodoxime
092665-29-7	cefprozil
084957-30-2	cefquinome
038821-53-3	cefradine
052231-20-6	cefrotil
051762-05-1	cefroxadine
062587-73-9	cefsulodin
054818-11-0	cefsumide
072558-82-8	ceftazidime
082547-58-8	cefteram
026973-24-0	ceftezole
097519-39-6	ceftibuten
080370-57-6	ceftiofur
077360-52-2	ceftiolene

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

071048-88-9	ceftioxide
068401-81-0	ceftizoxime
073384-59-5	ceftriaxone
039685-31-9	cefuracetime
055268-75-2	cefuroxime
082219-78-1	cefuzonam
053228-00-5	cetocycline
000066-81-9	cicloheximide
079404-91-4	cilofungin
011056-12-5	cirolemycin
018323-44-9	clindamycin
030387-39-4	colistimethate sodium
001066-17-7	colistin
004434-05-3	coumamycin
000068-41-7	cycloserine
000050-76-0	dactinomycin
103060-53-3	daptomycin
020830-81-3	daunorubicin
034493-98-6	dibekacin
014289-25-9	diproleandomycin
117704-25-3	doramectin
023214-92-8	doxorubicin
001403-47-0	duazomycin
056592-32-6	efrotomycin
097068-30-9	elsamitrucin
001391-41-9	endomycin
011115-82-5	enramycin
033103-22-9	enviomycin
056420-45-2	epirubicin
063521-85-7	esorubicin
099665-00-6	flomoxef
023155-02-4	fosfomycin
066508-53-0	fosmidomycin
000119-04-0	framycetin

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

106560-14-9	fropenem
023110-15-8	fumagillin
001393-87-9	fusafungine
006990-06-3	fusidic acid
114451-30-8	ganefromycin
001403-66-3	gentamicin
090850-05-8	gloximonam
001405-97-6	gramicidin
000113-73-5	gramicidin S
000126-07-8	griseofulvin
001394-02-1	hachimycin
001403-71-0	hamycin
011029-70-2	heliomycin
058957-92-9	idarubicin
064221-86-9	imipenem
058152-03-7	isepamicine
070288-86-7	ivermectin
016846-24-5	josamycin
011048-15-0	kalafungin
000059-01-8	kanamycin
001392-21-8	kitasamycin
056283-74-0	laidlomycin
025999-31-9	lasalocid
064952-97-2	latamoxef
070774-25-3	leurubicin
011014-70-3	levorin
010118-85-1	lidimycin
000154-21-2	lincomycin
036441-41-5	lividomycin
076470-66-1	loracarbef
013058-67-8	lucimycin
084878-61-5	maduramicin
035775-82-7	maridomycin
032887-01-7	mecillinam

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

064314-52-9	medorubicin
028022-11-9	megalomicin
071628-96-1	menogaril
011121-32-7	mepartricin
096036-03-2	meropenem
001407-05-2	methocidin
052093-21-7	micronomicin
035457-80-8	midecamycin
122173-74-4	mideplanin
011006-76-1	mikamycin
031101-25-4	mirincamycin
073684-69-2	mirosamicin
011056-14-7	mitocarcin
001403-99-2	mitogillin
011043-99-5	mitomalcin
000050-07-7	mitomycin
011056-15-8	mitosper
050935-71-2	mocimycin
017090-79-8	monensin
012650-69-0	mupirocin
024280-93-1	mycophenolic acid
055134-13-9	narasin
007681-93-8	natamycin
011048-13-8	nebramycin
102130-84-7	nemadectin
001404-04-2	neomycin
056391-56-1	netilmicin
001404-08-6	neutramycin
011056-16-9	nifungin
056377-79-8	nosibepide
000303-81-1	novobiocin
001400-61-9	nystatin
003922-90-5	oleandomycin
011006-70-5	olivomycin

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

011006-76-1	ostreogrycin
090898-90-1	oximonam
087726-17-8	panipenem
007542-37-2	paromomycin
011096-49-4	partricin
059794-18-2	paulomycin
019504-77-9	pecilocin
001404-20-2	peliomycin
055870-64-9	pentisomicin
068247-85-8	peplomycin
072496-41-4	pirarubicin
108319-07-9	pirazmonam
079548-73-5	pirlimycin
062107-94-2	plauracin
018378-89-7	plicamycin
001404-26-8	polymyxin B
000801-52-5	porfiromycin
047917-41-9	primycin
011006-76-1	pristinamycin
000053-79-2	puromycin
001018-71-9	pyrrolnitrin
120138-50-3	quinupristin
076168-82-6	ramoplanin
011056-09-0	ranimycin
001404-48-4	relomycin
056689-42-0	repromicin
025546-65-0	ribostamycin
094168-98-6	rifametane
113102-19-5	rifamexil
002750-76-7	rifamide
013292-46-1	rifampicin
006998-60-3	rifamycin
061379-65-5	rifapentine
080621-81-4	rifaximin

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

001404-55-3	ristocetin
084845-57-8	ritipenem
096497-67-5	rodorubicin
074014-51-0	rokitamycin
035834-26-5	rosaramicin
003930-19-6	rufocromomycin
001404-59-7	rutamycin
053003-10-4	salinomycin
023477-98-7	sedecamycin
113378-31-7	semduramicin
022733-60-4	siccanin
058944-73-3	sinefungin
032385-11-8	sisomicin
001404-64-4	sparsomycin
001695-77-8	spectinomycin
008025-81-8	spiramycin
000636-47-5	stallimycin
011033-34-4	steffimycin
001404-74-6	streptovarycin
068373-14-8	sulbactam
001405-52-3	sulfomyxin
120788-07-0	sulopenem
065057-90-1	talisomycin
089786-04-9	tazobactam
061036-62-2	teicoplanin
113167-61-6	terdecamycin
055297-95-5	tiamulin
102507-71-1	tigemonam
108050-54-0	tilmicosin
032986-56-4	tobramycin
002751-09-9	troleandomycin
088669-04-9	trospectomycin
001401-69-0	tylosin
001404-88-2	tyrothricin

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	001404-90-6	vancomycin
	032988-50-4	viomycin
	011006-76-1	virginiamycin
	001405-00-1	viridofulvin
	054182-61-5	vistatolon
	000580-74-5	xantocillin
	009014-02-2	zinostatin
	054083-22-6	zorubicin
2942 00 00	012182-48-8	glucalox
	016037-91-5	sodium stibogluconate
	012040-73-2	sucralox
3001 20 10	135968-09-1	lenograstim
	134088-74-7	nartograstim
	123774-72-1	sargramostim
3001 20 90	083712-60-1	defibrotide
	121181-53-1	filgrastim
	121547-04-4	mirimostim
	099283-10-0	molgramostim
	127757-91-9	regramostim
3001 90 91	009005-49-6	heparin sodium
3001 90 99	054182-59-1	sulglycotide
3002 10 10	137487-62-8	alvircept sudotox
3002 10 91	156586-92-4	altumomab
	000000-00-0	biciromab
	000000-00-0	dorlimomab aritox
	141410-98-2	edobacomab
	126132-83-0	imciromab
	127757-92-0	maslimomab
	138661-01-5	nebacumab
	144058-40-2	satumomab
	000000-00-0	sevirumab
	117305-33-6	telimomab aritox
	000000-00-0	tuvirumab
	141483-72-9	zolimomab aritox

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

3002 90 90	000000-00-0	tendamistat
3003 31 00	008063-29-4	biphasic insulin injection
	008049-62-5	insulin zinc suspension (amorphous)
	008049-62-5	insulin zinc suspension (crystalline)
	008052-74-2	isophane insulin
3003 40 00	008069-64-5	meralluride
	060135-06-0	mercumatilin sodium
	008012-34-8	mercuropylline
3003 90	066813-51-2	alexitol sodium
3003 90 10	008002-90-2	chiniofon
3003 90 90	005779-59-9	alazanine triclofenate
	009014-67-9	aloxiprin
	013051-01-9	carbazochrome salicylate
	008026-10-6	compound solution of sodium chloride
	008026-79-7	compound solution of sodium lactate
	008031-09-2	sodium morrhuate
3004 31	009004-21-1	globin zinc insulin injection
	009004-10-8	neutral insulin injection
	009004-17-5	protamine zinc insulin injection
3102 70 00	000156-62-7	calcium carbimide
3203 00 19	000547-17-1	xantofyl palmitate
3204 12 00	003861-73-2	anazole sodium
	015722-48-2	olsalazine
3204 13 00	000548-62-9	methylrosanilinium chloride
	000092-31-9	tolonium chloride
3204 19 00	007235-40-7	betacarotene
3204 90 00	001461-15-0	oftasceine
3402 12 00	008001-54-5	benzalkonium chloride
3402 13 00	009004-95-9	cetomacrogol 1000
	009002-92-0	lauromacrogol 400
	057821-32-6	menfegol



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

3507 90 00	009016-45-9	nonoxinol
	009002-93-1	octoxinol
	143003-46-7	alglucerase
	105857-23-6	alteplase
	009046-56-4	ancrod
	081669-57-0	anistreplase
	009039-61-6	batroxobin
	009000-99-1	brinase
	009001-00-7	bromelains
	009001-09-6	chymopapain
	009004-07-3	chymotrypsin
	120608-46-0	duteplase
	009004-09-5	fibrinolysin (human)
	037326-33-3	hyalosidase
	009001-54-1	hyaluronidase
	009001-01-8	kallidinogenase
	099821-44-0	nasaruplase
	051899-01-5	ocrase
	009016-01-7	orgotein
	130167-69-0	pegaspargase
	009001-74-5	penicillinase
	009074-07-1	promelase
	133652-38-7	reteplase
	009001-62-1	rizolipase
	099149-95-8	saruplase
	037312-62-2	serrapeptase
	063551-77-9	sfericase
	131081-40-8	silteplase
	037340-82-2	streptodornase
	009002-01-1	streptokinase
	110294-55-8	sudismase
	012211-28-8	sutilains
	009002-04-4	thrombin, bovine
	009031-11-2	tilactase

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	009039-53-6	urokinase
3808 40 10	000505-86-2	cetrimide
3823 90 91	008063-24-9	acriflavinium chloride
	087806-31-3	porfimer sodium
3823 90 98	107667-60-7	polaprezinc
	001338-39-2	sorbitan laurate
	001338-43-8	sorbitan oleate
	026266-57-9	sorbitan palmitate
	008007-43-0	sorbitan sesquioleate
	001338-41-6	sorbitan stearate
	026658-19-5	sorbitan tristearate
3901 90 00	025053-27-4	sodium apolate
3902 90 00	071251-04-2	surfomer
3904 61 00	009002-84-0	politef
3905 90 00	009003-39-8	polyvidone
3906 90	009003-97-8	polycarbophil
3906 90 00	054182-57-9	carbomer
3907 10 00	054531-52-1	polybenzarsol
3907 20	000000-00-0	macrogol ester
	009003-11-6	poloxalene
	009003-11-6	poloxamer
	000000-00-0	polysorbate
	025301-02-4	tyloxapol
3907 20 11	025322-68-3	macrogol
3907 30 00	009003-23-0	polyetadene
3907 60 00	025038-59-9	pegoterate
3907 99	026009-03-0	polyglycolic acid
3907 99 10	041706-81-4	poliglecaprone
3908 10 00	025038-54-4	policapram
3909 10	009011-05-6	polynoxylin
3909 40 00	101418-00-2	policresulen
3910 00 00	009006-65-9	dimeticone
3911 90	054063-44-4	ferropolimaler
	075345-27-6	polidronium chloride

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

3911 90 90	082230-03-3	carbetimer
	056959-18-3	glusoferron
	041385-14-2	leuciglumer
	029535-27-1	maletamer
	090409-78-2	polifeprosan
	032289-58-0	polihexanide
3912 20 11	009004-70-0	pyroxylin
3912 31 00	009000-11-7	carmellose
	009000-11-7	croscarmellose
3912 39 90	000000-00-0	celucloral
	008063-82-9	hypromellose
	009004-67-5	methylcellulose
3912 90 10	009004-36-8	cellaburate
	009004-38-0	cellacefate
3913 90 80	110042-95-0	acemannan
	009041-08-1	ardeparin sodium
	064440-87-5	cideferron
	009015-73-0	colextran
	009041-08-1	dalteparin sodium
	037209-31-7	detrafate
	009004-54-0	dextran
	056087-11-7	dextranomer
	008063-26-1	dextriferron
	009041-08-1	enoxaparin sodium
	057680-55-4	gleptoferron
	053973-98-1	poligeeenan
	009012-76-4	poliglusam
	009015-56-9	polygeline
	009050-67-3	sizofiran
	057459-72-0	suleparoid sodium
3914 00 00	050925-79-6	colestipol
	011041-12-6	colestyramine
	054182-62-6	polacrilin
	056227-39-5	polidexide sulfate

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

#### ANNEX 4

**LIST OF PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES WHICH, IN COMBINATION  
WITH THE INNS OF ANNEX 3, DESCRIBE THE SALTS, ESTERS OR  
HYDRATES OF INNS; THESE SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES ARE  
FREE OF DUTY, ON CONDITION THAT THEY ARE CLASSIFIABLE  
IN THE SAME 6-DIGIT HS-HEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INN**

ACETATE  
ACETONIDE  
1-ACETOXYETHYL  
ACETYLSALICYLATE  
ADIPATE  
ALLYL  
ALLYLBROMIDE  
ALLYLIODIDE  
ALUMINIUM  
AMINOSALICYLATE  
AMMONIUM  
AMMONIUM FUSIDATE  
ANTIPYRATE  
ARGININE  
ASCORBATE  
AXETIL  
BARBITURATE  
BENZENESULFONATE  
BENZOACETATE  
BENZYL  
BENZYLBROMIDE  
BENZYLIODIDE  
BESILATE  
BESYLATE  
BIQUINATE  
BIS(HYDROGEN MALATE)  
BIS(HYDROGEN MALEATE)  
BIS(HYDROGEN MALONATE)  
BIS(PHOSPHATE)  
BISMUTH  
BITARTRATE  
BORATE  
BROMIDE  
BUTYL  
t-BUTYL  
t-BUTYL ACETATE  
tert-BUTYL ACETATE  
tertiary BUTYL ACETATE  
tert-BUTYLAMINE

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

t-BUTYL ESTER  
tert-BUTYL ESTER  
tertiary BUTYL ESTER  
BUTYLATE  
BUTYLBROMIDE  
BUTYRATE  
CALCIUM  
CALCIUM CHLORIDE  
CALCIUM DIHYDRATE  
CAMPHOR-10-SULFONATE  
CAMPHORATE  
CAMPHORSULFONATE  
CAMSILATE  
CAMSYLATE  
CAPROATE  
CARBAMATE  
CARBONATE  
CHLORIDE  
8-CHLOROTHEOPHYLLINATE  
CHOLINE  
CINNAMATE  
CITRATE  
CYCLOHEXANEPROPIONATE  
CYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM  
CYCLOHEXYLPROPIONATE  
N-CYCLOHEXYLSULPHAMATE  
DECANOATE  
DIACETATE  
DIAMMONIUM  
DIBENZOATE  
DIBUTYRATE  
DICHOLINE  
DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM  
DIETHYLAMINE  
DIETHYLAMMONIUM  
DIFUROATE  
DIHYDRATE  
DIHYDROBROMIDE  
DIHYDROCHLORIDE  
DIHYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE  
DIHYDROGEN CITRATE  
DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE  
DIHYDROXYBENZOATE  
DIMALATE  
DIMALEATE

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

DIMALONATE  
DIMESILATE  
DINITRATE  
DINITROBENZOATE  
DIOXIDE  
DIPHOSPHATE  
DIPROPIONATE  
DISODIUM  
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE  
DISULFATE  
DISULFIDE  
DIUNDECANOATE  
EDISILATE  
EMBONATE  
ENANTATE  
ENANTHATE  
ESILATE  
ESTOLATE  
ESYLATE  
1,2-ETHANEDISULFONATE  
ETHANESULFONATE  
ETHOBROMIDE  
ETHYL  
ETHYL ESTER  
ETHYLIODIDE  
ETHYLAMINE  
ETHYLAMMONIUM  
ETHYLENANTATE  
ETHYLHEXANOATE  
ETHYLSUCCINATE  
FERROUS CITRATE  
FLUORIDE  
FLUOROSULFONATE  
FORMATE  
FORMATE SODIUM  
FOSFATEX  
FUMARATE  
FUROATE  
GLUCARATE  
GLUCEPTATE  
GLUCOHEFTONATE  
GLUCONATE  
GLUCOSIDE  
GLYCOLATE  
GLYOXYLATE

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

GOLD  
HEMIHYDRATE  
HEMISULFATE  
HEFTANOATE  
HEXAACETATE  
HEXAHYDRATE  
HEXANOATE  
HIPPURATE  
HYDRATE  
HYDROBROMIDE  
HYDROCHLORIDE  
HYDROCHLORIDE DIHYDRATE  
HYDROCHLORIDE HEMIHYDRATE  
HYDROCHLORIDE MONOHYDRATE  
HYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE  
HYDROGEN EDISILATE  
HYDROGEN FUMARATE  
HYDROGEN MALATE  
HYDROGEN MALEATE  
HYDROGEN MALONATE  
HYDROGEN OXALATE  
HYDROGEN SUCCINATE  
HYDROGEN SULFATE  
HYDROGEN SULFITE  
HYDROGEN TARTRATE  
HYDROXIDE  
HYDROXYBENZOATE  
2-HYDROXYETHANESULFONATE  
HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE  
IODIDE  
IRON CHLORIDE  
ISETHIONATE  
ISETIONATE  
ISOBUTYRATE  
ISONICOTINATE  
ISOPHTHALATE  
ISOPROPIONATE  
ISOPROPYL  
LACTATE  
LACTOBIONATE  
LAURATE  
LEVULINATE  
LITHIUM  
LYSINATE  
MAGNESIUM

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

MALATE  
MALEATE  
MALONATE  
MANDELATE  
MEGLUMINE  
MESILATE  
MESYLATE  
METHANESULFONATE  
METHILSULFATE  
METHYL ESTER  
METHYLBROMIDE  
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS(3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE)  
METHYLENEDISALICYLATE  
N-METHYLGLUCAMINE  
METHYLIODIDE  
METHYLSULFATE  
METHYLSULPHATE  
MONOHYDRATE  
MONOHYDROCHLORIDE  
MONONITRATE  
NAFATE  
NAPADISILATE  
NAPADISYLATE  
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONATE  
2-NAPHTHALENESULFONATE  
NAPSILATE  
NAPSYLATE  
NICOTINATE  
NITRATE  
NITROBENZOATE  
OLEATE  
ORTHOPHOSPHATE  
OROTATE  
OXALATE  
OXIDE  
N-OXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE  
4-OXOPENTANOATE  
PALMITATE  
PALMITATE HYDROCHLORIDE  
PAMOATE  
PANTOTHENATE  
PANTOTHENATE SULFATE  
ZINC  
PENTAHYDRATE  
PERCHLORATE



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

PHENYLPROPIONATE  
PHOSPHATE  
PHOSPHITE  
PHTHALATE  
PICRATE  
PIVALATE  
(PIVALOYLOXY)METHYL  
PIVOXIL  
PIVOXIL HYDROCHLORIDE  
POTASSIUM  
POTASSIUM SULFATE  
PROPIONATE  
PROPIONATE DODECYL SULPHATE  
PROPIONATE LAURYL SULFATE  
PROPYL  
PROPYL ESTER  
PYRIDYLACETATE  
QUINATE  
RESINATE  
SACCHARATE  
SALICYLATE  
SALICYLOYLACETATE  
SODIUM  
SODIUM 3-SULPHOBENZOATE  
SODIUM HYDRATE  
SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE  
SODIUM METHANESULPHONATE  
SODIUM MONOHYDRATE  
SODIUM PHOSPHATE  
SODIUM SUCCINATE  
SODIUM SULFATE  
SODIUM SULFOBENZOATE  
SODIUM SULPHATE  
STEARATE  
SUCCINATE  
SUCCINYL  
SULFATE  
SULFINATE  
SULFITE  
SULFOSALICYLATE  
SULPHATE  
SULPHOSALICYLATE  
TANNATE  
TARTRATE  
TEBUTATE

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

TEOCLATE  
TETRAHYDRATE  
TETRAHYDROPHTHALATE  
TETRASODIUM  
THEOCLATE  
THIOCYANATE  
P-TOLUENESULFONATE  
TOSILATE  
TOSYLATE  
TRIFLUOROACETATE  
TRIHYDRATE  
TRIIODIDE  
TRIMETHYLACETATE  
TRINITRATE  
TRIPALMITATE  
UNDEC-10-ENOATE  
UNDECANOATE  
UNDECYLENATE  
VALERATE

## ANNEX 5

### SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES OF INNS, WHICH ARE NOT CLASSIFIED IN THE SAME HS-HEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INNS AND WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

H.S. code	INN	Salt, ester or hydrate of INN	H.S. code	CAS RN
2925.20	ARGININE			
2922.42	GLUTAMIC ACID	ARGININE L-GLUTAMATE	2925.20	4320-30-3
2918.90	CARBENOXOLONE	CARBENOXOLONE DICHOLINE SALT	2923.10	74203-92-2
2909.49	CHLORPHENESIN	CHLORPHENESIN CARBAMATE	2924.29	886-74-8
2907.29	DIENESTROL	DIENESTROL DI(ACETATE)	2915.39	84-19-5
2907.29	DIETHYLSTILBESTROL	DIETHYLSTILBESTROL DIBUTYRATE	2915.00	74664-03-2
		DIETHYLSTILBESTROL DIPROPIONATE	2915.00	130-80-3

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

2918.90	ENOXOLONE	ENOXOLONE DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE	2919.00	18416-35-8
2905.50	ETHCHLORVYNOL	ETHCHLORVYNOL CARBAMATE	2924.10	74283-25-3
2907.29	HEXESTROL	HEXESTROL DIBUTYRATE	2915.60	36657-18-3
		HEXESTROL DIPROPIONATE	2915.50	59386-02-6
2934.90	PHENMETRAZINE	PHENMETRAZINE TEOCLATE	2939.50	

## ANNEX 6

### LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL INTERMEDIATES, I.E. COMPOUNDS USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF FINISHED PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2903 69 90	3312-04-7	1-chloro-4,4-bis(4-fluorophenyl) butane
	620-20-2	alpha,3-dichlorotoluene
2904 90 90	121-17-5	4-chloro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-3-nitrotoluene
2905 22 90	505-32-8	3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadec-1-en-3-ol
2905 50 10	920-66-1	1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropan-2-ol
	54322-20-2	sodium 4-chloro-1-hydroxybutane-1-sulfonate
2906 29 90	1570-95-2	2-phenylpropane-1,3-diol
2909 30 39	5111-65-9	6-bromo-2-naphthyl methyl ether
2909 30 90	31264-51-4	3-chloropropyl 2,5-xylol ether
2909 50 90	83682-27-3	sodium 2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)propane-2-sulfonate
2910 90 90	51718-70-8	2,3-epoxypropyl 4-(2-methoxyethyl)phenyl ether
2911 00 00	1132-95-2	1,1-diisopropoxycyclohexane

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	94158-44-8	1,1-dimethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane
	2062-77-3	alpha,alpha-dimethoxy-2-nitrotoluene
2912 29 00	38849-09-1	3-(9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracen-9-yl)acrylaldehyde
2912 49 00	3453-33-6	6-methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde
2914 30 90	2222-33-5	5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one
	1210-35-1	10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-one
	645-13-6	4-methylvalerophenone
2914 49 00	85700-75-0	11-alpha,17,21-trihydroxy-16-beta-methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
2914 50 00	981-34-0	g-beta,11-beta-apoxy-17-alpha,21-dihydroxy-16-beta-methylene-pregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
2914 70 90	43076-61-5	4'-tert-butyl-4-chlorobutyrophenone
	3874-54-2	4-chloro-4'-fluorobutyrophenone
	79836-44-5	4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one
	4252-78-2	2,2',4'-trichloroacetophenone
2915 39 90	131266-10-9	2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(benzyloxy)butyl acetate
	127047-77-2	2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-iodobutyl acetate
	24510-54-1	17-alpha-hydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate
	24510-55-2	17-alpha-hydroxy-16-beta-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate
	10106-41-9	17-hydroxy-16-alpha-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	910-99-6	17-alpha-hydroxy-16-beta-methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate
2916 39 00	37742-98-6	4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutyric acid
	110877-64-0	2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoic add
2917 19 10	0-00-0	magnesium bis(4-nitrobenzyl malonate) dihydrate
2917 39 90	21601-78-5	phenyl hydrogen phenylmalonate
2918 16 00	11116-97-5	calcium gluconate lactate
2918 17 00	611-71-2	D-mandelic acid
2918 19 90	139893-43-9	ammonium (3R,5R)-7-[(1S,2S,6R,8S,8aR)-8-(2,2-dimethylbutyryloxy)-1,2,6,7,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate
	77550-67-5	ammonium (3R,5R)-7-[(1S,2S,6R,8S,8aR)-1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-8-[(2S)-2-methylbutyryloxy]-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate
	29169-64-0	(R)-alpha-(chlorocarbonyl)benzyl formate
	3976-69-0	methyl (R)-3-hydroxybutyrate
2918 30 00	121873-00-5	ethyl 3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxyacrylate
	64920-29-2	ethyl 2-oxo-4-phenylbutyrate
2918 90 00	87-13-8	diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate
	28416-82-2	(6-alpha,11-beta,16-alpha,17-alpha)-6,9-difluoro-11,17-dihydroxy-16-methyl-3-oxoandrost-1,4-diene-17-carboxylic acid
	111006-10-1	isobutyl 3,4-epoxybutyrate
	29754-58-3	methyl 5-glyoxyloylsalicylate monohydrate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

2918 90 00	30131-16-9	4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzoic acid
2920 90 80	55-91-4	diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate
2921 42 10	671-89-6	4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-di (sulfonyl chloride)
2921 49 10	54396-44-0	alpha',alpha',alpha'-trifluoro-2,3-xylidine
2921 49 90	103-67-3	benzyl (methyl) amine
	1614-57-9 3-	(5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5-ylpropyl)dimethylammonium chloride
	79617-99-5	trans-(+)-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl(methyl) ammonium chloride
2922 19 00	23323-37-7	1-deoxy-1-(octylamino)-D-glucitol
	38345-66-3	(2S,3R)-4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol
2922 29 00	55174-61-3	3,4-dimethoxy-beta-methylphenethylamine
	120-20-7	3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine
2922 30 00	2011-66-7	2-amino-2'-chloro-5-nitrobenzophenone
2922 41 00	113403-10-4	dexibuprofen lysine (INN)
2922 49 80	56-12-2	4-aminobutyric acid
	20763-30-8	2-cyclohexa-1,4-dienylglycine
	82717-96-2	(S,S)-N-(1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl)alanine
	14205-39-1	methyl 3-aminocrotonate
	875-74-1	D-alpha-phenylglycine
	34582-65-5	potassium (R)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	13291-96-8	sodium (R)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate
2922 50 00	7206-70-4	4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid
	90005-55-3	3'-amino-2'-hydroxyacetophenone hydrochloride
	24085-03-8	2-[benzyl(tert-butyl)amino]-1-(alpha,4-dihydroxy-m-tolyl)ethanol
	24085-08-3	benzyl(tert-butyl) (4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-4-oxophenethyl)ammonium chloride
	0-00-0	ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoyl)-3-(2,4-difluoroanilino)acrylate
	22818-40-2	D-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)glycine
	79814-47-4	methyl hydrogen (2S,3R)-3-amino-2-[(S)-(1-hydroxyethyl)]glutarate
	69416-61-1	potassium (R) -2- (4-hydroxyphenyl) -N- (3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate
	26787-84-8	sodium (R)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-N-(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl) glycinate
2924 10 00	5794-13-8	L-asparagine monohydrate
	590-63-6	2-carbamoyloxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride
	125496-24-4	(S)-3-formamido-2-formyloxypropionic acid
	5422-34-4	N-(2-hydroxyethyl)lactamide
2924 29 90	136450-06-1	3'-acetyl-2'-hydroxy-4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzanilide
	121-60-8	N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride
	3588-63-4	N-benzyloxycarbonyl-DL-valine

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	30566-92-8	5- (N,N-dibenzylglycyl) salicylamide
	75885-58-4	2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxamide
	13255-50-0	4-formyl-N-1sopropylbenzamide
	141862-47-7	5-glyoxyloylsalicylamide monohydrate
	4093-31-6	methyl 4-acetamido-5-chloro-o-anisate
	1939-27-1	2-methyl-N-(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-m-tolyl)propionamide
2925 19 80	84803-46-3	4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidine-2,6-dione
2926 90 90	151338-11-3	N-tert-butyl 3-cyanoandrost-3,5-diene-17-carboxamide
	14818-98-5	L-H-(1-cyano-1-vanillylethyl)acetamide
	94-05-3	ethyl 2-cyano-3-ethoxyacrylate
	56326-98-8	1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-oxocyclohexanecarbonitrile
	114772-53-1	4'-methylbiphenyl-2-carbonitrile
	20850-49-1	3-methyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile
	36622-33-0	3-methyl-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile
	32852-95-2	2-(3-phenoxyphenyl)propionitrile
	13338-63-1	3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylacetoneitrile
2928 00 00	89766-91-6	1-carboxy-1-methylethoxyammonium chloride
	16390-07-1	4-chloro-1'-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzohydrazide
2930 90 30	583-91-5	2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid



**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

2930 90 95	76497-39-7	D-(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionic acid
	74345-73-6	D-(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionyl chloride
2930 90 95	51458-28-7	(1R,2R)-2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol
	56724-21-1	(1R, 2R) -2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol hydrochloride
	27366-72-9	2-(dimethylaminothio)acetamide hydrochloride
	10191-60-3	dimethyl cyanocarbonimidodithioate
	49627-27-2	(Z)-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(4-methylthiobenzylidene)-1H-inden-3-ylacetic acid
	67305-72-0	N-(2-mercaptoethyl)propionamide
	63484-12-8	methyl 2-methoxy-5-methylsulfonylbenzoate
	61832-41-5	methyl(1-methylthio-2-nitrovinyl)amine
	10506-37-3	O-2-naphthyl chlorothioformate
2931 00 80	87460-09-1	benzyl hydroxy(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoylacetate
	35000-38-5	tert-butyl triphenylphosphoranylideneacetate
	128948-01-6	[R-(R*,S*)]-[2-methyl-1-(1-oxopropoxy)propoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoylacetic acid
	123599-78-0	[(2-methyl-1-propionylpropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid
2932 19 00	66356-53-4	5-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)furfuryldimethylamine
	37743-18-3	3,3-diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-ylidene(dimethyl)ammonium bromide

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

2932 29 90	104872-06-2	(3S,4S)-3-hexyl-4-[(R)-2-(hydroxytridecyl)]oxetan-2-one
	599-04-2	alpha-hydroxy-beta,beta-dimethyl-gamma-butyrolactone
	79-50-5	DL-alpha-hydroxy-beta,beta-dimethyl-gamma-butyrolactone
	298-81-7	methoxyfuro(3,2-g)chromen-7-one
	482-44-0	9-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxy)-7H-furo[3,2-g]chromen-7-one
2932 90 79	33659-28-8	calcium bis(4-O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate)--calcium bromide (1:1)
	110638-68-1	calcium bis(4-O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate) dihydrate
	96-82-2	4-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-D-gluconic acid
2932 90 80	40591-65-9	2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl carbamimidothioate hydrobromide
2933 19 90	3736-92-3	1,2-diphenyl-4-(2-phenylthioethyl)pyrazolidine-3,5-dione
2933 29 90	83857-96-9	2-butyl-5-chloro-1H-imidazole-4-carbaldehyde
	133909-99-6	2-butyl-4-chloro-1-[2'(2-trityl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-ylmethyl]-1H-imidazol-5-ylmethanol
	24155-42-8	1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-imidazol-1-ylethanol
	130804-35-2	1-[5-(4,5-diphenylimidazol-2-ylthio)pentyl]-1-heptyl-3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea
	822-36-6	4-methylimidazole

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	696-23-1	2-methyl-4-nitroimidazole
	150097-92-0	methyl 5-pentafluoroethyl-2-propylimidazole-4-carboxylate
	99614-02-5	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methyl-3-(2-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)carbazol-4-one
2933 39 80	104860-73-3	4-amino-5-chloro-N-{1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidyl}-2-methoxybenzamide
	61380-02-7	1-benzyl-4-(methoxymethyl)-N-phenyl-4-piperidylamine
	139781-09-2	5,5-bis(4-pyridylmethyl)-5H-cyclopenta[2,1-b:3,4-b']dipyridine monohydrate
	57988-58-6	4-(4-bromophenyl)piperidin-4-ol
	43076-30-8	1-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-4-[4-(alpha-hydroxybenzhydryl)piperidino]butan-1-one
	2942-59-8	2-chloronicotinic acid
	39512-49-7	4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidin-4-ol
	53786-28-0	5-chloro-1-(4-piperidyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one
	83556-85-8	1-(3-chloropropyl)-2,6-dimethylpiperidinium chloride
	101904-56-7	4-(5H-dibenzo[a,d]cydohepten-5-yl)piperidine
	82671-06-5	2,6-dichloro-5-fluoronicotinic acid
	53786-45-1	ethyl 4-(2-amino-4-chloroanilino)piperidine-1-carboxylate
	53786-46-2	ethyl 4-(5-chloro-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	84501-68-8	ethyl 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamino]piperidine-1-carboxylate
	103094-30-0	3-ethyl 5-methyl (+)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2-[2-(1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl)ethoxymethyl]pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate
	29976-53-2	ethyl 4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate
	0-00-0	4-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyridinium p-toluenesulfonate
	75970-99-9	[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl](4-piperidyl)amine
	104860-26-6	cis-1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidylamine
	86604-78-6	4-methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyridylmethanol
	84196-16-7	N-[4-(methoxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]-N-phenylpropionamide hydrochloride
	19395-41-6	2-phenyl-2-(2-piperidyl)acetic acid
	1609-66-1	N-phenyl-N-(4-piperidyl)propionamide
	20662-53-7	1-(4-piperidyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one
2933 39 80	100-76-5	quinuclidine
	2147-83-3	1-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one
2933 40 10	68077-26-9	7-chloro-1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	98105-79-4	7-chloro-6-fluoro-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	93107-30-3	1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	103995-01-3	1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	100501-62-0	ethyl 1-ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate
2933 40 90	77497-97-3	(S)-3-benzyloxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium p-toluenesulfonate
	136465-81-1	(3S,4aS,8aR)-N-tert-butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide
	149182-72-9	(S)-N-terfc-butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide
	4965-33-7	7-chloro-2-methylquinoline
	136465-99-1	N-(2-quinolylcaxbonyloxy)succinimide
	136668-42-3	sodium 3-[3-tert-butylthio-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-5-(2-quinolylmethoxy-1H-indol-2-yl)-2,2-dimethylpropionate
	142522-81-4	sodium (R)-1- {1- {3-[(B)-2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl}-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]propylthiomethyl} cyclopropyl
	22982-78-1	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isopropylaminomethyl-6-niethyl-7-nitroquinoline methanesulfonate
2933 59 90	97845-60-8	2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(2-amino-6-chloropurin-9-yl)butyl acetate
	67914-60-7	4-(4-acetylpiperazin-4-yl)phenol
	23680-84-4	4-amino-2-chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	7597-60-6	6-amino-5-formamido-1,3-dimethyluracil
	841-77-0	1-benzhydrylpiperazine
	106461-41-0	2-sec-butyl-4-{4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}-2H-1,2,4-triazol-3(4H)-one
	41078-70-0	3-(2-chloroethyl)-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one
	5081-87-8	3-(2-chloroethyl)quinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione
	93076-03-0	3-(2-chloroethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride
	27469-60-9	1-(4,4'-difluorobenzhydryl)piperazine
	132961-05-8	(Z)-3-(2-[4-(2,4-difluoro- $\alpha$ -hydroxyiminobenzyl)piperidino]ethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-one
	5018-45-1	5,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-4-ylamine
	28888-44-0	6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline-2,4(1H,3H)-dione
	67914-97-0	4-(4-isopropylpiperazin-1-yl)phenol
	125224-62-6	(IS)-2-methyl-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane dihydrobromide
	6928-85-4	4-methylpiperazin-1-ylamine
	94021-22-4	2-piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine dihydrochloride
2933 79 00	76855-69-1	(3S,4R)-4-acetoxy-3-[(R)-1-(tert-butyl)dimethylsilyloxy]ethyl]azetidin-2-one
	17630-75-0	5-chloroindolin-2-one
	15362-40-0	1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)indolin-2-one

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	20096-03-1	3,3-diethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione
	61516-73-2	ethyl 2-oxopyrrolidin-2-ylacetate
	103335-41-7	methyl 3-oxo-4-aza-5-alpha-androst-1-ene-17-beta-carboxylate
	103335-55-3	3-oxo-4-aza-5-alpha-androstane-17-beta-carboxylic acid
	103335-54-2	3-oxo-4-azaandrost-5-ene-17-beta-carboxylic acid
	71107-19-2	2-oxo-5-vinylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamide
2933 90 50	494-19-9	10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine
2933 90 60	59468-44-9	8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-4H-imidazo[1,5-a][1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid
2933 90 80	64838-55-7	(2S)-1-(3-acetylthio-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)-L-proline
	13485-59-1	L-alanyl-L-proline
	90657-55-9	trans-4-cyclohexyl-2-proline hydrochloride
	256-96-2	5H-dibenz[b,f]azepine
	123631-92-5	2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1,3-bis(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol
	86386-75-6	2,4'-difluoro-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)acetophenone hydrochloride
	132659-89-3	3-dimethylaminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one
	66242-82-8	disodium 2,5-dihydro-5-thiooxo-1H-tetrazol-1-ylmethanesulfonate
	103300-91-0	1-(N2-[(S)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-N6-trifluoroacetyllysyl} proline

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	100491-29-0	ethyl 7-chloro-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxonaphthyridine-3-carboxylate
	69048-98-2	1-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-5H-tetrazol-5-one
	26116-12-1	1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethanamine
	55408-10-1	ethyl tetrazole-5-carboxylate
	83783-69-1	4-fluorobenzyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-ylamine
	52099-72-6	1-isopropenyl-1H-benzimidazol-2(3H)-one
2933 90 80	37052-78-1	5-methoxybenzimidazole-2-thiol
	1458-18-0	methyl 3-amino-5,6-dichloropyrazine-2-carboxylate
	124750-53-4	5-(4'-methylbiphenyl-2-yl)-1-trityl-1H-tetrazole
	51856-79-2	methyl 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylacetate
	5521-55-1	5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxylic acid
	13183-79-4	1-methyltetrazole-5-thiol
	103831-11-4	pyrrolidin-3-ylamine dihydrochloride
	114873-37-9	1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid
	27387-31-1	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one
	21732-17-2	tetrazol-1-ylacetic acid
	103300-89-6	N6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline
	105641-23-4	N6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline p-toluenesulfonate
2934 10 00	119154-86-8	(Z)-2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetyl chloride hydrochloride



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	64485-82-1	ethyl 2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate
	64987-03-7	ethyl (2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylate
	64987-06-0	(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl) glyoxylic acid
	65872-43-7	2-(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid
2934 30 90	6631-94-3	2-acetylphenothiazine
	92-39-7	2-chlorophenothiazine
	32338-15-1	phenothiazin-2-ylamine
2934 90 60	22720-75-8	2-acetylbenzo[b]thiophene
	39098-97-0	2-thienylacetyl chloride
	21080-92-2	3-thienylmalonic acid
	5271-67-0	thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride
2934 90 70	13062-59-4	4-morpholin-2-ylpyrocatechol hydrochloride
2934 90 80	4295-65-2	2-chloro-9-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-9H-thioxanthen-9-ol
2934 90 85	957-68-6	7-aminocephalosporanic acid
2934 90 99	87932-78-3	(6R,7R) -3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid
	24701-69-7	7-amino-3-methoxymethyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	22252-43-3	7-amino-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	24209-38-9	7-amino-3-(1-methyltetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl) -3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	30246-33-4	(7R)-7-amino-3[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-yl)thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	551-16-6	6-aminopenicillanic acid

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	39754-02-4	7-[(R)-amino(phenyl)acetamido]-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid--dimethylformamide (2:1)
	106447-44-3	7-amino-3-[(Z)-prop-1-enyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	0-00-0	(4S,5S)-5-benzyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-4-ylmethyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate
	3158-91-6	2-chlorodibenz[b,f][1,4]oxazepin-11(10H)-one
	69399-79-7	3-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methyl-1,2-oxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	25629-50-9	3-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-1,2-oxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	28092-62-8	(3aS,6aR)-1,3-dibenzyl-2,3,3a,4,6,6a-hexahydro-1H-furo[3,4-d]imidazole-2,4-dione
	84682-23-5	2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol
	4462-55-9	3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-methyl-1,2-oxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	67914-85-6	cis-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol
	70918-74-0	1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	124492-04-2	(S)-1,4-dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-carboxylic acid
	28657-79-6	1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,3-dioxolo[4,5-g]cinnoline-3-carbonitrile
	24683-26-9	ethyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-1,2-

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

		benzothiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide
	84793-24-8	ethyl (S)-2-[(S)-4- methyl-2,5-dioxo-1,3- oxazolidin-3-yl]-4- phenylbutyrate
	13292-22-3	3-formylrifamycin
	40172-95-0	1-(2-furoyl)piperazine
	76247-39-7	iodomethyl penicillanate 1,1- dioxide
	51818-85-0	7-[(D)- mandelamido]cephalosporanic acid
	104146-10-3	4-methoxybenzyl 3- chloromethyl-7-(2- phenylacetamido)-3- cephem-4-carboxylate
	16883-16-2	5-methyl-3-phenyl-1,2- oxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	29490-19-5	5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2- thiol
	53994-83-5	4-nitrobenzyl 7-amino-3- chloro-3-cephem-4- carboxylate
	63427-57-6	4-nitrobenzyl 3-methylene-7- (phenoxyacetamido)cepham-4- carboxylate 5-oxide
	29707-62-8	4-nitrobenzyl 6-(2- phenoxyacetamido)penicillanate 1-oxide
	14487-05-9	rifamycin O
	63074-07-7	1-(tetrahydro-2- furoyl)piperazine
2935 00 00	88918-84-7	4-aminobenzyl-N- methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride
	121-30-2	4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3- disulfonamide
	88919-22-6	3-(2-aminoethyl)-N- methyl-1H-indol-5- ylmethanesulfonamide
	22663-37-2	1-(4-chlorabenzenesul fonyl)urea

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

	105951-31-3	5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiine-2-sulfonamide
	105951-35-7	5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4H-thieno[2,3-b]thiine-2-sulfonamide 7,7-dioxide
	81880-96-8	N-(4-hydrazinobenzyl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride
	16673-34-0	N- (2- (4-sulfamoyl)phenyl) ethyl-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzamide
2938 90 10	5511-98-8	acetyldigoxin
2938 90 90	8024-48-4	casanthranol
	81-27-6	sennoside A
	52730-36-6	sennoside A, calcium salt
	128-57-4	sennoside B
	52730-37-7	sennoside B, calcium salt
2939 29 00	123599-79-1	[(2-methyl-1-propionylpropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid--cinchonidine (1:1)
2940 00 90	533-67-5	2-deoxy-D-erythropentose
	50-69-1	D-ribose
3507 90 00	9003-98-9	deoxyribonuclease
	0-00-0	fibrinuclease, powder
	9001-63-2	lysosyme chloride
3823 90	78441-62-0	4-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl(dimethyl)amine, in the form of a solution in toluene
	0-00-0	alpha-(6-fluoro-2-methylinden-3-yl)-p-tolyl methyl sulfide, in the form of a solution in toluene
3823 90 91	0-00-0	potassium clavulanate--microcrystalline cellulose (1:1)
	0-00-0	potassium clavulanate--silicon dioxide (1:1)

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

	0-00-0	potassium clavulanate-- sucrose (1:1)
--	--------	--

## ANNEX II

### SPECIFIC COMMUNITY MEASURES REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 2 OF REGULATION (EEC) No 2658/87

1. Tariff suspensions
2. Tariff quotas
3. Tariff preferences (including quotas and ceilings)
4. Generalized system of tariff preferences applicable to developing countries
5. Anti-dumping and countervailing duties
6. Levies
7. Countervailing charges
8. Variable components
9. Unit values
10. Reference and minimum prices
11. Import prohibitions
12. Import restrictions
13. Import surveillance
14. Supplementary trade mechanism
15. Export prohibitions
16. Export restrictions
17. Export surveillance
18. Export refunds

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (1) [OJ No L 256, 7. 9. 1987, p. 1.](#)
- (2) Decision not yet published in the Official Journal.
- (3) Regulation not yet published in the Official Journal.
- (4) Incorporated in Annex I to this Regulation are amendments resulting from the adoption of the following measures:
  - Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2593/93 of 21 September 1993 ([OJ No L 238, 23.9. 1993, p. 18](#)),
  - Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2976/93 of 27 October 1993 ([OJ No L 268, 29. 10. 1993, p. 21](#)),
  - Commission Regulation (EC) No 177/94 of 28 January 1994 ([OJ No L 24, 29. 1. 1994, p. 33](#)),
  - Commission Regulation (EC) No 535/94 of 9 March 1994 ([OJ No L 68, 11. 3. 1994, p. 15](#)),
  - Commission Regulation (EC) No 882/94 of 20 April 1994 ([OJ No L 103, 22. 4. 1994, p. 5](#)),
  - Commission Regulation (EC) No 1641/94 of 6 July 1994 ([OJ No L 172, 7. 7. 1994, p. 12](#)),
  - Commission Regulation (EC) No 1706/94 of 11 July 1994 ([OJ No L 180, 14. 7. 1994, p. 17](#)),
  - Commission Regulation (EC) No 1737/94 of 15 July 1994 ([OJ No L 182, 16. 7. 1994, p. 9](#)),
  - Council Decision 94/.../EC of ... December 1994 (OJ No L ..., ..., p. ...),
  - Council Regulation (EC) No.../94 of ... December 1994 (OJ No L ..., ..., p. ...).
- (5) The terms ‘packing materials’ and ‘packing containers’ mean any external or internal containers, holders, wrappings or supports other than transport devices (e.g. transport containers), tarpaulins, tackle or ancillary transport equipment. The term ‘packing containers’ does not cover the containers referred to in general rule 5 (a).
- (6) [OJ No L 302, 19. 10. 1992, p. 1.](#)
- (7) The subheadings concerned are within the following headings: 3917 21, 3917 22, 3917 23, 3917 29, 3917 31, 3917 33, 3917 39, 3917 40, 3926 90, 4008 29, 4009 50, 4011 30, 4012 10, 4012 20, 4016 10, 4016 93, 4016 99, 4017 00, 4504 90, 4823 90, 6812 90, 6813 10, 6813 90, 7007 21, 7304 31, 7304 39, 7304 41, 7304 49, 7304 51, 7304 59, 7304 90, 7306 30, 7306 40, 7306 60, 7306 90, 7312 10, 7312 90, 7322 90, 7324 10, 7324 90, 7326 20, 7413 00, 7608 10, 7608 20, 8108 90, 8302 10, 8302 20, 8302 42, 8302 49, 8302 60, 8307 10, 8307 90, 8407 10, 8408 90, 8409 10, 8411 11, 8411 12, 8411 21, 8411 22, 8411 81, 8411 82, 8411 91, 8411 99, 8412 10, 8412 21, 8412 29, 8412 31, 8412 39, 8412 80, 8412 90, 8413 19, 8413 20, 8413 30, 8413 50, 8413 60, 8413 70, 8413 81, 8413 91, 8414 10, 8414 20, 8414 30, 8414 51, 8414 59, 8414 80, 8414 90, 8415 81, 8415 82, 8415 83, 8415 90, 8418 10, 8418 30, 8418 40, 8418 61, 8418 69, 8419 50, 8419 81, 8419 90, 8421 19, 8421 21, 8421 23, 8421 29, 8421 31, 8421 39, 8424 10, 8425 11, 8425 19, 8425 31, 8425 39, 8425 42, 8425 49, 8426 99, 8428 10, 8428 20, 8428 33, 8428 39, 8428 90, 8471 10, 8471 20, 8471 91, 8471 92, 8471 93, 8479 89, 8479 90, 8483 10, 8483 30, 8483 40, 8483 50, 8483 60, 8483 90, 8484 10, 8484 90, 8501 20, 8501 31, 8501 32, 8501 33, 8501 34, 8501 40, 8501 51, 8501 52, 8501 53, 8501 61, 8501 62, 8501 63, 8502 11, 8502 12, 8502 13, 8502 20, 8502 30, 8502 40, 8504 10, 8504 31, 8504 32, 8504 33, 8504 40, 8504 50, 8507 10, 8507 20, 8507 30, 8507 40, 8507 80, 8507 90, 8511 10, 8511 20, 8511 30, 8511 40, 8511 50, 8511 80, 8516 80, 8518 10, 8518 21, 8518 22, 8518 29, 8518 30, 8518 40, 8518 50, 8520 90, 8521 10, 8522 90, 8525 10, 8525 20, 8526 10, 8526 91, 8526 92, 8527 90, 8529 10, 8529 90, 8531 10, 8531 20, 8531 80, 8539 10, 8543 80, 8543 90, 8544 30, 8801 10, 8801 90, 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40, 8803 10, 8803 20, 8803 30, 8803 90, 8805 20, 9001 90, 9002 90, 9014 10, 9014 20, 9014 90, 9020 00, 9025 11, 9025 19, 9025 20, 9025 80, 9025 90, 9026 10, 9026 20, 9026 80, 9026 90, 9029 10, 9029 20, 9029 90, 9030 10, 9030 20, 9030 31, 9030 39, 9030 40, 9030 81, 9030 89, 9030 90, 9031 80, 9031 90, 9032 10, 9032 20, 9032 81, 9032 89, 9032 90, 9104 00, 9109 19, 9109 90, 9401 10, 9403 20, 9403 70, 9405 10, 9405 60, 9405 92 and 9405 99.
- (8) [OJ No L 105, 23. 4. 1983, p. 1.](#)
- (9) [OJ No L 46, 18. 2. 1994, p. 5.](#)
- (10) ‘Carrying capacity in tonnes’ (ct/l) means the carrying capacity of a vessel expressed in tonnes, not including ships' stores (fuel, equipment food supplies, etc.). Persons carried on board (crew and passengers), and their baggage, are also excluded.
- (11) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (12) Subject to certain conditions laid down in Article 13 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 805/68, the levy which was to be applied to young male bovine animals intended for fattening, of a live weight of 300 kg or less, may be totally or partially suspended.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

- (13) Under certain conditions a levy is applicable in addition to the customs duty.
- (14) A rate of 6 % is applicable within the limits of an annual tariff quota, to be granted by the competent Community authorities, of 20 000 heifers and cows (other than for slaughter) of the following mountain breeds: grey, brown, yellow, spotted Simmental and Pinzgau. Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions determined by the competent authorities of the Member State of destination.
- (15) A rate of 4 % is applicable within the limits of an annual tariff quota, to be granted by the competent Community authorities, of 5 000 bulls, cows and heifers (other than for slaughter) of the following breeds: spotted Simmental, Schwyz and Fribourg. To qualify for the quota, animals of the breeds specified must be covered by the following documents:
- bulls: pedigree certificate;
  - cows and heifers: pedigree certificate or herd book entry certificate attesting to the purity of the breed.
- (16) A rate of 20% shall be applicable for 'high quality' meat, with or without bone, falling within heading Nos or subheadings 0201, 0202, 0206 10 95 and 0206 29 91, within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 34 300 tonnes, without prejudice to the tariff quota for heading No 0202 and subheading 0206 29 91. Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (17) A rate of 20 % shall be applicable within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 53 000 tonnes (without bone), of which 16 500 tonnes may be subject to the application of monetary compensatory amounts.
- (18) Subject to certain conditions provided for in Article 14 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 805/68 of 27 June 1968, the levy on frozen meat intended for processing may be totally or partially suspended.
- (19) Entry under this subheading is subject to the production of a certificate issued in accordance with the conditions laid down by relevant Community provisions.
- (20) A rate of 20 % for buffalo meat shall be applicable within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 2 250 tonnes (without bone), without prejudice to the tariff quota for heading No 0202 and subheading 0206 29 91. Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (21) Change of scientific names:

<b>Obsolete scientific name</b>	<b>Replaced by</b>
<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
<i>Salmo clarki</i>	<i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i>
<i>Salmo aguabonita</i>	<i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i>
<i>Salmo gilae</i>	<i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>

- (22) *Oncorhynchus* spp.: with the exception of the species listed in footnote 1 as well as *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*.
- (23) Total suspension for an indefinite period.
- (24) Duty exemption for tuna and fish of the genus *Euthynnus* falling within headings Nos 0302 and 0303, intended for the canning industry, within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 17 250 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities and subject to compliance with the reference price. Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (25) Duty exemption for herring falling within subheadings 0302 40 90, 0303 50 90, 0304 10 93, 0304 10 98 and 0304 90 25 within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 34 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities and subject to compliance with the reference price.
- (26) Duty rate reduced to 6 % for piked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) falling within subheadings 0302 65 20 and 0303 75 20 within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 5 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.
- (27) Duty rate reduced to 8 % for silver hake (*Merluccius bilinearis*) falling within subheadings 0302 69 65, 0303 78 10 and 0304 90 47, within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 2 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (28) *Oncorhynchus* spp.: with the exception of the species listed in footnote 2 on page 53 as well as *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*.
- (29) Duty rate reduced to 8 % for cod of the species *Gadus morhua* within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.
- (30) Duty rate reduced to 10 % and subject to compliance with the reference price for frozen fillets presented as industrial blocks, with bones (standard) within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 5 000 tonnes, for the period 1 July to 31 December, to be granted by the competent Community authorities.
- (31) Duty exemption for cod of the species *Gadus morhua* and *Gadus ogac* falling within subheadings 0305 51 10, 0305 51 90 and 0305 62, and for fish of the species *Boreogadus saida* falling within subheadings 0305 59 11, 0305 59 19 and 0305 69 10 within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 25 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities.
- (32) *Oncorhynchus* spp. with the exception of the species listed below:
  - *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (obsolete scientific name: *Salmo gairdneri*)
  - *Oncorhynchus clarki* (obsolete scientific name: *Salmo clarki*)
  - *Oncorhynchus aguabonita* (obsolete scientific name: *Salmo aguabonita*)
  - *Oncorhynchus gilae* (obsolete scientific name: *Salmo gilae*)
  - *Oncorhynchus apache* (obsolete scientific name: *Salmo apache*)
  - *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster* (obsolete scientific name: *Salmo chrysogaster*).
- (33) Milk, imported from a third country in the framework of a special arrangement concluded between that country and the Community subject to the production of an IMA 1 certificate delivered in accordance with the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions, is subject to a reduced levy.
- (34) For cheese, imported from a third country in the framework of a special arrangement concluded between that country and the Community subject to the production of an IMA 1 certificate delivered in accordance with the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions, the levy foreseen in the autonomous rate of duty column cannot exceed 6 % of the customs value and the conventional duty rate is fixed at 12 %.
- (35) Cheese, imported from a third country in the framework of a special arrangement concluded between that country and the Community subject to the production of an IMA 1 certificate delivered in accordance with the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions, is subject to a reduced levy.
- (36) See Annex 1.
- (37) The Community reserves the right to apply value limits lower than those specified. With effect from 1 July 1970, the value limits shall be adapted automatically on the basis of changes in the factors determining the formation of prices for Emmentaler in the Community. Such adjustment shall be based on an increase or reduction of ECU 16,03 in the minimum value for any upward or downward movement of ECU 1,15 per 100 kg of the common target price for milk in the Community.
- (38) For cheeses, imported from a third country in the framework of a special arrangement concluded between that country and the Community, and for which an IMA 1 certificate is presented, delivered in accordance with the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions, see Annex 1.
- (39) Only poultry eggs which fulfil the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions are eligible for entry under this subheading.
- (40) In addition to the customs duty, the application of a countervailing charge is provided for under certain conditions.
- (41) See Annex 2.
- (42) Duty rate reduced to 10 % within the limits of a tariff quota of 6 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. This measure is applicable until 30 June 1995.
- (43) 6 % *ad valorem*, subject to certain conditions.
- (44) Duty rate reduced to 3 % (suspension) for an indefinite period.



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

- (45) Duty exemption within the limit of an annual tariff quota of 600 000 tonnes, originating in the People's Republic of China. Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (46) Duty exemption within the limit of an annual tariff quota of 5 000 tonnes, originating in third countries other than the People's Republic of China. Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (47) Duty rate of 2 % within the limits of a global annual tariff quota of 45 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.
- (48) The exchange rate to be applied for converting the ecu in which the customs duty is expressed into national currency shall, by derogation from Part I, Section I, general rule C (3), of the combined nomenclature, be the agricultural conversion rate as laid down in Council Regulation (EEC) No 3813/92.
- (49) Duty rate of 10 % for high-quality sweet oranges during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 20 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (50) Duty rate of 2 % for citrus hybrids known as 'minneolas' during the period 1 February to 30 April, within the limits of a tariff quota of 15 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provision
- (51) Duty rate of 6 % during the period 15 January to 14 June, within the limits of a tariff quota of 10 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.
- (52) Duty rate of 1,5 % during the period 1 November to 30 April.
- (53) Duty of ECU ISO per tonne within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 8 000 tonnes for manioc (cassava) starch intended for the manufacture of:
  - food preparations put up for retail sale and falling within heading No 1901, or
  - tapioca in the form of grains or pearls put up for retail sale and falling within heading No 1903.Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (54) Duty of ECU ISO per tonne within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 2 000 tonnes for manioc (cassava) starch intended for the manufacture of medicaments falling within heading No 3003 or 3004. Qualification for this quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (55) In certain conditions, the collection of a compensatory amount is provided for in addition to customs duty.
- (56) *Delta-5,23-stigmastadienol + chlerosterol + betasitosterol + sitostanol + delta-5-avenasterol + delta-5,24-stigmastadienol.*
- (57) The levy applicable to sausages imported in containers which also contain preservative liquid is collected on the net weight, i.e. after deduction of the weight of the liquid.
- (58) For the purposes of determining the percentage of poultrymeat, the weight of any bones is to be disregarded.
- (59) The customs treatment in respect of lactose and lactose syrup of subheading 1702 10 90 shall also apply to lactose and lactose syrup of subheading 1702 10 10.
- (60) The customs treatment in respect of glucose and glucose syrup of subheadings 1702 30 91, 1702 30 99 and 1702 40 90 shall also apply to glucose and glucose syrup of subheadings 1702 30 51 and 1702 30 59.
- (61) The autonomous duty is:
  - free for non-decolorized molasses for the manufacture of forage containing molasses,
  - 9 % for non-decolorized sugar cane molasses containing less than 63 % by weight of sucrose in the dry matter, for the manufacture of coffee substitutes,
  - 19 % for non-decolorized molasses for the manufacture of citric acid,
  - 67 % for flavoured or coloured molasses.
- (62) Duty suspended to 19 % for an indefinite period.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (63) In certain conditions an additional amount is provided for in addition to the customs duty.
- (64) Duty rate of 13 % for frozen concentrated orange juice, without added sugar, having a degree of concentration of up to 50° Brix, in containers of two litres or less, not containing blood orange concentrate, within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 1 500 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities. Qualification for this is governed by conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (65) Duty suspended to 14 % for an indefinite period.
- (66) A reduced levy shall be applicable within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 550 000 tonnes, the conditions for the grant of which are laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (67) Unless otherwise stated, the term 'ASTM method' means the methods laid down by the American Society for Testing and Materials in the 1976 edition of standard definitions and specifications for petroleum and lubricating products.
- (68) The term 'Abel-Pensky method' means method DIN (Deutsche Industrienorm) 51755 — März 1974 published by the DNA (Deutsche Normenausschuß), Berlin 15.
- (69) See additional note 5 (CN).
- (70) Duty rate reduced to 6 % (suspension) for an indefinite period.
- (71) Measured at a temperature of 15 °C.
- (72) Duty rate suspended for an indefinite period for gas oil having a sulphur content not exceeding 0,2 % by weight. For gas oil having a sulphur content greater than 0,2 % by weight the duty rate is reduced to 3,5 % (suspension) for an indefinite period.
- (73) Duty rate reduced to 3,5 % (suspension) for an indefinite period.
- (74) Duty rate reduced to 4 % (suspension) for an indefinite period.
- (75) Duty rate reduced to 7 % (suspension) for an indefinite period.
- (76) Duty rate reduced to 9 % (suspension) for an indefinite period.
- (77) Duty rate reduced to 3,2 % in respect of eucalyptus tanning extracts, within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 250 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities.
- (78) Entry under this subheading of albumins to be rendered unfit for human consumption is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (79) The *ad valorem* duty is substituted by a specific tax established in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2783/75.
- (80) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions.
- (81) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 600 000 m<sup>3</sup> of plywood of coniferous species, without the addition of other substances:
  - of which the faces are not further prepared than the peeling process, of a thickness greater than 8,5 mm, or
  - sanded, of a thickness greater than 18,5 mm.
- (82) Brightness is to be measured by the Elrepho, GE or any equivalent internationally recognized brightness testing method.
- (83) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of a tariff quota.
- (84) Duty reduced to 1,8 % in respect of unbleached flax yarn (other than tow yarn) measuring 333,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 30 metric number), intended for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarn for the footwear industry or for whipping cables, within the limits of an annual quota of 400 tonnes to be granted by the competent Community authorities. The granting of such quotas shall, moreover, be subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (85) The autonomous duty applicable to sisal products is set at 25 %.
- (86) The conventional duty on the import of sisal products is not applicable.
- (87) Entry under this subheading of bolting cloth, not made up, is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of. (See end of Document for details)

---

- (88) Exemption from the payment of duty in respect of goods falling within subheadings 7018 10 11, 7018 10 51 and 7018 10 90, within the limits of a total annual quota of 52 tonnes, to be granted by the competent Community authorities.
- (89) The rate of duty is reduced to 2 %.
- (90) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of engine parts, engines and turbines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
- (91) For monoskis each unit is to be treated as a pair.
- (92) [OJ No L 69, 20. 3. 1979, p. 10.](#)

**Status:**

Point in time view as at 20/12/1994.

**Changes to legislation:**

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 3115/94 of.